

2019 Wholesale Nursery Catalog



Bachman'sTM

WHOLESALE NURSERY & HARDSCAPES

Your Trusted Partner

Bachman's™

WHOLESALE NURSERY & HARDSCAPES
Your Trusted Partner



BachmansWholesale.com

Wholesale Nursery: (651) 463-3288 | Fax: (651) 463-4747 | (800) 525-6641
6877 235th St. W. Farmington, MN 55024

Hardscapes Cedar Acres: (952) 469-9665 | Fax: (952) 469-9674
23004 Cedar Ave. S. Farmington, MN 55024

WELCOME TO BACHMAN'S 2019!

We are excited to present to you our 2019 Wholesale Nursery Catalog. You will find this newly-designed format, showcasing photos for every plant included, to be the perfect guide, providing information and inspiration to assist in the design and installation of many beautiful and valued landscapes. In addition, all the items in the catalog are also available on our website for landscape professionals, BachmansWholesale.com. The entire Bachman's Wholesale Nursery and Hardscapes team is **Your Trusted Partner**. We take pride in providing the finest "Bachman's-Grown" plants from our nursery and greenhouses. For thirty-five years, we have grown some of the finest plants available in this market, as well as sending our buyers to visit numerous other trusted growers from across the country to supplement our own production and ensure we are able to supply you with top quality product when you need it.

Again this year, we are investing in new nursery potting and plant handling equipment. These investments in technology will lead to better plant quality and availability. We are continuing to grow select shade and ornamental trees in "Gro-Bags" and have seen great success with this new technique. Trees grown in a Gro-Bag can be harvested as needed during the growing season without disturbing the roots, providing a top quality tree. Starting this spring, we will be growing potted annuals in our new 120,000 square foot greenhouse to provide you with seasonal color for your clients' enjoyment.

Technology investments assist in operating efficiently, which is so important in our current labor market. Now more than ever, our industry needs to focus on recruiting and retaining an educated, engaged, and productive work force. The industry also needs to focus on consumer marketing, as well as environmental and sustainability efforts to help us all grow profitably. The Minnesota Nursery and Landscape Association Foundation supports research, promotes career development, and provides scholarships in partnership with MNLA affiliated firms. Bachman's Wholesale Nursery and Hardscapes is a collector for the MNLA Foundation Research and Education Partner's Fund. Thank you to the firms who are supporting the important work of the MNLA Foundation by contributing $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% of invoiced sales. If you are not currently participating, please ask any member of our sales team how to sign up. Together, we can make a difference and grow a brighter future.

As always, *thank you* for your business. We are here to provide you the best product selection, quality, and customer service!

Our Spring Open House is on Wednesday, March 27, 2019. We are looking forward to seeing you there!

Sincerely,



Susan Bachman West
President

WE'RE HERE TO HELP YOU

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

| | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|
| Doug Danielsen ★ | Director-Wholesale Nursery | 651-463-6465 | DDanielsen@Bachmans.com |
| Scott Lindberg ★ | Manager-Sales and Marketing | 651-463-6462 | SLindberg@Bachmans.com |
| Tom Riesgraf ★ | Manager-Yard Operations/Nursery Buyer | 651-463-6460 | TRiesgraf@Bachmans.com |
| Kevin Becker | Manager-Hardscapes Center & Outside Sales | 952-469-9663 | KBecker@Bachmans.com |
| Eric Nordlie | General Manager-Nursery & Greenhouse Production | 952-469-2102 | ENordlie@Bachmans.com |
| Tom Mikkelson ★ | Supervisor-Perennial Production | 651-463-6474 | TMikkelson@Bachmans.com |

SALES STAFF

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| John Doepke ★ | Sales Representative/Delivery Supervisor | 651-463-6470 | JDoepke@Bachmans.com |
| Leif Classon ★ | Sales Representative/Hardgoods Buyer | 651-463-6469 | LClasson@Bachmans.com |
| Joel Hylland ★ | Sales Representative/Marketing Coordinator | 651-463-6471 | JHylland@Bachmans.com |
| Dave TenEyck | Sales Representative/Dispatcher | 651-463-6463 | DTenEyck@Bachmans.com |
| Dan Pingel | LiveRoof Sales Representative | 952-469-9687 | DPingel@Bachmans.com |
| Tony Vogel | Assistant Manager-Hardscapes Center | 952-469-9665 | TVogel@Bachmans.com |
| Michael Phillion | Assistant Manager-Hardscapes Center/Buyer | 952-469-9660 | MPhillion@Bachmans.com |
| Aaron Mehus | Inside Sales-Hardscapes Center | 952-469-9665 | AMehus@Bachmans.com |
| Mark Calverley | Inside Sales-Hardscapes Center | 952-469-9665 | MCalverley@Bachmans.com |

OFFICE STAFF

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------|------------------------|
| Trish Pflaum | Office Administrator/Grower Direct Coordinator | 651-463-6468 | TPflaum@Bachmans.com |
| Beth Lande | Inventory Coordinator/Retail Support | 651-463-6461 | BLande@Bachmans.com |
| Claire Schnier | Customer Service Representative | 651-463-6475 | CSchnier@Bachmans.com |
| Emma Fahning | Customer Service Representative | 651-463-6481 | EFahning@Bachmans.com |
| Kristi Fjerstad | Cedar Acres Supervisor | 952-469-3833 | KFjerstad@Bachmans.com |
| Britanee Hallen | Hardscapes Buyer/Sales | 952-469-9665 | BHallen@Bachmans.com |

YARD OPERATIONS/CUSTOMER SERVICE

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Rob Boeckman ★ | Bernardo Omana |
| Pascual Briones | Mike Pineault ★ |
| Josh Dominguez | Arturo Sanchez |
| Andrew Fjerstad | Mark Schmid ★ |
| Zack Fjerstad | Sam Schulz |
| Jesse Guillette | Tim Swanson |
| Jeremy Huseth | Alberto Tlaseca |
| Ryan Morgan | David Vikla |
| Steven Morris | Heather Walker |
| Jim Norman | |

PRODUCTION STAFF

| | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Juan Carlos Briones | Victor Omana |
| Lazaro Briones | Grace Owen |
| Chad Gustafson | Cenen Sanchez |
| Alfredo Omana | Christina Riessen |
| Armando Omana | John Tupy |
| Edwin Omana | Gumaro Dominguez Vital |
| Jaime Omana | Wayne Weierke |



Minnesota
Nursery &
Landscape
Association

★ These Minnesota Nursery and Landscape Association Certified Professionals are here to serve you!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| We're Here to Help You - Bachman's Staff | 2 |
| Bachman's V.I.P. and Discount Programs | 4 |
| Retail Store Discounts | 6 |
| New Plants for 2019 | 7 |
| Seasonal Color | |
| Annuals | 9 |
| Bulbs | 31 |
| Tropicals | 32 |
| Fall Annuals, Foliage, and Mums | 47 |
| Winter Accents | 51 |
| Perennials | 55 |
| Groundcovers | 162 |
| Vines | 173 |
| Native/Rain Garden Perennials | 185 |
| Evergreens | 193 |
| Roses, Shrub | 243 |
| Shrubs | 251 |
| Fruits, Small | 305 |
| Trees | 311 |
| Ornamental and Shade | 312 |
| Fruit | 375 |
| Reference | |
| Formula Tables | |
| Calculate Number of Cubic Yards Needed | 381 |
| Mulch Coverage Guide | 381 |
| English & Metric Conversion Chart | 382 |
| Ball Weight and Size Guide | 383 |
| Plant Spacing Guide | 383 |
| Plants for Special Situations | 384 |
| Plants Native to Minnesota | 393 |
| Color Code Chart | 395 |
| Index | 395 |
| Delivery and Pick Up Information | 400 |
| Terms and Conditions | 401 |
| Hours | 402 |
| Map of Location | 402 |

Five Ways to Save at Bachman's



1. Larger Quantity Discounts for "Bachman's-Grown" Container Plant Material* Container-Grown Perennials and Shrubs **SAVE 20%** **100+**

Watch for the **B** symbol throughout the catalog for eligible varieties.

* Discounts are for same size and variety of plant only. Plants must be picked up or delivered at one time to receive discount. Please call or see our "Bachman's-Grown" container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes & pricing. V.I.P. discounts do not apply.

2. Larger "Field Direct" Discounts for "Bachman's-Grown" Trees*

Watch for the **B** symbol throughout the catalog for eligible varieties.

* Discounts are for "Bachman's-Grown" trees purchased "Field Direct" during the spring and fall digging seasons. Please call or see our "Field Direct" list for availability and pricing.

* "Field Direct" discounts also apply for "Gro-Bag" trees (where applicable) throughout the season. Please call or see our "Field Direct" list for availability and pricing.

3. Quantity Discounts for 2019*

Container-Grown Evergreens, Perennials, Shrubs

| | |
|----------|----------|
| Save 10% | Save 15% |
| 25-49 | 50+ |

Container-Grown Groundcovers

(Must be purchased in full flats to receive discount)

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Save 10% | Save 15% |
| 10-19 flats | 20+ flats |

Container-Grown Evergreens, Ornamental and Shade Trees

| | |
|----------|----------|
| Save 10% | Save 15% |
| 10-24 | 25+ |

B&B Shrubs, Evergreens, Ornamental and Shade Trees

| | |
|----------|----------|
| Save 10% | Save 15% |
| 10-24 | 25+ |

*Discounts are for same size and variety of plant only. Plants must be picked up or delivered at one time to receive discount. V.I.P. discounts do not apply.

4. Volume Incentive Plan (V.I.P.)

Earn an even larger V.I.P. discount in 2020 because ALL products purchased in 2019 including hardgoods, “Field Direct” nursery stock, discounted nursery stock, etc. qualify to build volume for your V.I.P. discount in 2020.

You will receive your V.I.P. discount on all purchases of regularly priced plant material including perennials, evergreens, shrub roses, shrubs and trees. Discounted nursery stock, “Field Direct” nursery stock, “Direct Shipped” nursery stock, “In Ground” nursery stock, hardscapes supplies and delivery charges do not qualify for V.I.P. discount.

Your V.I.P. discount for 2020 will be based on the following schedule and will be determined by your total purchases made in the calendar year of 2019.

In addition to your V.I.P. savings, Bachman's V.I.P. customers receive a monthly mailing, which includes notification of any upcoming sales and specials.

All terms must be met to qualify for V.I.P. discounts.

| Amount of Total Purchases | V.I.P. Discount |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 5,000+ | 2% |
| 10,000+ | 3% |
| 20,000+ | 4% |
| 30,000+ | 5% |
| 40,000+ | 6% |
| 60,000+ | 7% |
| 80,000+ | 8% |
| 100,000+ | 10% |
| 150,000+ | 11% |
| 200,000+ | 12% |
| 250,000+ | 13% |
| 300,000+ | 14% |
| 350,000+ | 15% |

5. Direct Ship Discounts

Please ask about “Special Savings” for larger quantities of B&B and container grown nursery stock that can be direct shipped from our grower to you.



WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS AT BACHMAN'S RETAIL LOCATIONS

Take advantage of convenient shopping at any of our retail stores.*

Apple Valley
7955 W. 150TH STREET

Eden Prairie
770 PRAIRIE CENTER DR

Fridley
8200 UNIVERSITY AVE NE

Maplewood
2600 WHITE BEAR AVE

Minneapolis
6010 LYNDALE AVE SO

Plymouth
10050 6TH AVE NO

**Discounts not available at Lund's & Byerly's locations.*



- **20% OFF Retail Price** on Annuals, Tropicals, Perennials, Evergreens, Shrubs, and Potted Trees.
- **15% OFF Retail Price** on Green & Blooming Plants, Bulbs, Outdoor Accents, Garden Hardgoods, Fountains & Statuary, Casual Furniture, Mulches/Soils, and Garden Accessories.

Excludes: *Landscape Sales and Subcontracted Work, Installation and Delivery Labor, Wire Service Orders, Wedding Orders, Power Equipment, Garden Lighting, Grills, Sale or "As Is" Merchandise, Bachman's Gift Cards, Tickets, Seminars, and Cut Flowers.*

Authorized Users Only! *The Company's Wholesale Account Number or Main Phone Number must be presented to cashier prior to purchase.*

NEW PLANTS FOR 2019

ANNUALS

| | |
|---|----|
| Ageratum, Aguilera™ Violet | 18 |
| Angelonia, Alonia™ Big Dark Pink | 18 |
| Angelonia, Alonia™ Big Violet | 18 |
| Bacopa, Scopia™ Gulliver Blue | 18 |
| Bacopa, Scopia™ Gulliver White | 18 |
| Begonia, Tuberous Nonstop® Mocca Cherry | 19 |
| Calibrachoa, NOA® Papaya | 20 |
| Calibrachoa, NOA® Yellow | 20 |
| Calla Lily | 21 |
| Coleus, Vino | 21 |
| Impatiens, Musica™ Assorted | 25 |
| Impatiens, New Guinea, Infinity® Blushing Lilac | 25 |
| Impatiens, New Guinea, Infinity® Cherry Red | 25 |
| Impatiens, New Guinea, Infinity® Dark Pink | 25 |
| Impatiens, New Guinea, Infinity® Orange | 25 |
| Impatiens, New Guinea, Infinity® White | 25 |
| Osteospermum, Margarita Dark Pink | 27 |
| Osteospermum, Margarita White | 27 |
| Scaevola, Purple Haze™ | 29 |
| Sweet Potato Vine, Sweet Georgia® Bull Frog | 17 |
| Sweet Potato Vine, Sweet Georgia® Heart Light Green | 17 |
| Sweet Potato Vine, Sweet Georgia® Heart Purple | 17 |
| Torenia, Moon™ Series Assorted | 29 |

TROPICALS

| | |
|--|----|
| Agapanthus, Baby Pete™ | 32 |
| Agave, Blue Glow | 32 |
| Aloe, polyphylla Spiral | 32 |
| Aloe, Safari Orange | 33 |
| Bougainvillea, Golden Jackpot® | 33 |
| Buddleia, Pugster Blue® | 34 |
| Helianthus, SunBelievable™ Brown Eyed Girl | 40 |
| Lavandula, Boysenberry Ruffles | 42 |

PERENNIALS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Achillea, New Vintage Violet | 57 |
| Allium, Millenium | 58 |
| Astilbe, Happy Spirit | 66 |
| Campanula, Rapido White | 70 |
| Coreopsis, Darling Clementine | 72 |
| Delpinium, Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee | 74 |
| Echinacea, Delicious Candy | 78 |
| Echinacea, Kismet™ Intense Orange | 79 |
| Echinacea, Kismet™ Yellow | 79 |
| Grass, Calamagrostis Lightning Strike® | 91 |
| Helenium, Fuego | 97 |
| Hemerocallis, Lavender Blue Baby | 101 |
| Heuchera, Northern Exposure™ Amber | 106 |
| Heuchera, Northern Exposure™ Red | 106 |
| Heucherella, Pink Revolution | 108 |
| Hibiscus, Airbrush Effect | 109 |
| Hosta, Pocketful of Sunshine | 120 |
| Iris, Bernice's Legacy | 125 |
| Iris, Blatant | 125 |
| Iris, Earl of Essex | 125 |

NEW PLANTS FOR 2019

PERENNIALS - continued

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Iris, Harvest of Memories | 125 |
| Iris, His Royal Highness | 126 |
| Iris, Tennison Ridge | 126 |
| Iris, Victoria Falls | 126 |
| Lilium, Tiny Ink | 131 |
| Lilium, Tiny Ranger | 132 |
| Paeonia, Cytherea | 138 |
| Paeonia, Itoh Joanna Marlene | 139 |
| Paeonia, Itoh Sequestered Sunshine | 140 |
| Paeonia, Sunshine Festival | 143 |
| Penstemon, Dakota™ Burgundy | 144 |
| Phlox, Bambini® Sweet Tart | 145 |
| Polemonium, Touch of Class | 149 |
| Salvia, Rose Marvel | 151 |
| Sedum, Double Martini | 154 |
| Sedum, Dream Dazzler | 154 |
| Stachys, Hummelo | 158 |
| Veronica, First Memory | 159 |
| Veronica, Moody Blues Mauve | 159 |

VINES

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Clematis, Dr. Ruppel | 176 |
| Clematis, Edda™ Boulevard® | 177 |

EVERGREENS

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Chamaecyparis, Threadleaf | 202 |
| Fir, Dwarf Blue Alpine | 204 |
| Fir, Korean Cis | 204 |
| Juniper, Mint Julep® 2-Tier | 214 |
| Pine, Swiss Stone Silver Sheen | 228 |

ROSES

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Rose, Drift® Peach | 246 |
| Rose, Drift® Red | 246 |
| Rose, Lotty's Love® | 248 |

SHRUBS

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Barberry, Sunjoy Mini Maroon® | 255 |
| Barberry, Sunjoy TODO™ | 256 |
| Chokeberry, Ground Hog™ | 260 |
| Dogwood, Neon Burst™ | 265 |
| Hydrangea, Berry White® | 271 |
| Hydrangea, Summer Crush™ | 275 |
| Ninebark, Fireside® | 282 |
| Rhododendron, Olga Mezitt | 287 |
| Smokebush, Winecraft Black® | 290 |

TREES, ORNAMENTAL & SHADE

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Aspen, Summer Shimmer | 313 |
| Coffeetree, Kentucky True North™ | 320 |
| Crabapple, Sargent Espalier | 330 |
| Ginkgo, Presidential Gold® | 338 |
| Maple, Autumn Fest® | 351 |
| Oak, Urban Pinnacle® | 367 |
| Sycamore, Bloodgood | 371 |
| Tulip Tree | 371 |
| Tupelo, Black Gum | 372 |

TREES, FRUIT

| | |
|--|-----|
| Apple, Urban Apples® Blushing Delight™ | 376 |
| Apple, Urban Apples® Tasty Red™ | 376 |

Seasonal Color



Orange Marmalade Crossandra, Blueberry Ice Bougainvillea,
SunBelievable™ Brown Eyed Girl Helianthus



Stoechas Ruffles Lavandula, Catalina® Midnight Blue Torenia

Custom Growing!

We can handle many of your requests for a wide variety of greenhouse-grown products, including bedding plants, hanging baskets, planters, poinsettias, and more.

Please contact us to develop a custom “Bachman’s-Grown” crop for your special needs.

SEASONAL COLOR

ANNUALS-SPRING AND SUMMER

4-Pak Varieties

18/Flat = 72 Plants

\$32.25/Flat

AGERATUM

Hawaii Blue



H: 6-8" Spacing: 6-8"

Color: Blue

SKU: #1009307K

ALYSSUM

Wonderland White



H: 2-4" Spacing: 8-12"

Color: White

SKU: #596105K

BEGONIA - BRONZE LEAF

Cocktail® Gin



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: Pink

SKU: #4519254K

Cocktail® Mix



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: Assorted

SKU: #4519261K

Cocktail® Tequila



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: Rose

SKU: #4519278K

Cocktail® Vodka



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: Scarlet

SKU: #4519285K

Cocktail® Whiskey



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: White

SKU: #4519292K

BEGONIA - GREEN LEAF

Super Olympia® Mix



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"
Color: Assorted
SKU: #4519308K

Super Olympia® Pink



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"
Color: Pink
SKU: #4519315K

Super Olympia® Red



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"
Color: Red
SKU: #4519339K

Super Olympia® Rose



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"
Color: Rose
SKU: #4519346K

Super Olympia® White



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"
Color: White
SKU: #4519353K

CELOSIA

Fresh Look Mix



H: 12-16" Spacing: 10-12"
Color: Assorted
SKU: #4520960K

Fresh Look Orange



H: 12-16" Spacing: 10-12"
Color: Orange
SKU: #4519360K

Fresh Look Red



H: 12-16" Spacing: 10-12"
Color: Red
SKU: #4519377K

Fresh Look Yellow



H: 12-16" Spacing: 10-12"
Color: Yellow
SKU: #4519384K

New Look Red



H: 14-16" Spacing: 10-12"
Color: Red
SKU: #4519391K

COLEUS

Fairway Mosaic 



H: 12-14" Spacing: 8-10"
Color: Green/red (leaf)
SKU: #4519407K

Wizard® Mix 



H: 12-14" Spacing: 8-10"
Color: Assorted (leaf)
SKU: #4519414K

Wizard® Scarlet 



H: 12-14" Spacing: 8-10"
Color: Red/green
SKU: #4519421K

DIANTHUS

Telstar Mix 



H: 10-12" Spacing: 8-10"
Color: Assorted
SKU: #375953K

DUSTY MILLER

Silver Dust 



H: 10-12" Spacing: 8-10"
Color: Silver (leaf)
SKU: #967431K

GAZANIA

New Day Mix 



H: 8-10" Spacing: 8-10"
Color: Assorted
SKU: #4147648K

IMPATIENS

Super Elfin®
Deep Pink



H: 8-10" Spacing: 6-12"
Color: Pink
SKU: #4517151K

Super Elfin®
Formula Mix



H: 8-10" Spacing: 6-12"
Color: Assorted
SKU: #4517120K

Super Elfin®
Paradise Mix



H: 8-10" Spacing: 6-12"
Color: Assorted
SKU: #4517120K

Super Elfin®
Rose



H: 8-10" Spacing: 6-12"
Color: Rose
SKU: #4517151K

Super Elfin®
Violet



H: 8-10" Spacing: 6-12"
Color: Violet
SKU: #4517168K

Super Elfin®
White



H: 8-10" Spacing: 6-12"
Color: White
SKU: #4517182K

Dazzler®
Voodoo Too Mix



H: 8-10" Spacing: 6-12"
Color: Assorted
SKU: #4517106K

LOBELIA

Riviera Midnight Blue



H: 4-8" Spacing: 6-8"
Color: Blue
SKU: #376028K

MARIGOLD

Aurora Fire



H: 10-12" Spacing: 6-8"
 Color: Crimson/orange
 SKU: #4519896K

Bonanza™ Mix



H: 10-12" Spacing: 6-8"
 Color: Assorted
 SKU: #4519919K

Bonanza™ Orange



H: 10-12" Spacing: 6-8"
 Color: Orange
 SKU: #4519926K

Bonanza™ Yellow



H: 10-12" Spacing: 6-8"
 Color: Yellow
 SKU: #4519933K

Taishan® Orange



H: 10-12" Spacing: 8-10"
 Color: Orange
 SKU: #4519940K

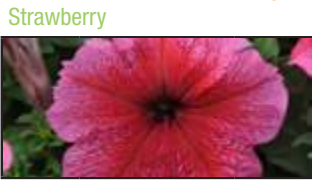
Taishan® Yellow



H: 10-12" Spacing: 8-10"
 Color: Yellow
 SKU: #4519957K

PETUNIA

Daddy®



H: 15" Spacing: 8-12"
 Color: Light red
 SKU: #4520045K

Pretty Grand™



H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12"
 Color: Blue
 SKU: #4519971K

Pretty Grand™



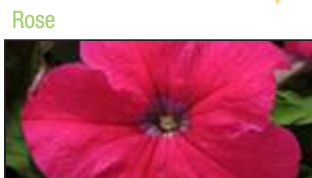
H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12"
 Color: Assorted
 SKU: #4520007K

Pretty Grand™



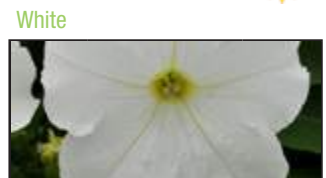
H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12"
 Color: Red
 SKU: #4520014K

Pretty Grand™



H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12"
 Color: Pink
 SKU: #4520021K

Pretty Grand™



H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12"
 Color: White
 SKU: #4520038K

PORTULACA (MOSS ROSE)

Happy Hour Mix



H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12"

Color: Assorted

SKU: #376080K

SALVIA FARINACEA

Victoria Blue



H: 18-20" Spacing: 12-16"

Color: Blue

SKU: #3512898K

Victoria White



H: 18-20" Spacing: 12-18"

Color: White

SKU: #3512904K

SALVIA SPLENDENS

Vista Mix



H: 10-14" Spacing: 6-10"

Color: Assorted

SKU: #4516635K

Vista Red



H: 10-14" Spacing: 6-10"

Color: Red

SKU: #4520052K

SNAPDRAGON

Liberty Classic™ Mix



H: 18-22" Spacing: 8-12"

Color: Assorted

SKU: #980324K

VINCA

SunStorm® Mix



H: 14-16" Spacing: 18-22"

Color: Assorted

SKU: #376233K

SunStorm® Red



H: 14-16" Spacing: 18-22"

Color: Red

SKU: #72848K

SunStorm® White



H: 14-16" Spacing: 18-22"

Color: White

SKU: #72850K

ZINNIA

Magellan Mix



H: 12-14" Spacing: 8-12"

Color: Assorted

SKU: #376257K

Profusion Double Cherry



H: 12-18" Spacing: 18-20"

Color: Pink

SKU: #4520113K

Profusion Double Fire



H: 12-18" Spacing: 18-20"

Color: Red-orange

SKU: #4520120K



6-Pak Varieties

3 packs/flat = 18 plants

\$17.15/Flat

| | Flower Color | Height | Spacing | Item# |
|--------------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|
| PANSY | Assorted | 6-8" | 6-8" | #35178K |



J-Pak Varieties

3 packs/flat = 18 plants

\$18.40/Flat

PETUNIA

Easy Wave™
Berry Velour



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-15"
Color: Dark Red
SKU: #71660K

Easy Wave™
Blue



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-15"
Color: Blue
SKU: #2723158K

Easy Wave™
Neon Rose



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-15"
Color: Pink
SKU: #4520199K

Easy Wave™
Pink Passion



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-15"
Color: Pink
SKU: #109190K

Easy Wave™
White



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-15"
Color: White
SKU: #2301080K

Shock Wave®
Yellow



H: 7-10" Spacing: 10-15"
Color: Yellow/white
SKU: #109156K

Tidal Wave™
Silver



H: 16-22" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Silver
SKU: #4520212K

Wave™
Purple



H: 4-6" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Purple
SKU: #4520182K

ACCENT FOLIAGE

Candlestick Vine
Plectranthus



H: 8" Spacing: 2-3"
Color: Green/white (foliage)
SKU: #1628126

Ivy
English



H: 6-12" Spacing: 2-3"
Color: Green (foliage)
SKU: #3736850

Ivy
German



H: 10-12" Spacing: 12-15"
Color: Green (foliage)
SKU: #3372195

Licorice Vine
Helichrysum



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-18"
Color: Yellow-green (foliage)
SKU: #4356736

Lysimachia
Goldilocks



H: 4-6" Spacing: 12"
Color: Chartreuse (foliage)
SKU: #1493809

Spiderwort
Wandering Jew



H: 6" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Green (foliage)
SKU: #1555422

Spike
Dracaena



H: 18-24" Spacing: 15-18"
Color: Green (foliage)
SKU: #2374572

Sprengeri
Asparagus Fern



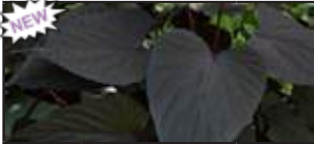
H: 24" Spacing: 24"
Color: Light green (foliage)
SKU: #346472

Sweet Potato Vine
Sweet Georgia® Bull Frog



H: 10-12" Spacing: 24-36"
Color: Purple/green (foliage)
SKU: #4538880

Sweet Potato Vine
Sweet Georgia®
Heart Purple



H: 10-12" Spacing: 24-36"
Color: Purple (foliage)
SKU: #4538859

Sweet Potato Vine
Sweet Georgia®
Heart Light Green



H: 10-12" Spacing: 24-36"
Color: Green (foliage)
SKU: #4538866

Vinca Vine
Vinca Major



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Green/white (foliage)
SKU: #376691

AGERATUM

Aguilera™ Violet



H: 10-12" Spacing: 10-12"
Color: Violet
SKU: #2301363

ALYSSUM

Snow Princess®



H: 4-8" Spacing: 18-24"
Color: White
SKU: #724980

ANGELONIA

Alonia™ Big Dark Pink



H: 18-20" Spacing: 14-18"
Color: Pink
SKU: #1627983

Alonia™ Big Violet



H: 18-20" Spacing: 14-18"
Color: Violet
SKU: #1627983

BACOPA

Scopia™ Guilliver Blue



H: 6-8" Spacing: 12"
Color: Blue
SKU: #1055847

Scopia™ Guilliver White



H: 6-8" Spacing: 12"
Color: White
SKU: #1055847

BEGONIA

Big® (Various Colors)



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18"
 Color: Assorted
 SKU: #4514051

Dragon Wings™ Pink



H: 12-15" Spacing: 12"
 Color: Pink
 SKU: #1555477

Dragon Wings™ Red



H: 12-15" Spacing: 12"
 Color: Red
 SKU: #1555477

Rex (Various Colors)



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18"
 Color: Assorted
 SKU: #3889563

Rieger (Various Colors)



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18"
 Color: Assorted
 SKU: #2396895

Sparks Will Fly™



H: 15-18" Spacing: 15-18"
 Color: Orange
 SKU: #4342876

Tuberous Nonstop®
 Mocca Cherry



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18"
 Color: Red
 SKU: #330846

Tuberous Nonstop®
 Mocca Orange



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18"
 Color: Orange
 SKU: #330846

Tuberous Nonstop®
 Mocca Pink



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18"
 Color: Pink
 SKU: #330846

Tuberous Nonstop®
 Mocca White



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18"
 Color: White
 SKU: #330846

Tuberous Nonstop®
 Mocca Yellow



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18"
 Color: Yellow
 SKU: #330846

CALIBRACHOA

Cabaret® Bright Red



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Red
SKU: #72024

Cabaret® Deep Blue



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Blue
SKU: #72036

NOA® Papaya



H: 8" Spacing: 10"
Color: Orange
SKU: #4394493

NOA® Yellow



H: 8" Spacing: 10"
Color: Yellow
SKU: #72034

Superbells®
Blackberry Punch™



H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12"
Color: Purple/pink
SKU: #3889914

Superbells®
Coralberry Punch™



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Coral
SKU: #3889921

Superbells®
Dreamsicle®



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Orange
SKU: #4017385

Superbells®
Grape Punch™



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Purple
SKU: #4135577

Superbells®
Lemon Slice®



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Yellow/white
SKU: #4218553

Superbells®
Pomegranate Punch™



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Red
SKU: #4394509

Superbells®
Strawberry Punch™



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Pink
SKU: #72738

Superbells®
Yellow Chiffon™



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Yellow
SKU: #4017392



| | Flower Color | Height | Spacing | Item# |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|---------|----------|
| CALLA LILY | Assorted | 18-36" | 12-24" | #3981366 |

COLEUS

Chocolate Covered
Cherry Premium Sun



H: 12-14" Spacing: 10-12"
Color: Rose/green (leaf)
SKU: #72056

ColorBlaze®
Dipt in Wine



H: 20-36" Spacing: 20-24"
Color: Wine red/green (leaf)
SKU: #72066

ColorBlaze®
Keystone Kopper®



H: 20-36" Spacing: 20-24"
Color: Copper (leaf)
SKU: #72072

ColorBlaze®
Kingswood Torch



H: 36-48" Spacing: 18-36"
Color: Red/pink (leaf)
SKU: #72074

Florida Sun Rose



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14"
Color: Pink/burgundy/grn (leaf)
SKU: #72042

Gay's Delight



H: 24-36" Spacing: 12-16"
Color: Yellow/purple (leaf)
SKU: #72070

Redhead



H: 18-36" Spacing: 16-28"
Color: Red (leaf)
SKU: #72048

Skyfire



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-16"
Color: Burgundy/red/grn (leaf)
SKU: #72084

Under the Sea™ Mix



H: Varies Spacing: Varies
Color: Assorted (leaf)
SKU: #4184391

Vino



H: 18-30" Spacing: 10-12"
Color: Dark purple (leaf)
SKU: #72052

Wasabi



H: 18-36" Spacing: 16-28"
Color: Green (leaf)
SKU: #72054

DAHLIA

Various colors



H: 12-14" Spacing: 8-12"
Color: Assorted
SKU: #596815

EUPHORBIA

Diamond Delight®
White



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: White
SKU: #2831082

Diamond Frost®



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: White
SKU: #2831082

EVOLVULUS

Blue My Mind®



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Blue
SKU: #1012314

FUCHSIA

Various colors



H: 12" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Assorted
SKU: #722191

GERANIUM

Americana® Coral 



H: 14-16" Spacing: 14-16"
 Color: Coral
 SKU: #4517700

Americana® Dark Red 



H: 14-16" Spacing: 14-16"
 Color: Dark red
 SKU: #376455

Americana® Pink 



H: 14-16" Spacing: 14-16"
 Color: Pink
 SKU: #4517724

Americana® Salmon 



H: 14-16" Spacing: 14-16"
 Color: Salmon
 SKU: #4517700

Americana® Violet 



H: 14-16" Spacing: 14-16"
 Color: Purple
 SKU: #4517748

Americana® White 



H: 14-16" Spacing: 14-16"
 Color: White
 SKU: #4517779

Bicolor (Various Colors) 



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14"
 Color: Bicolor
 SKU: #4517687

Caliente® Fire 



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14"
 Color: Red
 SKU: #4517595

Caliente® Hot Coral 



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14"
 Color: Deep coral
 SKU: #4517601

Caliente® Orange 



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14"
 Color: Orange
 SKU: #4517618

Caliente® Rose 



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14"
 Color: Rose
 SKU: #4517588

Calliope™
 Crimson Flame 



H: 12-14" Spacing: 16-20"
 Color: Red
 SKU: #72724

GERANIUM - CONTINUED

Calliope™ Dark Red



H: 12-14" Spacing: 12-14"

Color: Red

SKU: #4517649

Calliope™ Hot Pink



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14"

Color: Pink

SKU: #4517656

Calliope™ Lavender Rose



H: 12-14" Spacing: 12-20"

Color: Lavender

SKU: #4517663

Ivy (Various colors)



H: 12-18" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: Assorted

SKU: #3604272

GERBERA DAISY

Royal™ Deep Orange



H: 8-12" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: Orange

SKU: #376608

Royal™ Deep Pink



H: 8-12" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: Pink

SKU: #376608

Royal™ Deep Rose



H: 8-12" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: Dark pink

SKU: #376608

Royal™ Prince Red



H: 8-12" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: Red

SKU: #376608

Royal™ Yellow



H: 8-12" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: Yellow

SKU: #376608

Sunday Mix



H: 8-12" Spacing: 8-10"

Color: Assorted

SKU: #376608

IMPATIENS

Bounce™ Cherry



H: 14-20" Spacing: 14-20"
 Color: Red
 SKU: #4547356

Bounce™ Pink Flame



H: 14-20" Spacing: 14-20"
 Color: Pink
 SKU: #4547356

Bounce™ Violet



H: 14-20" Spacing: 14-20"
 Color: Purple
 SKU: #4547356

Bounce™ White



H: 14-20" Spacing: 14-20"
 Color: White
 SKU: #4547356

Musica™ Assorted



H: 10-12" Spacing: 10-12"
 Color: Assorted
 SKU: #330839

IMPATIENS, NEW GUINEA

Infinity® Blushing Lilac



H: 10-14" Spacing: 6-8"
 Color: Purple
 SKU: #376615

Infinity® Cherry Red



H: 10-14" Spacing: 6-8"
 Color: Red
 SKU: #376615

Infinity® Dark Pink



H: 10-14" Spacing: 6-8"
 Color: Pink
 SKU: #376615

Infinity® Orange



H: 10-14" Spacing: 6-8"
 Color: Orange
 SKU: #376615

Infinity® White



H: 10-14" Spacing: 6-8"
 Color: White
 SKU: #376615

IMPATIENS, SUNPATIENS®

Compact Deep Rose



H: 14-28" Spacing: 14-24"
Color: Pink
SKU: #4267148

Compact Electric Orange



H: 14-28" Spacing: 14-24"
Color: Orange
SKU: #4267148

Compact Hot Coral



H: 14-28" Spacing: 14-24"
Color: Coral
SKU: #4267148

Compact Lilac



H: 14-28" Spacing: 14-24"
Color: Lilac
SKU: #4267148

Compact Red



H: 14-28" Spacing: 14-24"
Color: Red
SKU: #4267148

LANTANA

Bandana® Cherry



H: 12-26" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Red
SKU: #589381

Bandana® Lemon Zest



H: 12-26" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Yellow
SKU: #589381

Bandana® Pink



H: 12-26" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Pink
SKU: #589381

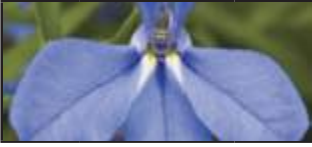
Bandana® Red



H: 12-26" Spacing: 12-24"
Color: Red
SKU: #589381

LOBELIA

Techno® Heat
Electric Blue



H: 6-10" Spacing: 18-22"
Color: Blue
SKU: #1076125

Techno® Heat
Upright Dark Blue



H: 6-10" Spacing: 18-22"
Color: Blue
SKU: #1076125

OSTEOSPERMUM

Margarita Dark Pink



H: 12-14" Spacing: 10-12"
Color: Pink
SKU: #2181576

Margarita White



H: 12-14" Spacing: 10-12"
Color: White
SKU: #2181576

PETUNIA

Black Magic



H: 8-10" Spacing: 10-16"
Color: Purple/black
SKU: #4537197

Cha-Ching Cherry



H: 10-16" Spacing: 16-20"
Color: Red/yellow
SKU: #4537203

Supertunia®
Black Cherry®



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24"
Color: Red
SKU: #58218

Supertunia®
Bordeaux™



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24"
Color: Pink/purple
SKU: #3516322

Supertunia®
Limoncello®



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24"
Color: Yellow
SKU: #58220

PETUNIA - CONTINUED

Supertunia®
Royal Magenta™



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24"
Color: Dark pink
SKU: #3516360

Supertunia®
Royal Velvet™



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24"
Color: Purple
SKU: #3516377

Supertunia®
Vista® Fuchsia



H: 12-24" Spacing: 24-36"
Color: Pink
SKU: #3529322

Supertunia®
White



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24"
Color: White
SKU: #4218676

Sweetunia®
Johnny Flame



H: 6" Spacing: 12"
Color: Burgundy/pink
SKU: #72334

PORTULACA (MOSS ROSE)

ColorBlast™
Mango Mojito



H: 4-6" Spacing: 10-16"
Color: Orange/yellow
SKU: #2506690

ColorBlast™
Watermelon Punch



H: 4-6" Spacing: 10-16"
Color: Pink/yellow
SKU: #2506690

Pazazz™
Nano Fuchsia



H: 3-10" Spacing: 12-20"
Color: Pink
SKU: #2506690

Pazazz™
Nano Orange



H: 3-10" Spacing: 12-20"
Color: Orange
SKU: #2506690

Pazazz™
Nano Yellow



H: 3-10" Spacing: 12-20"
Color: Yellow
SKU: #2506690

SALVIA

Black & Blue



H: 30-40" Spacing: 20-24"
Color: Purple
SKU: #72094

SCAEVOLA

Blue Sea



H: 4" Spacing: 4"
Color: Blue
SKU: #4342937

Purple Haze™



H: 4-6" Spacing: 4-6"
Color: Purple
SKU: #4342937

White Blessing



H: 4" Spacing: 4"
Color: White
SKU: #72104

SEDUM

Lemon Coral™



H: 3-10" Spacing: 10-14"
Color: Yellow-green (leaf)
SKU: #85254

TORENIA

Moon™ Series Assorted



H: 6-12" Spacing: 6-8"
Color: Assorted
SKU: #1585481

VERBENA

Lanai® Series



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-24"

Color: Assorted

SKU: #72720

Superbena®
Royale Series



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-24"

Color: Assorted

SKU: #72720

VINCA

Cora® Cascade Violet



H: 14-16" Spacing: 22-25"

Color: Violet

SKU: #652078

Cora® Red



H: 14-16" Spacing: 22-25"

Color: Red

SKU: #652078

Cora® White



H: 14-16" Spacing: 22-25"

Color: White

SKU: #652078

ZINNIA

Assorted



H: 12-15" Spacing: 15"

Color: Assorted

SKU: #1815427

10" Hanging Baskets

\$18.95/each

| | Item# |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Begonia, Tuberous | #448862 |
| Calibrachoa | #1147252 |
| Fuchsia | #448824 |
| Geranium, Ivy | #448817 |
| Impatiens, Assorted | #448794 |
| Impatiens, New Guinea | #448855 |
| Mixed Combination | #3444465 |
| Petunia, Assorted | #606170 |

12" Hanging Baskets

\$31.00/each

| | Item# |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Fuchsia | #448947 |
| Geranium, Ivy | #448930 |
| Mixed Combination Baskets | #3444472 |

12" Patio Tubs

\$25.00/each

| | Item# |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Geranium | #990378 |
| Impatiens, New Guinea | #834580 |

12" Combo Patio Tubs

\$34.00/each

| | Item# |
|------------------------|----------|
| Mixed Combination Tubs | #2952565 |

BULBS

Bulbs-Forced (Spring)

Daffodil, Hyacinth, Tulip-Assorted 6" Container 7.50

Available 4/18 - Please call for selection

Bulbs (Fall)

For vibrant early spring color in the landscape, we will again offer a complete mix of top-grade allium, crocus, daffodil, hyacinth, and tulip bulbs for sale in Fall 2019. Bulbs will be available beginning approximately September 1. Please order early for large special orders.

GARDEN MUMS

We will offer an improved line of "Bachman's-Grown" garden mums beginning in mid-late summer. Large, custom orders should be placed by April 2019.

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

Agapanthus



Baby Pete™



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #216638 | 9" Cont | 31.00 |

Agave



Blue Glow



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4322205 | 9" Cont | 36.00 |

Agave



Twin Flowered



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #109692 | 9" Cont | 36.00 |

Alocasia



Calidora



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #173090 | 8" Cont | 20.00 |

Alocasia



Ebony



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #109694 | 9" Cont | 29.00 |

Alocasia



Frydek



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3128051 | 8" Cont | 20.00 |

Alocasia



Mayan Mask



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #173092 | 8" Cont | 29.00 |

Alocasia



Nigra



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4322212 | 8" Cont | 20.00 |

Aloe



polyphylla Spiral



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4510800 | 9" Cont | 33.00 |

TROPICALS - continued

Aloe



Safari Orange



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #216640 | 9" Cont | 33.00 |

Alpinia



Variegated Shell Ginger



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #3372188 | 9" Cont | 30.00 |
| #4195625 | 12" Cont | 48.00 |

Asparagus



Myers



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #2180425 | 6" Cont | 15.50 |

Bamboo



Yellow Groove



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #2543558 | 12" Cont | 82.00 |

Bougainvillea



Golden Jackpot®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3691920 | 9" Cont | 32.00 |

Staked

Bougainvillea



Purple Queen®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #2556039 | 12" Cont | 75.00 |

Patio Tree

Bougainvillea



Purple Queen®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #2556046 | 6" Cont | 15.95 |
| #3128099 | 12" Cont | 44.00 |

Staked

TROPICALS - continued

Buddleia



Black Knight



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #173108 | 9" Cont | 24.00 |

Buddleia



Miss Molly



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #173082 | 9" Cont | 27.00 |

Buddleia



Pugster Blue®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #216642 | 9" Cont | 33.00 |

Canna



Tropicanna®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3979127 | 6" Cont | 18.00 |
| #2543503 | 9" Cont | 36.00 |

Canna



Tropicanna® Black



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3979165 | 6" Cont | 18.00 |
| #3197415 | 9" Cont | 36.00 |

Canna



Tropicanna® Gold



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4371777 | 6" Cont | 18.00 |

Cestrum



Summer Soul® Arabian Jasmine



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #744421 | 6" Cont | 32.00 |

Colocasia



Black Coral



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #216804 | 6" Cont | 14.00 |
| #173094 | 9" Cont | 30.00 |

Colocasia



Mojito



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4131456 | 8" Cont | 19.50 |

TROPICALS - continued

Colocasia



Royal Hawaiian® Black Coral



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #109702 | 9" Cont | 30.00 |

Colocasia



Royal Hawaiian® Punch



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #79934 | 6" Cont | 14.00 |
| #109700 | 9" Cont | 30.00 |

Colocasia



Royal Hawaiian® Tropical Storm



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|----------|-------|
| #216648 | 6" Cont | 14.00 |
| #216650 | 12" Cont | 42.00 |

Cordyline



Bauer's



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #2542803 | 6" Cont | 16.50 |
| #1965931 | 12" Cont | 52.00 |

Cordyline



Burgundy Spire™



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4131470 | 6" Cont | 16.50 |

Cordyline



Electric Pink



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #72684 | 6" Cont | 16.50 |
| #173084 | 9" Cont | 31.00 |

Cordyline



Festival™ Raspberry



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #116714 | 6" Cont | 16.50 |

Cordyline



Red Star



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3057283 | 6" Cont | 16.50 |

Cordyline



Torbay Dazzler



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3923021 | 6" Cont | 19.00 |
| #142236 | 9" Cont | 31.00 |

TROPICALS - continued

Crassula



Campfire



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4510886 | 6" Cont | 14.50 |

Crossandra



Orange Marmalade



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4510916 | 9" Cont | 26.00 |

Croton



Petra



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4322717 | 10" Cont | 13.50 |

Cuphea



hyssopifolia



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3692002 | 6" Cont | 10.75 |

Patio Tree

| | | |
|--------|---------|-------|
| #71264 | 6" Cont | 30.00 |
|--------|---------|-------|

Cynara



Globe Green Artichoke



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #2923602 | 9" Cont | 28.00 |

Cypress



Italian Swane's Golden



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|--------|
| #4322885 | 12" Cont | 139.00 |

Spiral

Dipladenia



Pink



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4323486 | 10" Cont | 15.75 |

Bush

Dipladenia



Red



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4323493 | 10" Cont | 15.75 |

Hanging Basket

| | | |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4322892 | 10" Cont | 17.75 |
|----------|----------|-------|

Duranta



Sapphire



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4510930 | 10" Cont | 20.00 |

Patio Tree

TROPICALS - continued

Echeveria



Ruffles



| SKU | Size | Price |
|--------|---------|-------|
| #71268 | 6" Cont | 15.75 |

Ensete



Maurelii-Red Banana



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|--------|
| #3128204 | 12" Cont | 67.00 |
| #2564157 | 20" Cont | 205.00 |

Eucalyptus



Silver Dollar



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #3128235 | 12" Cont | 49.00 |

Eugenia



Dwarf Brush



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4510961 | 10" Cont | 27.00 |
| #4510985 | 10" Cont | 37.00 |

Eugenia



Monterey Bay



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|--------|
| #4323523 | 12" Cont | 109.00 |
| #3999958 | 12" Cont | 127.00 |
| #3565856 | 12" Cont | 127.00 |

Euonymus



Chollipo



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #3519194 | 12" Cont | 75.00 |

TROPICALS - continued

Fern



Alophila australis



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #1075326 | 6" Cont | 14.00 |
| #3199020 | 12" Cont | 49.00 |

Fern



Boston



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4511005 | 10" Cont | 14.75 |

Hanging Basket

Fern



Kimberly



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|----------|-------|
| #611938 | 10" Cont | 13.75 |

Gardenia



Aimee



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4324124 | 10" Cont | 21.00 |
| #4323622 | 10" Cont | 27.00 |

Bush

Patio Tree

Gardenia



August Beauty



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4323646 | 8" Cont | 32.00 |

Patio Tree

Grass



Acorus Golden Var. Sweet Flag



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4131524 | 6" Cont | 13.75 |

Grass



Carex Red Rooster



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #2876649 | 6" Cont | 9.95 |

Grass



Cortaderia Ivory Feathers®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #2543053 | 12" Cont | 37.00 |

TROPICALS - continued

Grass



Juncus Blue Mohawk®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4012960 | 6" Cont | 10.75 |

Grass



Juncus Twister®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #2946717 | 6" Cont | 9.95 |

Grass



Pennisetum Cherry Sparkler



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4203139 | 6" Cont | 9.95 |

Grass



Pennisetum Fireworks



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3684229 | 6" Cont | 9.95 |

Grass



Pennisetum First Knight



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4427368 | 6" Cont | 9.95 |

Grass



Pennisetum Purple Baron Millet



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #2299660 | 6" Cont | 9.95 |

Grass



Pennisetum Purple Fountain



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #1087374 | 6" Cont | 9.25 |
| #110174 | 9" Cont | 24.00 |
| #1087329 | 12" Cont | 37.00 |

Grass



Pennisetum Vertigo® Millet



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3985814 | 6" Cont | 11.75 |

TROPICALS - continued

Helianthus



SunBelievable™ Brown Eyed Girl



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #216652 | 6" Cont | 16.75 |
| #216654 | 9" Cont | 27.00 |

Hibiscus



Assorted



| SKU | Size | Price |
|--------------------|----------|-------|
| Braided Patio Tree | | |
| #3230792 | 10" Cont | 23.00 |

Hibiscus



Double Pink



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| Bush | | |
| #4323691 | 10" Cont | 15.25 |

Hibiscus



Erin Rachel



| SKU | Size | Price |
|------------|----------|-------|
| Patio Tree | | |
| #3692040 | 12" Cont | 76.00 |

Hibiscus



Fiesta



| SKU | Size | Price |
|--------------------|----------|-------|
| Bush | | |
| #4323738 | 10" Cont | 15.25 |
| Braided Patio Tree | | |
| #4511050 | 10" Cont | 24.00 |

Hibiscus



Fort Myers



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| Bush | | |
| #4323745 | 10" Cont | 15.25 |

Hibiscus



Full Moon®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|------------|----------|-------|
| Patio Tree | | |
| #3692033 | 12" Cont | 76.00 |

TROPICALS - continued

Hibiscus



Red Dragon®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #3692057 | 12" Cont | 76.00 |

Patio Tree

Hibiscus



Tradewinds (Assorted)



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4511074 | 6" Cont | 14.00 |
| #4161750 | 10" Cont | 23.00 |

Bush

Jatropha



Red



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|----------|-------|
| #109724 | 12" Cont | 75.00 |

Patio Tree

Justicia



Shrimp Plant



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4175610 | 10" Cont | 23.00 |

Braided Patio Tree

Kalanchoe



Desert Rose



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #173098 | 6" Cont | 15.00 |
| #4323875 | 9" Cont | 33.00 |

Lantana



Chapel Hill



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #3980086 | 6" Cont | 32.00 |
| #3565610 | 10" Cont | 70.00 |

Patio Tree

Lantana



Confetti



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #2840053 | 10" Cont | 70.00 |

Patio Tree

Lantana



Mary Ann



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #141622 | 6" Cont | 32.00 |
| #3565603 | 10" Cont | 70.00 |

Patio Tree

TROPICALS - continued

Lantana
Tangerine



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #3417681 | 6" Cont | 32.00 |
| #2969778 | 10" Cont | 70.00 |

Lantana
Teenie Genie



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3417728 | 6" Cont | 11.75 |

Lavandula
Boysenberry Ruffles



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #216656 | 6" Cont | 11.50 |

Lavandula
Thumbelina



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #173086 | 6" Cont | 11.50 |

Mandevilla
Alice du Pont



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4323950 | 10" Cont | 25.00 |

Mandevilla
Moonlight Parfait®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #2556091 | 12" Cont | 53.00 |

Mandevilla
Red Riding Hood



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #80028 | 6" Cont | 17.50 |
| #2543190 | 12" Cont | 53.00 |

TROPICALS - continued

Mandevilla



Sun Parasol® Apricot



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #173088 | 9" Cont | 33.00 |

Staked

Mandevilla



Sun Parasol® Carmine King



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4324018 | 10" Cont | 25.00 |

Trellis

Mandevilla



Sun Parasol® Crimson



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| #4511135 | 4.5" Cont | 8.15 |
| #4511142 | 9" Cont | 33.00 |

Staked

| | | |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3371884 | 6" Cont | 17.50 |
| #3913213 | 9" Cont | 33.00 |

Mandevilla



Sun Parasol® Giant Crimson



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4132699 | 12" Cont | 53.00 |

Staked

Mandevilla



Sun Parasol® Giant Pink



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #3692101 | 9" Cont | 33.00 |
| #3913220 | 12" Cont | 53.00 |

Staked

Mandevilla



Sun Parasol® Giant White



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4511159 | 9" Cont | 33.00 |
| #4324025 | 12" Cont | 53.00 |

Trellis

| | | |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4324032 | 10" Cont | 25.00 |
|----------|----------|-------|

TROPICALS - continued

Mandevilla



Sun Parasol® Pretty Pink



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| Bush | | |
| #4511166 | 9" Cont | 33.00 |
| Staked | | |
| #216874 | 6" Cont | 17.50 |

Mandevilla



Sun Parasol® White



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| Bush | | |
| #4511371 | 9" Cont | 33.00 |

Mandevilla



Tango Twirl®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| Staked | | |
| #2709770 | 12" Cont | 53.00 |

Ocimum



basilicum



| SKU | Size | Price |
|------------|---------|-------|
| Patio Tree | | |
| #53986 | 6" Cont | 24.00 |

Palm



Cat



| SKU | Size | Price |
|------------|----------|-------|
| Multi-stem | | |
| #4511449 | 10" Cont | 15.00 |

Palm



Majesty



| SKU | Size | Price |
|------------|----------|-------|
| Multi-stem | | |
| #4511456 | 10" Cont | 17.00 |

Palm



Sago



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #2709787 | 12" Cont | 50.00 |

TROPICALS - continued

Passiflora



Lavender Lady



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| Staked | | |
| #3519781 | 9" Cont | 32.00 |

Pentalinon



luteum



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #3774708 | 12" Cont | 36.00 |

Plumbago



Royal Cape®



| SKU | Size | Price |
|------------|----------|-------|
| Patio Tree | | |
| #2556169 | 12" Cont | 75.00 |
| Staked | | |
| #2556176 | 12" Cont | 55.00 |

Rosmarinus



Tuscan Blue



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #2543268 | 6" Cont | 14.25 |
| Cone | | |
| #3519347 | 9" Cont | 50.00 |

Salvia



Ignition Purple



| SKU | Size | Price |
|---------|---------|-------|
| #141636 | 6" Cont | 11.00 |

Stephanotis



Madagascar Jasmine



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| Staked | | |
| #4547318 | 9" Cont | 32.00 |

Strelitzia



Bird of Paradise



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|--------|
| #2718314 | 14" Cont | 115.00 |

Strelitzia



Giant Bird of Paradise



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|--------|
| #3054336 | 14" Cont | 115.00 |

Stromanthe



Triostar



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #4132729 | 9" Cont | 26.00 |

TROPICALS - continued

Tibouchina



urvilleana Athens Blue



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #4132835 | 12" Cont | 75.00 |

Patio Tree

Trachelospermum



Star Jasmine



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|-------|
| #2543343 | 6" Cont | 14.50 |
| #2543374 | 12" Cont | 47.00 |

Staked

Tulbaghia



Tricolor



| SKU | Size | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| #3371990 | 6" Cont | 10.25 |



FALL ANNUALS, FOLIAGE AND MUMS - Available 9/1

Annuals

Aster, Believer Purple



| SKU | Size |
|----------|------|
| #1009314 | 4.3" |
| #608723 | 6" |

Aster, Dragon Blue



| SKU | Size |
|----------|------|
| #1009314 | 4.3" |
| #608723 | 6" |

Celosia



| SKU | Size |
|----------|------|
| #1569108 | 4.3" |
| #3093434 | 6" |

Marigold, Fireball



| SKU | Size |
|---------|------|
| #613642 | 4.3" |

Rudbeckia, Autumn Colors



| SKU | Size |
|----------|------|
| #3093991 | 6" |

Rudbeckia, Denver Daisy



| SKU | Size |
|----------|------|
| #3093991 | 6" |

Rudbeckia, Toto



| SKU | Size |
|---------|------|
| #109226 | 4.3" |

Kale and Ornamental Peppers

Kale, Glamour Red



SKU Size
#109208 6"

Kale, Kamome Red



SKU Size
#109176 4.3"
#161890 6"

Kale, Kamome White



SKU Size
#109176 4.3"
#161890 6"

Kale, Nagoya Red



SKU Size
#205248 4.3"
#109214 6"

Kale, Nagoya White



SKU Size
#205248 4.3"
#109214 6"

Kale, Osaka Red



SKU Size
#161876 4.3"
#161888 6"

Kale, Osaka White



SKU Size
#161876 4.3"
#161888 6"

Kale, Pigeon Red



SKU Size
#203252 4.3"
#203290 6"

Kale, Pigeon White



SKU Size
#203252 4.3"
#203290 6"

Kale, Scarlet Bor



SKU #161894 Size 6"

Kale, Songbird Red



SKU #161884 Size 6"

Kale, Yokohama Red



SKU #186630 Size 4.3"
SKU #161880 Size 6"

Kale, Yokohama White



SKU #186630 Size 4.3"
SKU #161880 Size 6"

Pepper, Ornamental



SKU #3087266 Size 4.3"
SKU #288369 Size 6"

Ornamental Grasses

Carex, Toffee Twist



SKU #3224067 Size 4.3"

Pennisetum, Purple Fountain



SKU #1087374 Size 6"

Mums

Chrysanthemum, Assorted



| SKU | Size |
|-----------|------|
| Container | |
| #513485 | 4" |
| #513478 | 6" |
| Deco Pot | |
| #3091638 | 12" |

Chrysanthemum, Bronze/Orange



| SKU | Size |
|-----------|------|
| Container | |
| #86964 | 9" |
| Basket | |
| #2265511 | 17" |

Chrysanthemum, Purple



| SKU | Size |
|-----------|------|
| Container | |
| #86966 | 9" |

Chrysanthemum, Red



| SKU | Size |
|-----------|------|
| Container | |
| #86972 | 9" |
| Basket | |
| #2476016 | 15" |
| #2265511 | 17" |

Chrysanthemum, White



| SKU | Size |
|-----------|------|
| Container | |
| #86962 | 9" |

Chrysanthemum, Yellow



| SKU | Size |
|-----------|------|
| Container | |
| #86960 | 9" |
| Basket | |
| #2476016 | 15" |
| #2265511 | 17" |

WINTER ACCENTS - Available 10/28

Birch, Branch



SKU Size
#4309219 8-10'

Birch, Pole



SKU Size
#4436643 1.5" x 6'

Cedar Bunch



SKU Size
#4304300 1.5 lb.

Dogwood, Red
Bundle of 5-7 Stems



SKU Size
#4371722 4'

Dogwood, Yellow
Bundle of 5-7 Stems



SKU Size
#3353750 4'

Eucalyptus, Baby Blue Bunch



SKU
#644721

Eucalyptus,
Seeded Dyed Metallic Gold
Bundle of 3-5 Stems



SKU
#4304409

Eucalyptus,
Seeded Dyed Red
Bundle of 3-5 Stems



SKU
#4304386

Eucalyptus,
Seeded Natural Green
Bundle of 3-5 Stems



SKU
#644738

Eucalyptus, Silver Bells
Bundle of 3-5 Stems



SKU
#4304447

Fir, Noble Bunch



SKU Size
#4304331 1.5 lb.

Juniper Bunch



SKU Size
#4304317 1.5 lb.

Magnolia Bunch



SKU
#4304423

Oregonia Bunch



SKU Size
#4304461 1 lb.

Pine, White Bunch



SKU Size
#4304348 1.25 lb.

Privet Berry Bunch



SKU
#4304430

Rose Hips
3 Stem Dry



SKU
#4371739

Scotch Broom
Bundle of 5-7 Stems



SKU Size
#4304454 1 lb.

Willow, Curly
Bundle of 5-7 Stems



SKU **Size** **Price**
#2065432 4-6' 7.95

Winterberry Bunch
Bundle of 3-4 Stems



SKU
#3689613

Wreath, Balsam
With Red Bow and Cones



SKU **Size**
#1152263 24"

Garland, Balsam



SKU **Size**
#1152195 25'

Spruce Top
Bundle of 10



SKU
#2901419

Spruce Top, Tall
Bundle of 5



SKU **Size**
#2901464 3-4'

Bigger Discounts

On “Bachman’s-Grown”
Plant Material



Look for this symbol throughout
the catalog for eligible varieties.
See Page 4 for details.

Perennials



Delicious Candy Echinacea, Pocketful of Sunshine Hosta, Pink Revolution Heucherella



Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee Delphinium



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased in quantities of 100 or more.

Please call or see our “Bachman’s-Grown” container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



PERENNIALS

Cross Reference Guide

| | | | |
|----------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Achillea | Yarrow | Digitalis | Foxglove |
| Actaea | Bugbane, Cimicifuga, Snakeroot | Echinacea | Coneflower |
| Adam's Needle | Yucca | Epimedium | Barrenwort |
| Aegopodium | Bishop's Weed, Snow on the Mountain | Euonymus | Wintercreeper |
| Ajuga | Bugleweed | Eupatorium | Joe Pye Weed |
| Alchemilla | Lady's Mantle | False Forget-me-not | Brunnera |
| Allium | Ornamental Onion | False Indigo | Baptisia |
| Amsonia | Blue Star | False Spirea | Astilbe |
| Anemone | Windflower | False Sunflower | Heliopsis |
| Aquilegia | Columbine | Fiesta Daisy | Gaillardia |
| Aralia | Spikenard | Foamflower | Tiarella |
| Artemisia | Wormwood | Foamy Bells | Heucherella |
| Aruncus | Goat's Beard | Foxglove | Digitalis |
| Asarum | Ginger | Gaillardia | Blanket Flower, Fiesta Daisy |
| Asclepias | Butterfly Weed | Galium | Bedstraw, Sweet Woodruff |
| Astilbe | False Spirea | Garden Mum | Chrysanthemum |
| Astrantia | Masterwort | Gayfeather | Liatris |
| Balloon Flower | Platycodon | Geranium | Cranesbill |
| Baptisia | False Indigo | Geum | Rock Rose |
| Barrenwort | Epimedium | Ginger | Asarum |
| Beard Tongue | Penstemon | Goat's Beard | Aruncus |
| Bedstraw | Galium | Goldenrod | Solidago |
| Bee Balm | Monarda | Helenium | Sneezeweeds |
| Bellflower | Campanula | Heliopsis | False Sunflower |
| Bergenia | Pigsqueak | Helleborus | Lenten Rose |
| Bishop's Weed | Aegopodium | Hemerocallis | Daylily |
| Blanket Flower | Gaillardia | Hens and Chicks | Sempervivum |
| Blazing Star | Liatris | Heuchera | Coral Bells |
| Bleeding Heart | Dicentra | Heucherella | Foamy Bells |
| Blue Star | Amsonia | Hibiscus | Rose Mallow |
| Brunnera | False Forget-me-not | Hosta | Plantain Lily |
| Bugbane | Actaea | Jacob's Ladder | Polemonium |
| Bugleweed | Ajuga | Joe Pye Weed | Eupatorium |
| Butterfly Weed | Asclepias | Lady's Mantle | Alchemilla |
| Calamint | Calamintha | Lamb's Ear | Stachys |
| Calamintha | Calamint | Lamiastrum | Yellow Archangel |
| Campanula | Bellflower | Lamium | Dead Nettle |
| Catmint | Nepeta | Larkspur | Delphinium |
| Chelone | Turtlehead | Lenten Rose | Helleborus |
| Chrysanthemum | Garden Mum | Leucanthemum | Daisy |
| Cimicifuga | Actaea | Liatris | Blazing Star, Gayfeather |
| Columbine | Aquilegia | Lilium | Lily |
| Coneflower | Echinacea, Rudbeckia | Lily | Lilium |
| Convallaria | Lily of the Valley | Lily of the Valley | Convallaria |
| Coral Bells | Heuchera | Lungwort | Pulmonaria |
| Coreopsis | Tickseed | Lupine | Lupinus |
| Cranesbill | Geranium | Lupinus | Lupine |
| Daisy | Leucanthemum | Lysimachia | Moneywort |
| Daylily | Hemerocallis | Masterwort | Astrantia |
| Dead Nettle | Lamium | Monarda | Bee Balm |
| Delphinium | Larkspur | Moneywort | Lysimachia |
| Dianthus | Pink | Nepeta | Catmint |
| Dicentra | Bleeding Heart | Obedient Plant | Physostegia |
| | | Ornamental Onion | Allium |

Perennials Cross Reference, continued

| | | PERENNIALS | |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Cross Reference Guide - Grasses | |
| Pachysandra | Spurge | | |
| Paeonia | Peony | | |
| Pearlwort | Sagina | | |
| Penstemon | Beard Tongue | | |
| Peony | Paeonia | Andropogon | Big Bluestem |
| Periwinkle | Vinca | Big Bluestem | Andropogon |
| Perovskia | Russian Sage | Blue Grama | Bouteloua |
| Physostegia | Obedient Plant | Blue Oat | Helictotrichon |
| Pigsqueak | Bergenia | Bouteloua | Blue Grama |
| Pincushion Flower | Scabiosa | Calamagrostis | Feather Reed |
| Pink | Dianthus | Carex | Sedge |
| Plaintain Lily | Hosta | Deschampsia | Tufted Hair |
| Platycodon | Balloon Flower | Feather Reed | Calamagrostis |
| Polemonium | Jacob's Ladder | Fescue | Festuca |
| Polygonatum | Solomon's Seal | Festuca | Fescue |
| Pulmonaria | Lungwort | Fountain | Pennisetum |
| Rock Rose | Geum | Hakonechloa | Japanese Forest |
| Rose Mallow | Hibiscus | Helictotrichon | Blue Oat |
| Rudbeckia | Coneflower | Japanese Forest | Hakonechloa |
| Russian Sage | Perovskia | Little Blue Stem | Schizachyrium |
| Sage | Salvia | Maiden | Miscanthus |
| Sagina | Pearlwort | Miscanthus | Maiden |
| Salvia | Sage | Molinia | Moor |
| Scabiosa | Pincushion Flower | Moor | Molinia |
| Sedum | Stonecrop | Panicum | Switch |
| Sempervivum | Hens and Chicks | Pennisetum | Fountain |
| Snakeroot | Actaea | Prairie Dropseed | Sporobolus |
| Sneezeweed | Helenium | Schizachyrium | Little Blue Stem |
| Snow on the Mountain | Aegopodium | Sedge | Carex |
| Solidago | Goldenrod | Sporobolus | Prairie Dropseed |
| Solomon's Seal | Polygonatum | Switch | Panicum |
| Speedwell | Veronica | Tufted Hair | Deschampsia |
| Spiderwort | Tradescantia | | |
| Spikenard | Aralia | | |
| Spurge | Pachysandra | | |
| Stachys | Lamb's Ear | | |
| Stonecrop | Sedum | | |
| Sweet Woodruff | Galium | | |
| Thyme | Thymus | | |
| Thymus | Thyme | | |
| Tiarella | Foamflower | | |
| Tickseed | Coreopsis | | |
| Tradescantia | Spiderwort | | |
| Turtlehead | Chelone | | |
| Veronica | Speedwell | | |
| Vinca | Periwinkle | | |
| Viola | Violet | | |
| Violet | Viola | | |
| Windflower | Anemone | | |
| Wintercreeper | Euonymus | | |
| Wormwood | Artemisia | | |
| Yarrow | Achillea | | |
| Yellow Archangel | Lamiastrum | | |
| Yucca | Adam's Needle | | |

PERENNIALS

ACHILLEA (Yarrow)

Does best in well-drained, average to lean soil. Tolerant of dry conditions.

Moonshine

Zone 3

A. 'Moonshine'



Deeply divided gray-green foliage in mat-like clumps bears flat, lemon-yellow flowers.

H: 24" W: 24"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Gray-green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #698052 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



New Vintage Violet



Zone 4

A. millefolium 'Balvinviolet' (PP25,750)



Compact and long-blooming achillea with vivid violet flowers.

H: 14" W: 14"

Flower: Violet

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #206228 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Saucy Seduction



Zone 3

A. millefolium 'Saucy Seduction'



Long-blooming, rosy-pink flowers have a white eye. More upright habit compared to other achillea. Good replacement for 'Borealis'.

H: 24" W: 30-32"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #3651092 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Sunny Seduction



Zone 3

A. millefolium 'Sunny Seduction'



Flowers open intense lemon-yellow and lighten to a softer yellow. New flowers produce all summer. A significant improvement over 'Moonshine'.

H: 24-30" W: 28"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #3651108 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



ACTAEA (Snakeroot, Cimicifuga, or Bugbane)

Does best in consistently moist soil. Good plant for the woodland garden. Very fragrant flowers.



Chocoholic

Zone 4

A. racemosa 'Chocoholic' (PP24,821)



Late-season blooming perennial with light pink flowers that fade to white. Foliage is a deep bronze-purple. This is a good alternative to 'James Compton'.

H: 48" W: 36"

Flower: Pink-white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Bronze-purple

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #99618 | #1 Container | Each 9.80 | 25+ 8.82 | 50+ 8.33 |
|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|

ALCHEMILLA (Lady's Mantle)

Does best in moist, well-drained soil. Good edging or groundcover plant. Plants require partial shade in hot areas.



Gold Strike



Zone 3

A. sericata 'Gold Strike'

Free-flowering compact plants with bright chartreuse flowers on velvety gray-green foliage. Replaces 'Thriller'.

H: 12" W: 20"

Flower: Chartreuse

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Gray-green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3645244 | #1 Container | Each 6.15 | 25+ 5.54 | 50+ 5.23 |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|

ALLIUM (Ornamental Onion)

Grow in average, well-drained soil.



Millenium



Zone 4

A. 'Millenium'



Purple-pink flowers appear on strong stems. Compact clump of thick, glossy, green foliage. 2018 Perennial of the Year.

H: 18" W: 14"

Flower: Purple-pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #4367008 | #1 Container | Each 7.45 | 25+ 6.71 | 50+ 6.33 |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|

Senescens Glaucum

Zone 4

A. senescens ssp. glaucum



Flat, twisted, narrow blue-green leaves form a dense clump. Rose-purple 1" round flowers grow on 12" leafless stalks. Seedheads are persistent.

H: 12" W: 6"

Flower: Rose-purple

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Blue-green

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #103440 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Summer Beauty

Zone 4

A. tanguticum 'Summer Beauty'



Green leaves have a grass-like appearance. Nodding, round, dark lavender flowers. Foliage is semi-evergreen.

H: 15" W: 8"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2271574 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



AMSONIA (Blue Star)

Prefers rich, moist, well-drained soil but is also drought tolerant.

Blue Ice

Zone 3

A. 'Blue Ice'



This compact amsonia does not require staking. Dark lavender-blue flowers above dark green leaves that turn golden in fall.

H: 12-18" W: 12-18"

Flower: Lavender-blue

Shape: Spreading

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3095711 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



ANEMONE (Windflower)

Grow in rich, moist, well-drained soil. Plants are more vigorous in partial shade.

Robustissima

Zone 4

A. tomentosa 'Robustissima'



Lobed leaves are dark green above and gray-green below. Branched flower stems hold soft pink flowers well above the foliage.

H: 36" W: 18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July-October

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #592763 | #1 Container | 7.95 | 7.16 | 6.76 |





Snowdrop

A. sylvestris

Zone 3



Fragrant, nodding, single white flowers have yellow centers. Prefers well-drained, humus rich soil and open woodlands. May rebloom.

H: 12-20" W: 12"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

#2641322 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

AQUILEGIA (Columbine)

Does best in rich, moist, well-drained soil. Many varieties reseed freely. Distinguished by leaflets arranged in groups of two or three and unique spurred flowers.



Origami Red & White

A. x hybrida 'Origami'

Zone 3



Long-spurred crimson-red flowers with a white center held above palmate, basal foliage.

H: 14-16" W: 12"

Flower: Red/white

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

#2682530 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Songbird Blue Bird

A. x hybrida 'Songbird Blue Bird'

Zone 3



Large light blue and white flowers are upward facing and early flowering. Very showy with a long bloom time. Part of the Songbird Series.

H: 24" W: 22"

Flower: Light blue/white

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

#131324 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Sunshine

A. x caerulea 'Sunshine'

Zone 3



Vibrant yellow fully-double 2" flowers are produced in abundance from late spring through early summer. Foliage is clean and compact.

H: 26" W: 20"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

#64060 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Swan Pink & Yellow

Zone 4

A. x hybrida 'Swan Pink & Yellow'



Unique pink flowers with a yellow center. One of the earliest flowering columbines.

H: 20" W: 14"

Flower: Pink/yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3056736 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



ARALIA (Spikenard)

Does best in moist, fertile, well-drained soils with afternoon shade.

Sun King

Zone 3

A. cordata 'Sun King'



This hardy, tropical looking beauty brightens up the shade garden with its large, bright gold leaves. Tiny white flowers in late summer are followed by deep purplish-black, inedible berries. Does best in moisture-retentive soil with afternoon shade. Deer and pest-resistant.

H: 36" W: 36"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Bright gold

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4174798 #1 Container | 10.25 | 9.23 | 8.71 |



ARTEMISIA (Wormwood)

Does best in well-drained, almost dry, lean soil.

Silver Mound

Zone 3

A. schmidtiana 'Silver Mound'



Finely-divided, silvery-gray foliage in a dense, mounded shape. Cut back in midsummer to maintain form.

H: 8-10" W: 12"

Flower: Insignificant

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Insignificant

Foliage: Silver

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #343815 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



ARUNCUS (Goat's Beard)

Grow in moist, rich soil. Similar in appearance to astilbe, but flowers are more feathery. Has bronze fall color.



Dwarf Goat's Beard

A. aethusifolius

Finely-divided, deep green foliage grows in a tight compact mound. Creamy-white flower panicles emerge midsummer.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-August

#858357 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Goat's Beard

A. dioicus

Small, creamy-white flowers in dense spikes up to 12" tall tower over long, green, pinnate leaves composed of 2-4" leaflets.

H: 48-60" W: 48"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-September

#603926 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 4



ASARUM (Ginger)

Grow in moist, acidic, well-drained soil. Good groundcover for the woodland garden.



European Ginger

A. europaeum

Glossy, dark green, kidney-shaped evergreen leaves conceal small green-brown flowers.

H: 8" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded, spreading

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Bloom Time: April-June

#119694 4" Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 4



Wild Ginger

A. canadense

Soft green, kidney-shaped, deciduous leaves conceal small, green-brown flowers. Plants form colonies in cool, moist areas within a few years.

H: 6" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded, spreading

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Bloom Time: April-June

#240701 4" Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



ASCLEPIAS (Butterfly Weed)

Does best in ordinary, well-drained soil. Plants are slow to emerge in spring. Because of a deep tap root, caution should be taken when transplanting.

Butterfly Flower

A. tuberosa

Deep orange flowers with yellow stamens. Green lanceolate leaves closely alternate or spiral up stems topped with dense flower clusters, followed by 3-6" ornamental seed pods.

H: 36" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Orange

Bloom Time: August-October

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #525655 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 3



ASTER (Aster)

Requires rich, well-drained soil. Pinch back in early summer to keep compact. Divide frequently to keep plants healthy.

Alert

A. novi-belgii 'Alert'

Crimson-red flowers with yellow centers cover a compact mound of green, lanceolate leaves.

H: 12" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Crimson

Bloom Time: August-October

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #602332 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Purple Dome

A. novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'

Deep purple flowers cover a compact mound of green, lanceolate foliage.

H: 18" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: August-October

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #526881 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Woods Blue

A. dumosus 'Woods Blue'

Light blue-purple flowers with gold centers cover a compact mound of green, lanceolate leaves.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue-purple

Bloom Time: August-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #1182437 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3





Woods Purple
A. dumosus 'Woods Purple'

Zone 3



Deep purple flowers with gold centers cover a compact mound of green, lanceolate leaves.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: August-September

#1137000 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Astilbe Reference Guide

| Flower Color | Bloom Period | Height | Group |
|---------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| PINK | | | |
| Color Flash | Early | 18" | Arendsii |
| Delft Lace | Early | 24-36" | Japonica |
| Rheinland | Early | 28" | Japonica |
| LILAC-PURPLE | | | |
| Maggie Daley | Early-Mid-Late | 28" | Chinensis |
| Pumila | Late | 8" | Chinensis |
| Purple Candles | Late | 42" | Chinensis |
| Visions | Late | 18" | Chinensis |
| RED | | | |
| Fanal | Early-Mid-Late | 20" | Arendsii |
| Montgomery | Mid-Late | 24" | Japonica |
| Vision in Red | Late | 15" | Chinensis |
| Younique Ruby Red | Early | 14" | Arendsii |
| WHITE | | | |
| Deutschland | Early | 20-24" | Japonica |
| Happy Spirit | Early | 20" | Arendsii |
| Vision in White | Late | 24-36" | Chinensis |
| Younique White | Early | 16-20" | Arendsii |

Early = mid June to early July **Mid** = early to mid July **Late** = mid July to late August

ASTILBE GROUPS

Arendsii Group: Characterized by a tidy, easy growth habit, a great variety of sizes, vibrant colors, large plumes, and a full range of bloom times.

Chinensis Group: Characterized by nearly horizontal spreading branches, hairy or woolly foliage and/or stems, slender plumes, and a late bloom time.

Japonica Group: Characterized by a full and vigorous growth habit, large, pyramidal plumes with vibrant colors, and an early bloom time.

ASTILBE (False Spirea)

Grow in rich, moist soil. Flowers are feathery panicles of various sizes. Most are held well above dark green compound leaves. Astilbes prefer partial shade, but can be grown in full sun if kept moist.

Color Flash™

A. x arendsii 'Beauty of Ernst' (PP17,343)

The leaves of 'Color Flash' emerge as an electric green, maturing to a rich burgundy and purple. In fall, the foliage color changes to vibrant gold, orange, and russet tones. 'Color Flash' will perform best with filtered sunlight or afternoon shade.

H: 18" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Tri-color

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #2704836 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 4



Delft Lace

A. japonica 'Delft Lace' (PP19,839)

Deep salmon-pink buds open to soft pink flowers. An improved variety of 'Peach Blossom'.

H: 24-36" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #3506859 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Zone 4



Deutschland

A. japonica 'Deutschland'

A japonica type with tall, loose, white flower plumes.

H: 20-24" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #411361 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Zone 3



Fanal

A. x arendsii 'Fanal'

An arendsii type with narrow, vivid red flower plumes.

H: 20" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-August

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #406022 #1 Container | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |



Zone 3





Happy Spirit

Zone 3

A. x arendsii 'Happy Spirit' (PPAF)

Creamy white flowers with a dark red stem. A good replacement for 'Rock & Roll'.

H: 20" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #206230 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Maggie Daley



Zone 3

A. chinensis 'Maggie Daley'

Large, lavender-purple blooms above glossy, dark green foliage.

H: 28" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Lavender-purple

Bloom Time: June-August

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3239115 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Montgomery

Zone 4

A. japonica 'Montgomery'

A japonica type with full, dark red flower plumes.

H: 24" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: July-August

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #990071 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Pumila

Zone 3

A. chinensis 'Pumila'

A chinensis type with narrow, lilac flower plumes. Has a stoloniferous growth habit, serving as a groundcover.

H: 8" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Lilac

Bloom Time: July-August

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #420240 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Purple Candles

Zone 3

A. chinensis 'Purpurkerze'

A chinensis type with very upright, narrow, lilac flower plumes. Formerly known as 'Purpurkerze'.

H: 42" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded/upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Lilac

Bloom Time: July-August

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #115450 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Rheinland

 Zone 3

A. japonica 'Rheinland'

A japonica type with broadly pyramidal, deep rose-pink flower plumes.

H: 28" W: 12-15"

Flower: Rose-pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #420257 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Vision in Red

 Zone 3

A. chinensis 'Vision in Red' (PP11,965)

A new 'Visions' variety with thick chinensis stems and foliage. Deep red buds open to fluffy pink-red flower panicles. Attractive bronze-green foliage.

H: 15" W: 18"

Flower: Pink-red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Bronze-green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2055778 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Vision in White

 Zone 3

A. chinensis 'Vision in White' (PP18,965)

Soft white flowers set above lacey green foliage.

H: 24-36" W: 18"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded


Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3484041 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Visions

 Zone 3

A. chinensis 'Visions'

A chinensis type with large, open, purple-raspberry flower plumes.

H: 18" W: 18"

Flower: Purple-raspberry

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1005781 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Younique Ruby Red

Zone 3

A. x arendsii 'Younique Ruby Red' (PP23,143)

Compact foliage topped with plumes of ruby-red flowers.

H: 14" W: 16"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #103184 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |





Younique White™

A. x arendsii 'Verswhite' (PP19,845)

Compact foliage topped with fragrant ivory-white flowers.

H: 16-20" W: 16-20"

Flower: Ivory-white

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#3887644 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

7.45

6.71

6.33

Zone 4



ASTRANTIA (Masterwort)

Grow in rich, medium to wet, well-drained soils in part shade.



Star of Beauty

A. major 'Star of Beauty'

Carmine rose flowers with white centers. Good cut flower.

H: 20" W: 20"

Flower: Red/white

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

#130198 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

9.80

8.82

8.33

Zone 4



BAPTISIA (False Indigo)

Prefers ordinary, well-drained soil. Black-brown seed pods appear early summer until fall.



American Goldfinch

B. 'American Goldfinch' (PPAF)

Golden-yellow flowers on a large, wide plant. More flowers than most baptisia. Replaces 'Solar Flare'.

H: 40" W: 54"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

#154548 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

8.65

7.79

7.35

Zone 4



Grape Taffy

B. 'Grape Taffy' (PP26,587)

Deep, rich purple flowers with a yellow keel. Compact grower.

H: 30" W: 28"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

#61560 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

8.65

7.79

7.35

Zone 4



Indigo Spires

Zone 4

B. 'Indigo Spires' (PP26,750)



Great variety from Hans Hansen. Long spikes of deep violet-purple flowers are carried on a rounded clump of glaucous green foliage.

H: 45" W: 42"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #61558 | #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



BERGENIA (Pigsqueak)

Plants prefer rich, moist soil in partial shade. Evergreen leaves are cordate-orbicular with a fleshy, shiny appearance.

Winter Glow

Zone 3

B. cordifolia 'Winter Glow'



Flowers in clusters of deep red above rounded, shiny green foliage that turns red in the fall.

H: 12-15" W: 18"

Flower: Red

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1833568 | #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



BRUNNERA (False Forget-me-not)

Does best in consistently moist, well-drained soil. Basal leaves become larger (up to 6") after flowering.

Jack Frost

Zone 3

B. macrophylla 'Jack Frost' (PP13,859)



A sport of 'Langtrees' with a more pronounced silver overlay and light green veination. Blue flowers in spring. 2012 Perennial Plant of the Year.

H: 12-15" W: 18"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green/silver

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2151876 | #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



CALAMINTHA (Calamint)

Grow in slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, dry to moist, well-drained soils.



Lesser Calamint

C. nepeta ssp. *nepeta*

Pollinators will flock to the pale blue flowers on this easy-to-grow plant. Excellent groundcover for sunny, dry areas.

H: 21" W: 21"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pale blue

Bloom Time: July-September

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #169090 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



Zone 4



CAMPANULA (Bellflower)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Useful in rock gardens and border plantings.



Rapido Blue

C. carpatica 'Rapido Blue'

Violet-blue flowers bloom three to four weeks earlier than other carpatica types. Replaces 'Pearl Deep Blue'.

H: 6" W: 6"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Violet-blue

Bloom Time: May-August

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #99862 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |



Zone 3



Rapido White

C. carpatica 'Rapido White'

Earlier blooming *campanula* variety with nice white flowers. Replaces 'White Clips'.

H: 6" W: 6"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: May-August

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #209226 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Takion Blue

C. persicifolia 'Takion Blue'

Spikes of deep blue flowers rise above low mound of dark green, narrow foliage. More compact than most *persicifolia* types.

H: 16-20" W: 12-16"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-August

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #4301033 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



CHELONE (Turtlehead)

Does best in rich, consistently moist soil.

Hot Lips

C. 'Hot Lips'

Hooded, rose-pink flowers in terminal spikes are held above dark green, lanceolate foliage. New growth is bronze-tinted.

H: 36" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-pink

Bloom Time: August-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #1021156 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

 Zone 3
 



CHRYSANTHEMUM (Garden Mum)

Does best in moist, well-drained soil.

Mammoth Coral Daisy

C. 'Mammoth Coral Daisy'

Mounds of cutleaf green foliage topped by single daisy-like coral flowers. Developed by the University of Minnesota.

H: 14" W: 35"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Coral

Bloom Time: September-October

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------|
| #3317240 #2 Container | 10.50 | 9.45 | 8.93 |

Zone 3




Mammoth Lavender Daisy

C. 'Mammoth Lavender'

Mounds of cutleaf green foliage topped by single daisy-like lavender flowers. Developed by the University of Minnesota.

H: 14" W: 35"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: September-October

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------|
| #3096176 #2 Container | 10.50 | 9.45 | 8.93 |

Zone 3




Mammoth Red Daisy

C. 'Mammoth Red'

Mounds of cutleaf green foliage topped by single daisy-like red flowers. Developed by the University of Minnesota.

H: 14" W: 35"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: September-October

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------|
| #3350186 #2 Container | 10.50 | 9.45 | 8.93 |

Zone 3






Mammoth Yellow Quill
C. 'Mammoth Yellow Quill'

Zone 3



Mounds of cutleaf green foliage topped by single daisy-like yellow flowers. Developed by the University of Minnesota.

H: 14" W: 35"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: September-October

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3317233 #2 Container | 10.50 | 9.45 | 8.93 |

COREOPSIS (Tickseed)

Does best in light, well-drained soil. Long-blooming if deadheaded regularly.



Berry Chiffon
C. 'Berry Chiffon' (PP27,414)

Zone 4



Forms a sturdy, upright clump of dark green foliage that is loaded with white flowers that have a raspberry-red eye. Late season flowers are mostly raspberry with white tips. Satin & Lace™ series.

H: 16" W: 21"

Flower: Red/white

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #66784 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Crème Brûlée
C. 'Crème Brûlée' (PP16,096)

Zone 5



Similar to 'Moonbeam' but larger and earlier flowering. More vigorous and longer lasting in the garden.

H: 18-24" W: 18"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2514039 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Darling Clementine 
C. 'Darling Clementine' (PPAF)

Zone 4



Glowing orange flowers on a low-growing, clump-forming plant. Great for smaller borders or containers. Li'l Bang™ series.

H: 10" W: 12"

Flower: Gold-orange

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #209228 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Enchanted Eve

Zone 4

C. 'Enchanted Eve' (PP27,857) ☀

Magical variety from Daryl Probst forms a broad, compact mound of attractive foliage. Flowers are yellow with a soft red eye. Sterile flowers keep coming all season. Li'l Bang™ series.

H: 10" W: 15"

Flower: Yellow/red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #103474 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Golden Sphere

Zone 4

C. grandiflora 'Solanna Golden Sphere' ☀

Double yellow flowers form bright, rounded spheres. Plants have a compact, mounding habit and bloom all summer.

H: 10-12" W: 10-12"

Flower: Golden-yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4464738 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Moonbeam

Zone 3

C. verticillata 'Moonbeam' ☀

Light green, thread-like foliage in a loose mounded shape with daisy-like, lemon-yellow flowers.

H: 18" W: 18"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #397788 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Red Elf

Zone 4

C. 'Red Elf' (PP27,918) ☀

Rich velvety-red flowers with yellow centers. Naturally dwarf for smaller borders or containers. Li'l Bang™ Series.

H: 10" W: 15"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #103668 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |





Zagreb

C. verticillata 'Zagreb'

Light green, thread-like foliage in tight mounded shape with daisy-like, golden-yellow flowers.

H: 15" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-September

#521442 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |



Zone 3



DELPHINIUM (Larkspur)

Does best in rich, consistently moist, well-drained soil.



Blue Butterfly

D. grandiflorum 'Blue Butterfly'

Finely-divided, deep green foliage with short, showy flower spikes of deep blue flowers.

H: 14" W: 12"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-August

#565095 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee

D. elatum 'Delphina Dark Blue White Bee'

Dark blue flower spikes with a white eye. Deadhead flowers to encourage rebloom. A good replacement for 'Blue Bird' or 'Summer Skies'.

H: 18" W: 16"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue-purple/white

Bloom Time: June-August

#206232 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Guardian Dark Blue

D. elatum 'Guardian Dark Blue'

Tall spikes of bright blue flowers with white centers. Strong, slender stems are perfect for cutting.

H: 24-36" W: 30"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue/white

Bloom Time: June-August

#2661948 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 4



Summer Cloud

D. grandiflorum 'Summer Cloud'

A dwarf delphinium with mounds of blue flowers with white eyes.

H: 10-12" W: 12"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue/white

Bloom Time: June-August

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3644858 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



DIANTHUS (Pink)

Does best in well-drained, alkaline soil. Good rock garden or border plant.

Fire & Ice

D. 'Fire & Ice' (PP23,483)

Dense, compact, rounded clump of gray-green foliage. Flowers are raspberry-red with light pink blotches and a white picotee edge.

H: 10" W: 14"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gray-green

Flower: Red/pink & white

Bloom Time: June-August

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4303884 #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



Zone 4



Firewitch

D. gratianopolitanus 'Firewitch'

Single, bright magenta flowers over low-growing, deep blue foliage. Flowers are highly fragrant.

H: 8" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue

Flower: Magenta

Bloom Time: May-June

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1588215 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Zone 4



Frosty Fire

D. 'Frosty Fire'

Bright red flowers over low-growing, blue-green foliage.

H: 6" W: 9"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: May-June

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1471753 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Zone 4





Kahori®

D. 'Kahori'

A compact growing dianthus with bright fuchsia-pink flowers. Great heat tolerance and long bloom time.

H: 6-8" W: 8-10"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gray-green

#4423339 #1 Container

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: May-August

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 4



Kahori Scarlet®

D. plumarius 'Kahori Scarlet' (PPAF)

Long-blooming dianthus has compact mounds of dark green foliage and fragrant scarlet flowers with white centers.

H: 10" W: 10"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gray-green

#154794 #1 Container

Flower: Scarlet/white

Bloom Time: May-August

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 4



Zing Rose

D. deltooides 'Zing Rose'

Green lanceolate leaves on branched stems are covered with rose-red flowers all summer. Cut plants back to encourage vigorous growth.

H: 6" W: 12"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Green

#532875 #1 Container

Flower: Rose-red

Bloom Time: June-August

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



DICENTRA (Bleeding Heart)

Grow in cool, rich, moist soil. Some varieties may go dormant by midsummer.



Bleeding Heart Pink

D. spectabilis

Deeply-cut compound green leaves are accented by arching stems of heart-shaped rose-pink and white flowers.

H: 30" W: 18-24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

#479538 #1 Container

Flower: Pink/white

Bloom Time: April-June

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 3



Bleeding Heart White

D. spectabilis 'Alba'

Deeply-cut compound green leaves are accented by arching stems of heart-shaped white flowers.

H: 24" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: April-June

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #698144 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 3



King of Hearts

D. 'King of Hearts'

Finely-divided gray-green compound leaves are accented by arching stems of heart-shaped pink flowers.

H: 10" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gray-green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-September

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1481158 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

Zone 3



Valentine®

D. spectabilis 'Hordival' (PP22,739)

A new color from an old favorite. Both the stems and the flowers are deeper red than the old-fashioned Bleeding Heart.

H: 30" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red/white

Bloom Time: April-June

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4303907 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



DIGITALIS (Foxglove)

Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil. Large, tubular flowers on stalks above green leaves. Divide after flowering every two years. Remove spent flower stalks to promote possible reblooming.

Candy Mountain

D. purpurea 'Candy Mountain'

Bright rose-pink flowers have burgundy speckles down the throat. 'Candy Mountain' is the first foxglove with upward-facing flowers.

H: 36-48" W: 12-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-pink

Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3239269 #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 4



ECHINACEA (Coneflower)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Long-blooming plants are heat and drought tolerant. Prefers full sun, but will tolerate light shade. Do not fertilize heavily.



Butterfly Kisses

Zone 4

E. purpurea 'Butterfly Kisses' (PP24,458) 

Selected for its compact growth and sturdy habit. Double pink flowers on strong stems.

H: 18" W: 14-16"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#4464578 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Cleopatra

Zone 4

E. 'Cleopatra' (PP24,631) 

Strong, compact plant supports single, lemon-yellow blooms. Named after a butterfly with similar color. Part of the Butterfly™ series.

H: 15-18" W: 18-24"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

#4300807 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Delicious Candy

Zone 4

E. 'Delicious Candy' (PPAF) 

Glowing fuchsia-pink flowers are carried on a compact, well-behaved plant with dark green leaves. From Marco Van Noort. A good replacement for 'Solar Flare'.

H: 22" W: 16"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#128464 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



Fatal Attraction

Zone 3

E. 'Fatal Attraction' (PP18,429) 

Purple flowers with narrow non-drooping petals. Stems are black and very strong.

H: 26" W: 12-18"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

#3290109 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

Hot Papaya

Zone 4

E. 'Hot Papaya' (PP21,022)



Large, double orange flowers refuse to fade. Mixed in the orange petals are flashes of deep pink and yellow.

H: 30-36" W: 24-30"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #3545483 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Julia

Zone 4

E. 'Julia' (PP24,629)



Glowing tangerine-orange flowers are carried on a compact, stocky plant. Part of the Butterfly™ series.

H: 16-18" W: 12-16"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4280925 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Kismet™ Intense Orange



Zone 4

E. 'TNECHKIO' (PP28,769)



Blooms early with large intense orange flowers. Award winner from Terra Nova.

H: 16" W: 24"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-October

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #209232 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Kismet™ Yellow



Zone 4

E. 'TNECHKY' (PPAF)



Butter-yellow flowers on a sturdy, upright plant with a long blooming season. From Terra Nova.

H: 16" W: 24"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-October

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #209230 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Lemon Drop

Zone 4

E. 'Lemon Drop' (PPAF)



A fully double echinacea with bright lemon-yellow flowers on strong stems.

H: 21" W: 24"

Flower: Lemon-yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #151850 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |





Mini-Belle

Zone 4

E. 'Mini-Belle' (PP28,651)



Mini-Belle is a compact and more floriferous version of 'Southern Belle', which it replaces. Fuchsia-pink pom-pom flowers are reblooming.

H: 22" W: 20"

Flower: Fuchsia-pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

#133148 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



Pixie Meadowbrite



Zone 4

E. x 'Pixie Meadowbrite' (PP18,546)



A dwarf echinacea reaching 20" tall. Bountiful pink flowers supported by thick stems.

H: 20" W: 20"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

#2950448 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |



Postman

Zone 4

E. 'Postman' (PP28,524)



New member of the Butterfly™ series with bright red petals.

H: 18" W: 21"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

#136486 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



PowWow White



Zone 3

E. purpurea 'PAS702918'



Pure white flowers with a golden-yellow cone. Known for its compact, sturdy branching and plentiful blossoms.

H: 20" W: 16"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

#4012885 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



PowWow Wildberry



Zone 3

E. purpurea 'PAS702917'



Bred for compactness, better branching, and more flowers. 'PowWow Wildberry' is a 2010 All-American selection winner.

H: 20-24" W: 24"

Flower: Rose-purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

#3783175 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Purple Coneflower

See Ruby Star or "Natives" section page 186.

Purple Emperor

E. 'Purple Emperor' (PP24,459)

Magenta-purple flowers on sturdy, well-branched stems. Compact growth habit. Part of the Butterfly™ series.

H: 15-18" W: 12-16"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-August

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4464509 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

Zone 4



Rainbow Marcella

E. purpurea 'Rainbow Marcella' (PPAF)

Flowers open tangerine-orange and mature to raspberry-pink. Compact, well-branched plants. Part of the Butterfly™ series.

H: 16" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink/orange

Bloom Time: July-October

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| #99626 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

Zone 4



Ruby Star

E. purpurea 'Rubinstern'

A uniform selection of 'Purple Coneflower'. Dark green lanceolate leaves become longer and broader towards the base. Slightly drooping dark rose-pink petals surround a dark brown center.

H: 30" W: 20"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-pink

Bloom Time: June-August

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #1588239 #1 Container | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |



Zone 3



Sombrero™ Salsa Red

E. x 'Balsomred' (PP23,105)

Fragrant, fiery red petals top the sturdy, compact branching of this exciting echinacea.

H: 18" W: 12-24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: July-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4061241 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

Zone 4





Supreme Cantaloupe

E. 'Supreme Cantaloupe' (PP24,897)

Zone 4



Fragrant cantaloupe-orange flowers are double and held on strong stems. Nice cut flower.

H: 26" W: 15"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Orange

Bloom Time: July-September

#4464622 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



White Swan

E. purpurea 'White Swan'



Zone 3



Dark green lanceolate leaves become longer and broader toward the base. Slightly drooping white petals surround a bronze center.

H: 30" W: 15"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-August

#116075 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

EPIMEDIUM (Barrenwort)

Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil. A good drought-tolerant groundcover once established.



Rubrum

E. x rubrum

Zone 4



Spurred, red flower clusters above heart-shaped light green leaflets which are tinged red in spring and fall.

H: 12" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: April-May

#565293 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

EUPATORIUM (Joe Pye Weed)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Long-blooming.



Baby Joe

E. dubium 'Baby Joe' (PP20,320)

Zone 3



One of the shortest eupatoriums. Dark green foliage with sturdy purple stems provides a great contrast for the long-blooming fuchsia flowers.

H: 24-30" W: 24-36"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Fuchsia

Bloom Time: August-October

#3264520 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Phantom

Zone 4

E. 'Phantom' (PP18,354)



A dwarf selection of 'Joe Pye Weed' that only grows to 30". Big clusters of pink-purple flowers bloom into late summer.

H: 30" W: 24-30"

Flower: Pink-purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #3248575 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



FERN (Fern)

Do best in part to full shade and moist, well-drained soils.

Brilliance Autumn

Zone 4

Dryopteris erythrosora 'Brilliance'



Dwarf fern. New growth is coppery-red maturing to deep green finely-divided fronds. Prefers a moist location. Does not tolerate drought.

H: 18-24" W: 15-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #2686989 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Cinnamon

Zone 3

Osmunda cinnamomea



Large, showy 3-5' dark green fronds. Vigorous. Best in wet areas, but will adapt.

H: 36-60" W: 36-60"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #436104 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Ghost

Zone 4

Athyrium 'Ghost'



A hybrid of 'Japanese Painted Fern' and 'Lady Fern'. Upright form with silver leaves.

H: 24-36" W: 24"

Shape: Upright, spreading

Foliage: Silver

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #1917879 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |





Japanese Painted

Athyrium niponicum 'Pictum'

Short, metallic gray-green fronds with a pink blush grow in a spreading clump. Plants tolerate deep shade, but best color occurs in light shade.

H: 12-18" W: 15"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Gray-green



Zone 4



| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #453149 | #1 Container | Each 7.45 | 25+ 6.71 | 50+ 6.33 |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|



Lady in Red

Athyrium felix-forma 'Lady in Red'

An exciting selection of Lady Fern with lacy green foliage accented by vibrant burgundy-red stems.

H: 30-36" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green



Zone 4



| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2271949 | #1 Container | Each 7.45 | 25+ 6.71 | 50+ 6.33 |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|



Northern Maidenhair

Adiantum pedatum

Delicate, light green leaf segments in a horseshoe-like arrangement on shiny black stems. Prefers bright filtered light, well-drained alkaline soil, and good air circulation. Does not perform well in deep shade. Extremely cold tolerant.

H: 18" W: 12"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Zone 3



| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #541693 | #1 Container | Each 8.65 | 25+ 7.79 | 50+ 7.35 |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|



Ostrich

Matteucia struthiopteris

Dark green fronds are of two types; outer, arching sterile fronds are lacy and can grow up to 48"; inner, fertile fronds are stiff with smaller leaflets and grow up to 24" tall. Can be highly aggressive. Plants prefer shade in rich, moist, slightly acidic soil.

H: 48" W: 30"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green



Zone 3



| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #359472 | #1 Container | Each 7.45 | 25+ 6.71 | 50+ 6.33 |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|

GAILLARDIA (Blanket Flower, Fiesta Daisy)

Does best in light, sandy, well-drained soil. Drought and heat tolerant.

Arizona Apricot

 Zone 3

G. aristata 'Arizona Apricot'



2011 AAS Winner. 'Arizona Apricot' does not disappoint for season-long blooms of subtle yellow-oranges. Full, multi-tiered petals plus a tidy appearance make this a great selection.

H: 12" W: 12"

Flower: Apricot

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September


Foliage: Green

#4073398 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Arizona Red Shades

 Zone 3

G. aristata 'Arizona Red Shades'



Masses of large, crimson flowers from early summer all the way into early fall. Compact and uniform.

H: 10-12" W: 12"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September


Foliage: Green

#4303921 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Arizona Sun

 Zone 3

G. aristata 'Arizona Sun'



This compact and uniform beauty will produce masses of fiery orange-red blooms surrounded by a ring of rich flame yellow from June to September. Excellent replacement for 'Goblin'.

H: 8-10" W: 10"

Flower: Orange-red/yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

#2710394 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



GERANIUM (Cranesbill)

Does best in moist, well-drained soil. Some varieties have red-tinged fall foliage. Good border and edging plant.



Bevan's Variety

G. macrorrhizum 'Bevan's Variety'

Great choice for a groundcover geranium; extremely reliable, great fall color, fragrant foliage, and beautiful flowers. Replaces 'Ingwersen's Variety'.

H: 18" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Light green

Flower: Violet-pink

Bloom Time: June

#4367237 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Zone 4



Biokovo

G. x cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'

Heavily lobed green leaves form a dense mound. Flowers are white with a pink blush accented with red sepals.

H: 12" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-August

#698328 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |



Zone 4



Max Frei

G. sanguieum 'Max Frei'

Heavily lobed green leaves form a loose mound. Flowers are purple-pink.

H: 15" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple-pink

Bloom Time: June-August

#116563 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 3



Orion

G. 'Orion'

A seedling from 'Brookside' producing large blue flowers with attractive veins and deeply divided green foliage.

H: 18" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-August

#2754268 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 4



Rozanne

 Zone 4

G. 'Rozanne' (PP12,175)

Violet-blue flowers with attractive deep green foliage. 2008 Perennial Plant of the Year. Replaces 'Jolly Bee'.

H: 24" W: 15"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-August

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2867548 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



GEUM (Rock Rose)

Does best in dry, well-drained soils. Prefers some afternoon shade during hot summers.

Prairie Smoke

Zone 4

G. triflorum

Dark green compound leaves have an exaggerated terminal lobe. Single pink flowers are borne on stalks well above the foliage. Best in mass plantings.

H: 8" W: 10"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #335407 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Red Dragon

Zone 4

G. chilense 'Red Dragon'

Fully double scarlet-red flowers bloom early in the season.

H: 16-20" W: 12-24"

Flower: Scarlet-red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3507146 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Totally Tangerine

Zone 4

G. 'Tim's Tangerine' (PP22,041)

Good performer in the landscape. Robust habit and extremely floriferous. Loaded with sterile, bright apricot to tangerine flowers.

H: 30" W: 18"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-August

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3648900 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Grass Reference Guide

| Leaf Color | Height | Season |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
| BLUE | | |
| Andropogon, Big Bluestem | 48-72" | Warm |
| Bouteloua, Blonde Ambition | 36" | Warm |
| Festuca, Elijah Blue | 8" | Cool |
| Helictotrichon, Sapphire | 30" | Cool |
| Panicum, Northwind | 48" | Warm |
| Panicum, Ruby Ribbons™ | 24-36" | Warm |
| Schizachyrium, Blue Heaven™ | 48-60" | Warm |
| Schizachyrium, Little Bluestem | 36" | Warm |
| Schizachyrium, Standing Ovation | 42" | Warm |
| GREEN | | |
| Andropogon, Red October | 60" | Warm |
| Calamagrostis, brachytricha | 30" | Cool |
| Calamagrostis, Karl Foerster | 48" | Cool |
| Deschampsia, Pixie Fountain | 22" | Warm |
| Festuca, Eilers Beauty™ | 10" | Cool |
| Miscanthus, Flame | 48" | Warm |
| Miscanthus, Graziella | 60" | Warm |
| Miscanthus, Silver Feather | 60" | Warm |
| Panicum, Shenandoah | 36" | Warm |
| Pennisetum, Hameln | 24" | Warm |
| Sporobolus, Prairie Dropseed | 24" | Warm |
| Sporobolus, Tara | 18-24" | Warm |
| VARIEGATED | | |
| Calamagrostis, Eldorado | 48" | Cool |
| Calamagrostis, Lightning Strike | 36" | Cool |
| Calamagrostis, Overdam | 24-36" | Cool |
| Carex, Bowles Golden | 22" | Warm |
| Carex, Ice Ballet | 12-24" | Warm |
| Hakonechloa, Golden Variegated | 14" | Warm |
| Miscanthus, Tiger Tail | 60" | Warm |
| Miscanthus, Variegatus | 72" | Warm |
| Molinia, Variegata | 24" | Warm |

Cool Season:

Starts growing early in the season and looks best when temperatures are cool in the spring and again in the fall.

Warm Season:

Needs steady warming temperatures before growth rate increases. Looks best in warm summer months.

GRASS (Grass)

Does best in moist, well-drained sites, although some types are more drought or moisture tolerant. Some varieties are clump forming, others spread by stolons or rhizomes. Cut back in early spring before new growth emerges.

Andropogon Big Bluestem (Big Bluestem)

A. gerardii

Flat, blue-green foliage in upright clumps turns rich bronze in fall. Seedheads are 3-branched purple spikes. Does best in full sun. Drought tolerant.

H: 48-72" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: August-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #116587 #1 Container | 7.95 | 7.16 | 6.76 |

Zone 3



Andropogon Red October (Big Bluestem)

A. 'Red October' (PP26,283)

Emerges green with red highlights. Red hues increasing as fall approaches and turning bright red after a frost.

H: 60" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green/red

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: August-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| #66814 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



Bouteloua Blonde Ambition (Blue Grama Grass)

B. gracilis 'Blonde Ambition' (PP22,048)

A large-growing selection of the native blue grama grass. Chartreuse flowers mature to long-lasting blonde seed heads.

H: 36" W: 36"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Chartreuse

Bloom Time: June-August

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4303945 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 5





Calamagrostis brachytricha
(Feather Reed)

B Zone 3

C. arundinacea var. brachytricha

Bright green foliage in upright, arching clumps turns golden-yellow in fall. Flowers emerge green blushed with pink, maturing to golden-brown spikes 18-24" above the foliage. Flowers are larger and fuller than other feather reed varieties.

H: 30" W: 18"
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Green

Flower: Golden-brown
Bloom Time: August-September

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #971476 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Calamagrostis Eldorado
(Feather Reed)

Zone 3

C. acutiflora 'Eldorado' (PP16,486)

A gold variegated form of 'Karl Foerster'. Tan wheat-like seedheads appear in late summer.

H: 48" W: 30"
Shape: Upright
Foliage: Gold/green

Flower: Golden-brown
Bloom Time: August-September

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2754633 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Calamagrostis Karl Foerster
(Feather Reed)

B Zone 3

C. x acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'

Medium green foliage in upright, arching clumps turns golden-yellow in fall. Flowers emerge green and red, maturing to golden-brown spikes 18-24" above the foliage. Will not bloom well in partial shade. Perennial Plant of the Year 2001.

H: 48" W: 30"
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Green

Flower: Golden-brown
Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #116594 #1 Container | 6.60 | 5.94 | 5.61 |
| #859576 #3 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |

Calamagrostis Lightning Strike®
(Feather Reed)



Zone 4

C. x acutiflora 'Lightning Strike'

Broad foliage with central stripes of creamy white, edged in green.

H: 36" W: 24"

Flower: Golden-brown

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green/white

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #209244 | #1 Container | 7.95 | 7.16 | 6.76 |



Calamagrostis Overdam
(Feather Reed)

Zone 3

C. x acutiflora 'Overdam'

Beautiful green and white variegated foliage in upright arching clumps.

Feathery plumes of tan-colored seed heads emerge in late spring reaching up to 5' tall.

H: 24-36" W: 18"

Flower: Golden-brown

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green/white

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #229409 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Carex Bowles Golden
(Carex Bowles Golden)

Zone 4

C. elata 'Bowles Golden'

Moisture-loving sedge grass that adds bright color to the garden or landscape.

H: 22" W: 22"

Flower: Insignificant

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Yellow/green

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #103188 | #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



Carex Ice Ballet
(Japanese Sedge)

Zone 4

C. morrowii 'Ice Ballet'

The ribbon-like, variegated foliage of 'Ice Ballet' makes a beautiful addition to any woodland garden.

H: 12-24" W: 18"

Flower: Insignificant

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green/white

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4054878 | #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |





Deschampsia Pixie Fountain
(Pixie Fountain)

 **Zone 3**


D. cespitosa 'Pixie Fountain'

A dwarf selection that is half the height of the species. Bright silvery-white flowers mature to rich brown.

H: 22" W: 22"

Flower: Brown

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#103210 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Festuca Eilers Beauty™
(Eilers Beauty)

Zone 4


F. ovina 'Eilers Beauty'

Tan seed heads on a stiff, red-tinged stem. Has the 'Karl Foerster' look but is much shorter.

H: 10" W: 10"

Flower: Tan

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#166506 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Festuca Elijah Blue
(Blue Fescue)

 **Zone 3**


F. glauca 'Elijah Blue'

Fine, powdery blue foliage forms a dense clump. Light brown flower spikes are held erect above the foliage. Requires full sun and well-drained soil.

H: 8" W: 8"

Flower: Brown

Shape: Tufted

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Blue

#477848 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Hakonechloa Golden Variegated
(Golden Variegated Hakonechloa)

Zone 4


H. macra 'Aureola'

Brilliant yellow foliage streaked with green lines forms loose mounds turning pink-red in the fall. Flowers are open, delicate, brown panicles. Plants prefer moist, well-drained, fertile soil in light shade.

H: 14" W: 16"

Flower: Brown

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Yellow/green

#159690 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

Helictotrichon Sapphire
(Blue Oat Grass)

Zone 3


H. sempervirens 'Saphirsprudel'

Silvery-blue foliage forms a dense clump. One-sided oat-like panicles grow 12-24" above foliage, emerging light blue, and maturing to golden-brown in fall. Requires full sun and excellent drainage.

H: 30" W: 18"
Shape: Mounded
Foliage: Blue

Flower: Golden-brown
Bloom Time: June

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #308227 | #1 Container | 7.95 | 7.16 | 6.76 |



Miscanthus Flame
(Flame Grass)

 **Zone 3**


M. sinensis 'Purpurascens'

Red-tinted green foliage forms a tight, upright clump, turning red-orange in fall. Silvery flower plumes are held 12-24" above the foliage. Does best in full sun.

H: 48" W: 48"
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Green

Flower: Silver
Bloom Time: August

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #116686 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |
| #859583 | #3 Container | 22.50 | 20.25 | 19.13 |



Miscanthus Graziella
(Maiden Grass)

Zone 4


M. sinensis 'Graziella'

Gracefully arching green leaves turn bright coppery-red in the fall. Large, silky, silver-white plumes float above the foliage. Excellent winter interest.

H: 60" W: 36"
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Green-red

Flower: Silver-white
Bloom Time: August

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4114565 | #1 Container | 7.95 | 7.16 | 6.76 |
| #4114589 | #3 Container | 22.50 | 20.25 | 19.13 |



Miscanthus Silver Feather
(Silver Feather)

 **Zone 4**


M. sinensis 'Silberfeder'

Medium green foliage with a silver midrib forms an upright clump turning gold in fall. Showy, silver flower plumes are held 24-36" above the foliage. Does best in full sun.

H: 60" W: 60-72"
Shape: Upright, arching
Foliage: Green

Flower: Silver
Bloom Time: August

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #116648 | #1 Container | 7.95 | 7.16 | 6.76 |





Miscanthus Tiger Tail (Tiger Tail)

M. sinensis 'Tiger Tail'

Uniform green and yellow variegation on a tall clump form.

H: 60" W: 48"

Flower: Silver-white

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Green/yellow

#166510 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.95 | 7.16 | 6.76 |

Zone 4



Miscanthus Variegatus (Variegated Japanese Silver Grass)

M. sinensis 'Variegatus'

Green foliage with a creamy-white variegation. An excellent alternative to 'Pampas Grass'. Prefers full sun.

H: 72" W: 48"

Flower: Silver-tan

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Green/cream

#2994701 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 4



Molinia Variegata (Variegated Moor Grass)

M. caerulea var. 'Variegata'

Slow-growing, clump-forming tuft of gold and green variegated foliage. Narrow gold to bronze seed heads held above foliage add winter interest.

H: 24" W: 24"

Flower: Golden

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green/gold

#2583882 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



Panicum Northwind (Switch Grass)

P. virgatum 'Northwind'

Wide, blue-green foliage makes a strong vertical presence in the garden.

This vigorous grower is topped with attractive narrow plumes in September.

Perennial Plant of the Year 2014.

H: 48" W: 18"

Flower: Brown

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Blue-green

#2790198 #1 Container

#3301560 #3 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |
| 22.50 | 20.25 | 19.13 |



Zone 4



Panicum Ruby Ribbons™
(Switch Grass)

Zone 4



P. virgatum 'RR1' (PP17,944)

The foliage of 'Ruby Ribbons' emerges blue-gray in spring, changing midsummer to hues of red. Replaces 'Prairiefire'.

H: 24-36" W: 24"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Blue-gray

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3781591 | #1 Container | 7.95 | 7.16 | 6.76 |



Panicum Shenandoah
(Red Switch Grass)

Zone 4



P. virgatum 'Shenandoah'

Slightly arching leaves are green in early summer, begin to darken with red tones in midsummer, and turn a deep burgundy-wine in fall. Airy, brown panicles are held 12-16" above the foliage. Full sun.

H: 36" W: 24"

Flower: Brown

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1262078 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |
| #1842751 | #3 Container | 22.50 | 20.25 | 19.13 |



Pennisetum Hameln
(Hameln Fountain Grass)

Zone 4



P. alopecuroides 'Hameln'

Graceful, narrow leaves form dwarf arching clumps of green foliage. A compact fountain grass.

H: 24" W: 30"

Flower: Rose-copper

Shape: Mounded, arching

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1826959 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Schizachyrium Blue Heaven™
(Little Bluestem)

Zone 3



S. scoparium 'Minnblue A' (PP17,310)

Upright habit with beautiful blue foliage that turns red-purple in the fall. U of MN introduction.

H: 36-48" W: 24-30"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: September

Foliage: Blue

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2901013 | #1 Container | 7.95 | 7.16 | 6.76 |





Schizachyrium Little Bluestem
(Little Bluestem)

Zone 3

S. scoparium

Blue-gray foliage forms dense arching clumps turning red to red-orange in fall. Small, silver racemes are held just above the foliage. Does best in full sun; will not tolerate wet or rich soils.

H: 36" W: 15"

Flower: Silver

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Blue-gray

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #898001 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Schizachyrium Standing Ovation
(Little Bluestem)

Zone 3

S. scoparium 'Standing Ovation' (PP25,202)

A little bluestem selection with sturdy, upright stems. Blue-green leaves turn to brilliant shades of oranges, reds, and yellows in the fall.

H: 42" W: 24"

Flower: Silver

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: September

Foliage: Blue/green

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #68310 | #1 Container | 7.95 | 7.16 | 6.76 |



Sporobolus Prairie Dropseed
(Prairie Dropseed)

Zone 3

S. heterolepis

Delicate, green foliage forms upright, arching clumps. Golden-orange fall color. Fragrant, airy panicles are held 24" above the foliage. Prefers full sun. Heat and drought tolerant.

H: 24" W: 24"

Flower: Tan

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #318035 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Sporobolus Tara
(Prairie Dropseed)

Zone 4

S. heterolepis 'Tara'

Dwarf form of 'Prairie Dropseed' that holds its flowers more upright than the species. Flowers held 6-8" above linear, green foliage.

H: 18-24" W: 8-12"

Flower: Gold

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2877530 | #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

HELENIUM (Sneezeweed)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. To keep plant compact, cut back to at least 1/3 of plant height after flowering. Flowers are long-lasting when cut.

Fuego

NEW

H. autumnale 'Fuego' (PP25,977)

New dwarf helenium with bright red and yellow bi-color flowers held nicely above the foliage. A good replacement for 'Siesta'. Part of the Mariachi™ series.

H: 18-21" W: 12-24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red/yellow

Bloom Time: June-September

#4300845 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------|------|------|
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 3



Salsa

H. autumnale 'Salsa' (PP25,978)

Dwarf helenium with deep red flowers. Floriferous plants will bloom all summer. Part of the Mariachi™ series.

H: 18-20" W: 20-24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-September

#4300913 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------|------|------|
| 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 3



HELLEBORUS (Lenten Rose)

Grows best in consistently moist, neutral to slightly alkaline, well-drained soil.

Royal Heritage™

H. x 'Royal Heritage'

A complex hybrid of several hellebore species from breeders all over the world.

H: 15" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Multi-colored

Bloom Time: April-May

#2273967 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------|------|------|
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

Zone 5



Hemerocallis Reference Guide

| Flower Color | Diploid/Tetraploid | Blooming Period | Height |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| LAVENDER/PURPLE | | | |
| Bela Lugosi | Tetraploid | Early, Midseason | 33" |
| Just Plum Happy* | Diploid | Early, Reblooming | 20" |
| Lavender Blue Baby | Diploid | Late, Reblooming | 28" |
| Little Grapette | Diploid | Early, Reblooming | 18" |
| NEAR WHITE | | | |
| Marque Moon* | Tetraploid | Midseason | 24" |
| Sunday Gloves | Diploid | Early, Reblooming | 27" |
| ORANGE | | | |
| Apricot Sparkles | Diploid | Early, Reblooming | 15" |
| Bright Sunset* | Tetraploid | Early | 36" |
| Mighty Chestnut* | Tetraploid | Midseason | 30" |
| PINK | | | |
| Jolyene Nichole | Diploid | Early | 14" |
| Rosy Returns | Diploid | Early, Reblooming | 14" |
| RED | | | |
| Baja | Tetraploid | Early, Reblooming | 26" |
| Chicago Apache | Tetraploid | Midseason | 27" |
| Pardon Me | Tetraploid | Midseason, Reblooming | 18" |
| Red Razzmatazz | Tetraploid | Midseason, Reblooming | 32" |
| Ruby Stella | Diploid | Early, Reblooming | 18" |
| YELLOW/GOLD | | | |
| Blackthorne* | Tetraploid | Early, Reblooming | 26" |
| Erin Lea | Tetraploid | Midseason, Reblooming | 24" |
| Happy Returns | Diploid | Midseason, Reblooming | 18" |
| Monterrey Jack* | Tetraploid | Early | 24" |
| Stella de Oro | Diploid | Early, Reblooming | 15" |
| Stella Supreme | Diploid | Early, Reblooming | 18" |

* Bicolor variety - See description guide

DIPLD

Normal number of chromosomes
Results in softer colors

TETRAPLOID

Twice the normal number of chromosomes.
Results in bold, vibrant colors and vigorous growth habit.

KEY FOR BLOOMING PERIODS

Early = mid June to early July
Midseason = early to mid July
Late = mid July to mid August
Re = Rebloomer

HEMEROCALLIS (Daylily)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Trumpet-shaped flowers on strong stalks are borne above narrow, green foliage growing in dense clumps. Deadhead frequently to keep plant neat. Divide in late summer or fall.

Apricot Sparkles

H. 'Apricot Sparkles' (PP13,223)

Diploid. Ruffled, apricot-colored blossoms have diamond-encrusted petals that glisten in the sun. Blooms profusely in early summer then reblooms all summer long. Compact habit makes it an excellent edging plant.

H: 15"

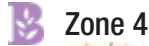
Flower: Apricot, 3"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #2848905 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Baja

H. 'Baja'

Tetraploid. Baja has reblooming 6" deep red flowers with yellow throats. Trumpet-shaped flowers on strong stalks are borne above narrow, green foliage growing in dense clumps. Deadhead frequently to keep plant neat.

H: 26"

Flower: Red, 6"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #565118 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Bela Lugosi

H. 'Bela Lugosi'

Tetraploid. 'Bela Lugosi' has deep, dark purple flowers with a lime green throat. Considered one of the best purple daylilies available. This selection replaces 'Strutter's Ball'.

H: 33"

Flower: Purple, 6"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4048310 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Blackthorne

H. 'Blackthorne'

Tetraploid. Beautiful creamy-yellow petals have a deep purple eye with matching, ruffled edges and a chartreuse throat.

H: 26"

Flower: Yellow/purple, 4½"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4247393 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |





Bright Sunset H. 'Bright Sunset'

Zone 3

Tetraploid. Fragrant, dusty burnt orange flower with a deeper orange halo and green-yellow throat. Long blooming.

H: 36"

Flower: Orange, 6"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#1515228 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Chicago Apache H. 'Chicago Apache'

Zone 3

Tetraploid. Deep scarlet red with lightly ruffled edges and a green throat.

H: 27"

Flower: Red, 5"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#342504 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Erin Lea H. 'Erin Lea'

Zone 3

Tetraploid. Vibrantly colored golden-yellow flowers with a ruffled edge.

Considered a premium daylily with exceptional bloom performance, vigorous habit, and winter hardiness.

H: 24"

Flower: Yellow, 5½"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#4448332 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Happy Returns H. 'Happy Returns'

Zone 3

Diploid. Fragrant, canary yellow flowers. Rebloomer.

H: 18"

Flower: Yellow, 2¾"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#603254 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |



Jolyene Nichole H. 'Jolyene Nichole'

Zone 3

Diploid. Pink, ruffled blooms with rose veining, golden-yellow eye, and a pale green throat.

H: 14"

Flower: Pink, 6"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#4247447 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Just Plum Happy

H. 'Just Plum Happy' (PP14,841)

Diploid. Large purple to pink flowers bloom until first frost.

H: 20"

Flower: Pink/purple, 6"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

#3632305 #1 Container

Each
7.45

25+
6.71

50+
6.33

Zone 3



Lavender Blue Baby

NEW

H. 'Lavender Blue Baby'

Diploid. An award winning recurved lavender-purple petaled lily with a beautiful lavender-blue eye.

H: 28"

Flower: Lavender, 5½"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#202068 #1 Container

Each
7.45

25+
6.71

50+
6.33

Zone 3



Little Grapette

H. 'Little Grapette'

Diploid. Light grape purple flowers with a green throat. A smaller growing variety that reblooms throughout the summer.

H: 18"

Flower: Purple, 2"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#522616 #1 Container

Each
7.45

25+
6.71

50+
6.33

B Zone 3



Marque Moon

H. 'Marque Moon'

Tetraploid. Elegant cream-white flowers with a yellow center and a ruffled yellow edge. Produces an incredible number of flowers.

H: 24"

Flower: White/yellow, 5"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Green

#4448400 #1 Container

Each
7.45

25+
6.71

50+
6.33

Zone 3



Mighty Chestnut

H. 'Mighty Chestnut'

Tetraploid. Unique russet red-orange blossoms with a deep burgundy eye and gold throat. Stong, well-branched scapes.

H: 30"

Flower: Red-orange/burgundy, 5"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Green

#4448424 #1 Container

Each
7.45

25+
6.71

50+
6.33

Zone 3





Monterrey Jack
H. 'Monterrey Jack'

Zone 3



Tetraploid. Light yellow flowers with a raspberry red eye. Strong grower that blooms early in the season. Very distinctive.

H: 24"

Flower: Yellow/red, 5½"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #130396 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Pardon Me
H. 'Pardon Me'



Zone 3



Tetraploid. Small, fragrant, dark red flower with a yellow-green throat. Rebloomer.

H: 18"

Flower: Red, 2¾"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #431833 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Red Razzmatazz
H. 'Red Razzmatazz'



Zone 3



Tetraploid. A hardy rebloomer. This deep red daylily will add dazzle to any landscape.

H: 32" W: 20"

Flower: Red, 5½"

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4048297 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Rosy Returns
H. 'Rosy Returns' (PP9,779)



Zone 3



Diploid. A continually blooming daylily that has 4" rose-pink flowers with a yellow throat. A good substitute for 'Passionate Returns'.

H: 14"

Flower: Rose-pink, 4"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-October

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2646822 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Ruby Stella

 Zone 4

H. 'Ruby Stella' (PPAF)

Diploid. Slightly fragrant scarlet flowers bloom all summer. Flowers produced more repeatedly with regular deadheading.

H: 18"

Flower: Red, 3"

Shape: Clump


Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2695776 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Stella de Oro

 Zone 3

H. 'Stella de Oro'

Diploid. Fragrant, golden-yellow flowers. Rebloomer. Stellas must be divided every 3 years to maintain bloom quality.

H: 15"

Flower: Yellow, 2¾"

Shape: Clump


Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #353548 #1 Container | 5.60 | 5.04 | 4.76 |



Stella Supreme

 Zone 4

H. 'Stella Supreme' (PPAF)

Diploid. Fragrant, lemon-yellow flowers bloom all summer long. Light yellow flowers produced more abundantly than 'Stella de Oro'.

H: 18"

Flower: Yellow, 3"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2695783 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Sunday Gloves

Zone 3

H. 'Sunday Gloves'

Diploid. Fragrant, near white flowers are reblooming with an extended life.

H: 27"

Flower: White, 5¼"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1139080 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



HEUCHERA (Coral Bells)

Grow in rich, moist, well-drained soil. Small, delicate flowers grow on wiry stems above basal foliage. Heucheras are grown mainly for foliage, not the flower. Purple varieties show their best color in partial shade.



Berry Smoothie

H. x 'Berry Smoothie' (PP21,871)

Zone 4



Bold, berry colored foliage with bright white flowers. These colors will hold true all season long.

H: 18" W: 20"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Black/purple

#4073428 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Black Taffeta

H. x 'Black Taffeta' (PP26,162)

Zone 4



Large, glossy leaves are a very dark purple, almost black, with deep ruffles.

H: 12" W: 15"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Black/purple

#66774 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



Caramel

H. 'Caramel' (PP16,560)

Zone 4



Light pink flowers. Bright gold leaves change to honey-apricot in summer then take on an apricot tinge in fall.

H: 8" W: 12"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Yellow-orange

#2875093 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



Champagne

H. 'Champagne' (PP27,567)

Zone 4



Medium-sized leaves change from peach to gold. Compact and tidy habit.

H: 11" W: 14"

Flower: Peach

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-September

Foliage: Gold

#136504 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Citronelle

Zone 4

H. 'Citronelle' (PP17,934)



This sport of 'Caramel' has citron-yellow leaves with silver undersides. Robust grower.

H: 12" W: 12"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Yellow

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3086764 #1 Container | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |



Crimson Curls

Zone 3

H. 'Crimson Curls' (PP13,729)



Cream flower. Highly ruffled purple foliage.

H: 12" W: 18"

Flower: Cream

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Purple

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1755815 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



Fire Alarm

Zone 4

H. 'Fire Alarm' (PP24,525)



Thick foliage is bright red in spring and fall and darkens to a brown-red during the summer.

H: 9" W: 14"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Red

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #66776 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Forever Purple

Zone 4

H. 'Forever Purple' (PP26,358)



Excellent purple variety with fringed edges and short purple-pink flowers.

H: 12" W: 22"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-September

Foliage: Purple

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #99848 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Frosted Violet

Zone 3

H. 'Frosted Violet' (PP15,085)



Rich burgundy-violet foliage accented with darker colored veining. The color intensifies in the fall. Small light pink flowers.

H: 12" W: 12"

Flower: Light pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Burgundy-violet

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2567264 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |





Midnight Rose

Zone 4

H. 'Midnight Rose' (PP18,551)



Dark purple, almost black leaves have hot pink spots in the spring. Summer leaves lighten and have cream and pink spots.

H: 10" W: 16"

Flower: Insignificant

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Purple-black

#3176137 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |



Northern Exposure™ Amber



Zone 4

H. x 'TNHEUNEA' (PP29,397)



Forms a dense clump of amber foliage. It is bred for cold hardiness and clean foliage. A good replacement for 'Paprika'.

H: 14" W: 20"

Flower: Yellow/green

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Amber

#206234 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Northern Exposure™ Red



Zone 4

H. x 'TNHEUNER' (PP29,420)



Forms a dense clump of dark red foliage. It is bred for cold hardiness and clean foliage. A good replacement for 'Autumn Leaves'.

H: 14" W: 20"

Flower: Yellow/green

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Dark red

#206236 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Obsidian

Zone 4

H. x 'Obsidian' (PP14,836)



White flowers. Shiny maroon-black foliage that is broad and smooth.

H: 10" W: 24"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Maroon-black

#2583479 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |



Palace Purple



Zone 4

H. micrantha 'Palace Purple'



The original purple coral bells, 'Palace Purple' has slightly ruffled purple foliage with green-tinged white flowers.

H: 15" W: 15"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Purple

#521824 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Paris

H. 'Paris' (PP18,881)

Deep rose-pink flowers over cool green foliage. Reblooms continuously for months.

H: 10" W: 14"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Deep rose

Bloom Time: June-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| #99850 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

Zone 4



Plum Pudding

H. 'Plum Pudding'

White flower. Ruffled, shiny deep purple foliage.

H: 10" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Purple

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #757599 #1 Container | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |



Zone 3



Red Lightning

H. 'Red Lightning' (PP27,767)

This eye-catching variety has huge golden-yellow leaves with dark red veins.

H: 11" W: 16"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gold/red

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July-August

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #136594 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 4



Spellbound

H. 'Spellbound' (PP24,103)

Silvery-purple leaves on a dense clump with tons of foliage.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Silvery-purple

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #163788 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 4



HEUCHERELLA (Foamy Bells)

Heucherellas are hybrids between heuchera and tiarella. All are sterile, which results in profuse and repeat bloomers. Plants prefer light shade. Will tolerate more sun in moist soils.



Pink Revolution H. 'Pink Revolution' (PPAF)

Zone 4



This variety produces a huge quantity of bubblegum pink flowers in late spring. Foliage is very attractive.

H: 18" W: 14"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

#206238 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



Solar Eclipse H. 'Solar Eclipse' (PP23,647)

Zone 4



Broadly scalloped leaves of red-brown bordered in lime green. Beautiful and vigorous.

H: 10" W: 16"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Red-brown/green

#4130084 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



Sweet Tea H. 'Sweet Tea' (PP21,296)

Zone 4



Huge cinnamon-orange leaves have darker bronze veins. This is the most intensely colored heucherella ever.

H: 20" W: 28"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Cinnamon-orange

#4300937 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

HIBISCUS

Plant in consistently moist, well-drained soil. Hibiscus prefer full sun and good air circulation. May be slow to emerge in spring, gaining vigor with hot weather. Mulch in winter for best results.

Airbrush Effect



H. 'Airbrush Effect' (PP29,295)

Vibrant pink flowers with salmon tones. Central white halo and a small red eye. Dark green foliage with a compact habit.

H: 45" W: 52"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

#163926 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.00 | 11.70 | 11.05 |

Zone 4



Mars Madness

H. 'Mars Madness' (PP27,838)

Large magenta-red flowers. Foliage is olive-green. Later blooming.

H: 48"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

#167452 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.00 | 11.70 | 11.05 |

Zone 4



Midnight Marvel

H. x 'Midnight Marvel' (PP24,079)

Black-red buds open to 8-9", deep scarlet-red flowers. Maple leaf-like foliage has an attractive deep wine purple color.

H: 48"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-October

Foliage: Purple

#4239756 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.00 | 11.70 | 11.05 |

Zone 4



Mocha Moon

H. 'Mocha Moon' (PP27,837)

White flowers with contrasting dark foliage combine to make an eye-catching variety. Upright and full clump makes a great landscape specimen.

H: 48"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Dark green

#103484 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.00 | 11.70 | 11.05 |

Zone 4





Starry Starry Night

Zone 4

H. 'Starry Starry Night' (PP27,901)



Large pale pink flowers with darker pink speckling and veining. Very dark, near-black, maple-leaf-like foliage.

H: 42"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Purple-green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: July-September

#136494 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 13.00 | 11.70 | 11.05 |



Vintage Wine

Zone 4

H. 'Vintage Wine' (PP27,839)



Improved red variety from Walters Gardens has scarlet-red flowers on an upright, columnar clump.

H: 48"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Scarlet-red

Bloom Time: July-September

#103486 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 13.00 | 11.70 | 11.05 |



Hosta Reference Guide

| Leaf Color | Flower Color | Height | Width | Fragrant | Sun Tolerant |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|----------|--------------|
| BLUE | | | | | |
| Abiqua Drinking Gourd | White | 18" | 24" | | |
| Blue Angel | White | 36" | 48" | | |
| Blue Mouse Ears | Lavender | 8" | 12" | | |
| Blueberry Muffin | Purple | 14" | 36" | | |
| Hadspen Blue | Lavender | 14" | 18" | | |
| Humpback Whale | White | 36" | 72" | | |
| Krossa Regal | Lavender | 36" | 48" | | X |
| sieboldiana 'Elegans' | White | 20" | 36" | | |
| BLUE LEAF/WHITE MARGIN | | | | | |
| Regal Splendor | Lavender | 36" | 36" | | |
| BLUE-GREEN LEAF/YELLOW MARGIN | | | | | |
| Earth Angel | Lavender | 30" | 40" | | |
| Olive Bailey Langdon | White | 24" | 48" | | |
| Touch of Class | Purple | 24" | 16" | | |
| Wide Brim | Lavender | 16" | 36" | | X |
| GREEN | | | | | |
| Guacamole | White | 24" | 36" | X | X |
| Lancifolia | Purple | 12" | 16" | | |
| Royal Standard | White | 24" | 48" | X | X |
| GREEN LEAF/WHITE MARGIN | | | | | |
| Diamonds are Forever | Purple | 10" | 24" | X | X |
| Francee | Lavender | 14" | 30" | | X |
| Minuteman | Lavender | 18" | 24" | | X |
| Patriot | Lavender | 22" | 30" | | X |
| Royal Wedding | White | 12" | 20" | | |
| Undulata Albomarginata | Lavender | 18" | 36" | | X |
| GREEN LEAF/YELLOW MARGIN | | | | | |
| Golden Tiara | Lavender | 14" | 30" | | |
| Liberty | Lavender | 26" | 39" | | |
| montana 'Aureomarginata' | Lavender | 26" | 24" | | |
| One Last Dance | Lavender | 16" | 38" | | |
| Praying Hands | Purple | 14" | 16" | | |
| WHITE LEAF/GREEN MARGIN | | | | | |
| Dream Weaver | White | 18" | 30" | | |
| Half and Half | Lavender | 10" | 19" | | |
| Lakeside Paisley Print | Lavender | 10" | 20" | | |
| Loyalist | Lavender | 18" | 24" | | |
| Vulcan | Purple | 22" | 36" | | |
| YELLOW | | | | | |
| August Moon | White | 20" | 30" | | X |
| Curly Fries | Lavender | 6" | 16" | | X |
| Designer Genes | Purple | 18" | 24" | | X |
| Key West | Purple | 28" | 45" | | |
| Maui Buttercups | Purple | 10" | 18" | | |
| Sum and Substance | Lavender | 36" | 48" | X | X |
| YELLOW LEAF/BLUE-GREEN MARGIN | | | | | |
| Happy Dayz | Purple | 18" | 28" | | X |
| High Society | Lavender | 8" | 15" | | |
| June | Lavender | 16" | 20" | | |
| Paradigm | Lavender | 20" | 24" | | |
| Paul's Glory | Lavender | 24" | 48" | | |
| Touch of Class | Purple | 24" | 16" | | |
| YELLOW LEAF/GREEN MARGIN | | | | | |
| Brother Stefan | White | 20" | 36" | | |
| Gold Standard | Lavender | 20" | 36" | | X |
| Island Breeze | Purple | 12" | 18" | | X |
| Pocketful of Sunshine | Lavender | 9" | 14" | | |
| Rainbow's End | Lavender | 6" | 11" | | |
| Stained Glass | Lavender | 15" | 30" | X | X |

HOSTA (Plaintain Lily)

Long-lived, low maintenance plant grown primarily for its foliage. Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil. Some cultivars, particularly yellow and heavily variegated varieties, are more sun tolerant. Bell-shaped flowers on strong stalks are held above the foliage. Individual characteristics of many hostas are often not evident until they reach maturity.



Abiqua Drinking Gourd H. 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'

Zone 3



Heavily corrugated and cupped deep blue-green leaves with white flowers.

H: 18" W: 24"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Blue

#2683308 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------|------|------|
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



August Moon H. 'August Moon'

Zone 3



Young foliage is smooth, pale yellow-green maturing to lightly puckered pure gold. A fast, consistent grower.

H: 20" W: 30"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Yellow

#353524 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------|------|------|
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Blue Angel H. 'Blue Angel'



Zone 3



One of the largest blue, heavily textured varieties. A fairly slow grower, an excellent specimen plant. Drought tolerant.

H: 36" W: 48"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Blue

#499093 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------|------|------|
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Blue Mouse Ears H. 'Blue Mouse Ears'

Zone 3



A miniature hosta with symmetrical form. Small blue-green leaves resemble mouse ears. Perfect for small places.

H: 8" W: 12"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Blue-green

#3076956 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------|------|------|
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

Blueberry Muffin

H. 'Blueberry Muffin'

Long-lasting blue foliage deepens later in the season. Forms a medium-sized mound of rounded, puckered leaves.

H: 14" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3797738 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



Brother Stefan

H. 'Brother Stefan'

Puckered leaves are green with a gold center. Forms a wide, tall clump. 2017 Hosta of the Year.

H: 20" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/gold

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #94410 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



Curly Fries

H. 'Curly Fries'

Small-sized hosta forms an arching clump of rippled, narrow leaves. 2016 Hosta of the Year.

H: 6" W: 16"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #55562 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



Designer Genes

H. 'Designer Genes'

Best yellow hosta with red petioles on the market. Brilliant yellow leaves in spring slowly mellow as the season progresses.

H: 18" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3797714 #1 Container | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 4





Diamonds are Forever

Zone 3

H. 'Diamonds are Forever' (PP26,011)



A showy sport of 'Diamond Tiara' that has green leaves with crisp, white margins.

H: 10" W: 24"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Green/white

#4248765 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



Dream Weaver

Zone 3

H. 'Dream Weaver'



Green-blue margins with a creamy-white center. An improved sport of 'Great Expectations'.

H: 18" W: 30"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Blue-green/white

#3257560 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |



Earth Angel

Zone 3

H. 'Earth Angel'



2009 Hosta of the Year. Large blue-green leaves have a creamy-yellow margin.

H: 30" W: 40"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Blue-green/yellow

#3465668 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |



Francee

Zone 3

H. 'Francee'



Dark green leaves with a distinct white margin. Fast growing, good for formal plantings.

H: 14" W: 30"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Green/white

#352961 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Gold Standard

Zone 3

H. 'Gold Standard'



Foliage emerges green then matures to gold with green margins. Must be grown in dappled shade for golden color to be pronounced.

H: 20" W: 36"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Yellow/green

#397757 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Golden Tiara

H. 'Golden Tiara'

Small light green leaves with yellow-green margins. A vigorous grower, good as an edger.

H: 14" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #526676 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Guacamole

H. 'Guacamole'

Bright green leaves with a dark green edge; fragrant white flowers.

H: 24" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: August

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| #98944 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Zone 3



Hadspen Blue

H. 'Hadspen Blue'

One of the bluest cultivars ever developed. The slug resistant foliage remains blue throughout the summer.

H: 14" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: August

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #3057894 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 4



Half and Half

H. 'Half and Half'

Thickly textured, heart-shaped leaves have a dark green margin with a bright white center. Sport of 'Lakeside Cupcake'.

H: 10" W: 19"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: White/green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July-August

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4247966 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



Happy Dayz

H. 'Happy Dayz'

Sport of 'Orange Marmalade' with wider blue-green margins.

H: 18" W: 28"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow/green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| #96362 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3





High Society

H. 'High Society' (PP17,313)

Powdery blue leaves have a yellow center. As the season progresses, the yellow centers turn white. Sport of 'June' hosta.

H: 8" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July-August

#3482078 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

Zone 3



Humpback Whale

H. 'Humpback Whale'

Forms a massive mound of blue-green leaves. Replaces 'Empress Wu'.

H: 36" W: 72"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June

#55570 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



Island Breeze

H. 'Island Breeze' (PP27,151)

Dark green margins stand in sharp contrast to its bright yellow centers. Sport of 'Paradise Island' with wider margins, thicker leaf substance, and a strong growth rate. Showy red petioles.

H: 12" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/yellow

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: July

#4436353 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 4



June

H. 'June'

Pointed gold leaves with streaked blue-green margins.

H: 16" W: 20"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow/blue-green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

#766423 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 3



Key West

H. 'Key West'

Large, fast-growing variety with intense gold heart-shaped leaves. Grow in filtered shade for best color.

H: 28" W: 45"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June

#4436377 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 4



Krossa Regal

H. 'Krossa Regal'

Large, frosty blue leaves. Upright growth habit. Excellent specimen plant. Flower stalks held well above foliage. Slug resistant.

H: 36" W: 48"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Blue

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #565149 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 3



Lakeside Paisley Print

H. 'Lakeside Paisley Print'

Small hosta with heart-shaped, green leaves and feathery white center markings. 2019 AHG Hosta of the Year.

H: 10" W: 20"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #136288 #1 Container | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 3



Lancifolia

H. lancifolia

Narrow, glossy green leaves form a tight arching mound. Good as an edger or groundcover. Drought tolerant.

H: 12" W: 16"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #397733 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Liberty

H. 'Liberty' (PP12,531)

Extraordinarily thick deep green leaves have a golden-yellow border that matures to a cream-white. Sport of 'Sagae'. Slug resistant. 2012 Hosta of the Year.

H: 26" W: 39"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: June-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #3210589 #1 Container | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 3





Loyalist

H. 'Loyalist'

A reverse sport of 'Patriot'. Green margined, heavy textured near white leaves. Flowers are borne on cream-white stalks. Vigorous grower.

H: 18" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: White/green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July-August

#2145196 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 4



Maui Buttercups

H. 'Maui Buttercups'

Miniature hosta with bright gold, round leaves. Good slug resistance.

H: 10" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June

#3246854 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 3



Minuteman

H. 'Minuteman'

Slightly cupped heart-shaped leaves have a flame-shaped center, surrounded by a white margin. Heavy substance leaves are slightly puckered.

H: 18" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: June

#2145981 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



montana 'Aureomarginata'

H. montana 'Aureomarginata'

Large green leaves strongly edged in gold fading to cream. A fairly slow grower, excellent specimen plant.

H: 26" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

#530871 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



Olive Bailey Langdon

H. 'Olive Bailey Langdon'

Large blue-green leaves with an irregular golden margin and a crinkled texture. A fairly slow grower, good as a specimen plant. Use in place of 'Frances Williams'.

H: 24" W: 48"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green/yellow

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June

#902791 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



One Last Dance

H. 'One Last Dance' (PPAF)

Leaves have dark green center with a wide yellow margin.

H: 16" W: 38"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/yellow

Zone 3



| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #154778 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Paradigm

H. 'Paradigm'

Gold leaves edged in blue-green. Variegation pattern intensifies later in spring. Bell-shaped flowers on strong stalks are held above the foliage. Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil.

H: 20" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gold/blue-green

Zone 3



| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1597774 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |

Patriot

H. 'Patriot'

Dark green leaves with wide white margins. Vigorous grower, excellent specimen plant.

H: 22" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

 Zone 3



| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #603193 #1 Container | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |

Paul's Glory

H. 'Paul's Glory'

Golden yellow leaves with a blue-green streaked margin. The center fades to white by midsummer.

H: 24" W: 48"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow/blue-green

Zone 3



| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1418512 #1 Container | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |



Pocketful of Sunshine NEW
H. 'Pocketful of Sunshine' (PP23,709)

Zone 4



Chartreuse-yellow centered leaves are accented by broad, deep green margins. Foliage is thick and wrinkled. A sport of 'Rainforest Sunrise' makes it a good replacement.

H: 9" W: 14"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Yellow/green

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #199566 #1 Container | 9.80 | 8.82 | 8.33 |



Praying Hands
H. 'Praying Hands'

Zone 3



Upright, narrow, tightly folded leaves are dark green with a narrow gold margin.

H: 14" W: 16"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Green/gold

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3656202 #1 Container | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |



Rainbow's End
H. 'Rainbow's End' (PP17,251)

Zone 3



Shiny, bright yellow leaves have dark green margins that jut into the center. The center brightens to creamy-white in the summer. Sport of 'Obsession'.

H: 6" W: 11"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Yellow/green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4046910 #1 Container | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |



Regal Splendor
H. 'Regal Splendor'

Zone 3



Large, light frosty blue leaves with a thin creamy-white margin. Upright growth habit. Flower stalks held well above foliage.

H: 36" W: 36"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Blue/white

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #766454 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Royal Standard

H. 'Royal Standard'

Large deep green leaves with fragrant white flowers. Vigorous grower.

H: 24" W: 48"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: August

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #397726 | #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Royal Wedding

H. 'Royal Wedding' (PP26,727)

A medium-sized hosta that grows quickly to form an upright mound of thick, shiny green leaves with wide creamy-white margins.

H: 12" W: 20"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July-August

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4436391 | #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



sieboldiana 'Elegans'

H. sieboldiana 'Elegans'

Large, heavily-textured blue-green leaves. Vigorous grower. Slug resistant.

H: 20" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #359649 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 3



Stained Glass

H. 'Stained Glass'

Improved sport of 'Guacamole'. Quilted, puckered shiny golden foliage surrounded by a dark green margin. Fragrant flowers. Very sun tolerant. 2006 Hosta of the Year.

H: 15" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gold/green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2683421 | #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



Zone 3



Sum and Substance

H. 'Sum and Substance'

Large, glossy yellow to yellow-green leaves. Excellent specimen plant.

H: 36" W: 48"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #499109 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Zone 3





Touch of Class

H. 'Touch of Class' (PP13,080)

Tetraploid sport of 'June' that has intense blue leaves with yellow center.

H: 24" W: 16"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue/yellow

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: July

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #55568 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 4



Undulata Albomarginata

H. 'Undulata Albomarginata'

Slightly wavy green leaves with irregular white margins. A vigorous grower, good groundcover.

H: 18" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: August

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #263359 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Vulcan

H. 'Vulcan'

Dark green borders with a creamy center that extends all the way to the tip of the leaf. Sport of 'Captain Kirk'.

H: 22" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: White/green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: July-August

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #3890231 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



Wide Brim

H. 'Wide Brim'

Blue-green leaves with wide, irregular creamy-yellow margins. Margin width gets wider with age. A vigorous grower.

H: 16" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green/yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #530888 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 3



Iris Reference Guide

| Flower Color | Bloom Time | Height | Type |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------|
| BICOLOR - BURGUNDY/WHITE | | | |
| Tennison Ridge | June-July | 36" | Tall Bearded |
| BICOLOR - WHITE/PURPLE | | | |
| Earl of Essex | June | 35" | Tall Bearded |
| BICOLOR - YELLOW/PURPLE | | | |
| Blatant | June-July | 36" | Tall Bearded |
| BLUE | | | |
| Flag Blue | May-June | 24" | Flag |
| Victoria Falls | June-July | 40" | Tall Bearded |
| LAVENDER | | | |
| pallida 'Albo Variegata' | May-June | 24"-36" | Sweet |
| PURPLE | | | |
| Contrast in Styles | June-July | 32" | Siberian |
| His Royal Highness | June-July | 36" | Tall Bearded |
| RED | | | |
| Bernice's Legacy | June-July | 32" | Tall Bearded |
| VIOLET | | | |
| Caesar's Brother | June-July | 36" | Siberian |
| WHITE | | | |
| Immortality | June-July | 30" | Tall Bearded |
| YELLOW | | | |
| Butter and Sugar | June-July | 28" | Siberian |
| Harvest of Memories | June-July | 38" | Tall Bearded |

IRIS, FLAG

These iris prefer constantly moist soil. Roots can be completely submerged. Foliage quality is maintained after flowering.

Flag Blue

I. versicolor

Blue flowers with yellow on the falls above wide, light green foliage.

H: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-June

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1165409 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



IRIS, SIBERIAN

Siberian iris (beardless) prefer consistently moist or boggy soil. Lanceolate foliage maintains its quality after flowering. Do not divide clumps unless flower production declines.



Butter and Sugar

I. sibirica 'Butter and Sugar'

White flowers with yellow patches on the falls.

H: 28"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: White/yellow

Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #10403 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Caesar's Brother

I. sibirica 'Caesar's Brother'

Deep purple flowers with yellow accents on the falls.

H: 36"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Violet

Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #528359 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Zone 3



Contrast in Styles

I. sibirica 'Contrast in Styles'

Eye-catching flowers with a nice contrast of purple, blue, white, and yellow.

H: 32"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #136496 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



IRIS, SWEET

Prefers well-drained soil.



pallida 'Albo Variegata'

I. pallida 'Albo Variegata'

Fragrant, lavender-blue flowers above creamy-white, blue-green variegated foliage.

H: 24-36"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Blue-green/white

Flower: Lavender-blue

Bloom Time: May-June

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #119076 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 4



IRIS, TALL BEARDED

Tall bearded iris prefer dry, slightly alkaline soil. Tall, wide, gray-green foliage is accented with large flowers. Blooms heavily in early summer, reblooms late summer.

Bernice's Legacy

NEW

I. germanica 'Bernice's Legacy'

Red flowers on a vigorous reblooming plant.

H: 32"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #182090 #1 Container | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 3



Blatant

NEW

I. germanica 'Blatant'

Reblooming bi-colored flowers with yellow standards and purple falls.

H: 36"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow/purple

Bloom Time: June-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #182092 #1 Container | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 3



Earl of Essex

NEW

I. germanica 'Earl of Essex'

Flowers have a white base color with violet veining and stippling on the edges.

H: 35"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: White/purple

Bloom Time: June

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #133302 #1 Container | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 3



Harvest of Memories

NEW

I. germanica 'Harvest of Memories'

Bright yellow flowers that rebloom.

H: 38"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #182100 #1 Container | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 3





His Royal Highness



I. germanica 'His Royal Highness'

Bright purple standards and falls that rebloom.

H: 36"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-July

#182108 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 3



Immortality

I. germanica 'Immortality'

Pure white flowers with light lemon-yellow beards. Rebloomer.

H: 30"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Gray-green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

#1588406 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 3



Tennison Ridge



I. germanica 'Tennison Ridge'

Reblooming, ruffled, rosy-burgundy and white flowers with a deep burgundy edge. Carries a sweet fragrance.

H: 36"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Burgundy/white

Bloom Time: June-July

#2682431 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 3



Victoria Falls



I. germanica 'Victoria Falls'

Light blue standards and falls on a fragrant rebloomer.

H: 40"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-July

#182124 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |

Zone 3



LEUCANTHEMUM (Daisy)

Grow in average, well-drained soil. Long blooming. Deadhead to encourage reblooming.

Becky

L. superbum 'Becky'

White flowers with yellow centers borne singly above dark green toothed foliage.

H: 36" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #1357804 #1 Container | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |

 Zone 4



Snowcap

L. superbum 'Snowcap'

A dwarf daisy with long-lasting pure white flowers. Introduced by Adrian Bloom.

H: 10-12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #2045731 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

 Zone 4



LIATRIS (Blazing Star, Gayfeather)

Grow in average, well-drained soil and full sun.

Floristan Violet

L. spicata 'Floristan Violet'

Upright spikes of deep rosy-purple make an excellent cut flower. Narrow, strap-like green leaves.

H: 30-36" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #228006 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Floristan White

L. spicata 'Floristan White'

Long white flower spikes are borne above narrow, green lanceolate foliage.

H: 36" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #2264866 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3





Kobold Original

L. spicata 'Kobold Original'

B Zone 3



This vegetative selection offers uniformity in height. Lilac-purple flower spikes are borne above narrow, green lanceolate foliage. Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Vegetatively propagated making them true to name.

H: 18" W: 18"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #533476 | #1 Container | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |

LIGULARIA (Ligularia)

Grow in consistently moist or boggy soil. Provide afternoon shade to prevent wilting.



Britt-Marie Crawford

L. dentata 'Britt-Marie Crawford' (PP16,113)

Zone 4



Striking combination of large orange-yellow flowers and glossy maroon-chocolate toothed foliage. A good replacement for 'Midnight Lady'.

H: 40" W: 24-36"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Maroon

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2682967 | #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |
| #2272250 | #2 Container | 14.95 | 13.46 | 12.71 |



Desdemona

L. dentata 'Desdemona'

Zone 4



Bright orange daisy-like flowers are held above kidney-shaped leaves which emerge red, mature to green with purple undersides. Leaves grow up to 20" wide.

H: 48" W: 36"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green/purple

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2791577 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Little Rocket

L. stenocephala 'Little Rocket' (PP14,621)

Zone 4



A dwarf cultivar with large, bright yellow conical flower heads atop long-stemmed, heart-shaped green leaves. Prefers partial shade and cool, moist locations.

H: 20" W: 24-30"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2684985 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

The Rocket

Zone 4

L. stenocephala 'The Rocket'



Lemon-yellow flower spikes on purple stems are held well above light green, heart-shaped to triangular foliage. Leaves grow up to 12" in length and width.

H: 48" W: 36"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #979946 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |
| #1386026 | #2 Container | 14.95 | 13.46 | 12.71 |



LILIUM (Lily)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Trumpet-shaped flowers. Narrow, sword-like leaves grow out horizontally on tall stalks. Foliage is wider and flowers are larger and more fragrant in the Oriental varieties.

After Eight

Zone 4

L. 'After Eight'



Oriental hybrid. This compact selection is similar to 'Stargazer', but is much shorter in habit. Fragrant, dark pink flowers with white edges.

H: 16"

Flower: Pink/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #4369385 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Conca d'Or

Zone 4

L. 'Conca d'Or'



Oriental and trumpet hybrid. Outward-facing fragrant bright lemon yellow with pale recurved tips. Also known as an Orienpet hybrid.

H: 48"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #2742494 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Royal Sunset

Zone 4

L. 'Royal Sunset'



Longiflorum asiatic hybrid. Red buds open orange with red tips and maroon central spots.

H: 36-48"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #2742432 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |





Sunny Bonaire

L. 'Sunny Bonaire'

Zone 4



Oriental lily with light pink fragrant flowers that are upward-facing on strong stems with dark green foliage. 5-7 flowers per stem.

H: 12-18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4534592 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Sunny Martinique

L. 'Sunny Martinique'

Zone 4



Dwarf oriental lily that has dark pink flowers with a white edge that sit on top of attractive dark green foliage. Extra large flowers number 4-7 per stem.

H: 12"

Flower: Pink/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #79946 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Tabledance

L. 'Tabledance'

Zone 4



Oriental and trumpet hybrid. Huge, upright showy pink buds open to reveal large pink flowers with white centers. Fragrant.

H: 40-44"

Flower: Pink/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4534578 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Tiny Crystal

L. asiatic 'Tiny Crystal'

Zone 3



Crystal clear ivory-white flowers covered with just a hint of green. Strong stems and lush foliage with 6-9 flowers per stem.

H: 14"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #136386 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Tiny Diamond

Zone 4

L. asiatic 'Tiny Diamond' (PPAF)



Asiatic hybrid. A compact lily with a gorgeous bi-color display of red tips, a pop of white in the center, and red stamens.

H: 12"

Flower: Red/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #68308 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Tiny Double You

Zone 3

L. asiatic 'Tiny Double You'



The first tiny double which has bright orange flowers with 5-7 buds per stem.

H: 14"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4368913 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Tiny Ink



Zone 3

L. asiatic 'Tiny Ink' (PPAF)



An asiatic hybrid with dark burgundy-centered blooms flowing out to red tips. Carries 4-6 blooms per stem. Replaces 'Tiny Hope'.

H: 14-16"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #214348 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Tiny Invader

Zone 3

L. asiatic 'Tiny Invader' (PP17,618)



Asiatic hybrid. A compact lily with vibrant orange flowers.

H: 14"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June/July

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #65894 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Tiny Nugget

Zone 4

L. asiatic 'Tiny Nugget' (PP26,224)



Asiatic hybrid. This dwarf hybrid variety features bold yellow, trumpet-shaped flowers with burgundy spots that form a ring near the center.

H: 18"

Flower: Yellow/burgundy

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #68314 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |





Tiny Orange Sensation

Zone 3

L. asiatic 'Tiny Orange Sensation' (PP20,577)



Asiatic hybrid. A compact lily with stunning orange flowers that are heavily speckled maroon.

H: 14"

Flower: Orange/maroon

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

#4368975 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Tiny Padhye

Zone 3

L. asiatic 'Tiny Padhye' (PP20,549)



Asiatic hybrid. A compact lily with upward-facing bi-color flowers of purple and white.

H: 16"

Flower: White/purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#3890590 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Tiny Pearl

Zone 3

L. asiatic 'Tiny Pearl' (PP22,874)



Asiatic hybrid. Large, rich pink flowers on sturdy but compact stems.

H: 16"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

#4368869 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Tiny Poems

Zone 4

L. asiatic 'Tiny Poems' (PPAF)



Asiatic hybrid. Compact plant produces bold black-centered blooms with hot pink petal tips.

H: 18"

Flower: Black/pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

#79944 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Tiny Ranger



Zone 3

L. asiatic 'Tiny Ranger' (PPAF)



An asiatic hybrid with bright yellow, long lasting flowers with 4-5 buds per stem. Replaces 'Tiny Glow'.

H: 12-14"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

#214372 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Tiny Rocket

Zone 3

L. asiatic 'Tiny Rocket' (PP24,500)



Asiatic hybrid. Large, upward-facing flowers of rich, dark red with the center of the petals etched an even darker red.

H: 14-16"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4368883 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Tiny Shadow

Zone 3

L. asiatic 'Tiny Shadow' (PPAF)



Asiatic hybrid. Stunning color combo with burnt orange flowers and dark maroon centers. Compact with exceptional bud growth at 6-8 flowers per stem.

H: 12"

Flower: Orange/maroon

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #79936 | #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



LOBELIA (Lobelia)

Grow in rich, consistently moist, well-drained soil. Provide afternoon shade in hot areas and lightly mulch in winter.

Cardinal Flower

Zone 3

L. cardinalis



Bright red tubular flowers are held well above green ovate foliage. Grow in rich, consistently moist, well-drained soil.

H: 36" W: 18"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #901268 | #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



LUPINUS (Lupine)

Grow in rich, consistently moist, well-drained soil. Flower best in full sun, but light shade during hot days is preferred.



Popsicle Blue
L. 'Popsicle Blue'

Zone 4



Large spikes of blue-purple flowers are supported by strong stems. Compact growth habit.

H: 18-24" W: 12"

Flower: Blue-purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #3239566 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Popsicle Red
L. 'Popsicle Red'

Zone 4



Large spikes of red flowers are supported by strong stems. Compact growth habit.

H: 18-24" W: 12"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #3239580 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

MONARDA (Bee Balm)

Grow in consistently moist, well-drained soil. Provide a site with good air circulation. Aromatic foliage. Spread is rapid; divide to control. Deadhead to extend bloom season.



Fireball
M. didyma 'Fireball' (PP14,235)



Zone 4



Dwarf cultivar with red tubular flowers in dense clusters above green ovate leaves on square stems. Improved mildew resistance.

H: 16" W: 18"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #2272366 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Grand Mum™
M. didyma 'Mcmum' (PP22,136)

Zone 3



Light pink-mauve flowers are very full and resemble mum flowers. Disease-resistant foliage. Blooms midsummer.

H: 18" W: 16"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #3889549 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Grape Gumball

Zone 4

M. 'Grape Gumball' (PP27,498)



Vibrant magenta flowers on strong, well-branched stems. Good resistance to mildew. Sugar Buzz™ series.

H: 22" W: 20"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| #66796 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Petite Delight

Zone 2

M. didyma 'Petite Delight' (PP10,784)



Pink tubular flowers form dense heads above dark green ovate leaves on square stems. A more compact selection.

H: 15-18" W: 18-24"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #1167236 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Raspberry Wine

Zone 4

M. didyma 'Raspberry Wine'



Wine red tubular flowers form dense heads above dark green ovate leaves on square stems.

H: 30" W: 24"

Flower: Wine red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #585765 #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



MUKGENIA (Mukgenia)

Grows best in moist, fertile, well-drained soils.

Nova Flame

Zone 3

M. 'Nova Flame'



Intergeneric cross between bergenia and mukdenia. Beautiful dark pink flowers in spring and thick leathery leaves that have great fall color.

H: 8" W: 14"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green/burgundy

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| #99854 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |



NEPETA (Catmint)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Cut back after flowering to encourage a second bloom and to keep plant compact. Good edging plant.



Junior Walker

N. faassenii 'Junior Walker' (PP23,074)

A sterile dwarf selection of 'Walker's Low'. Its extended bloom time and compact form makes it ideal for bed borders and containers.

H: 15" W: 18"

Flower: Blue-purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Gray-green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| #66778 #1 Container | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |



Zone 4



Kit Kat

N. faassenii 'Kit Kat'

A dwarf form of catmint. Light blue flowers bloom all season long. Great as a specimen or works well as a groundcover.

H: 15-18" W: 18-24"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #3098514 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Zone 3



Little Titch

N. racemosa 'Little Titch'

Upright yet low growing with a compact habit. Tight leaf-stem structure with small, rich blue flower clusters. Good for rock gardens and edging.

H: 6-10" W: 15"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mounded, low

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Blue-green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #2472131 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Purrsian Blue

N. faassenii 'Purrsian Blue' (PP24,788)

Forms a small, compact mound with a trailing habit. Low maintenance, drought tolerant, and long-blooming.

H: 14-18" W: 18-30"

Flower: Purple-blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4480509 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Walker's Low

N. faassenii 'Walker's Low'

2007 Perennial Plant of the Year. Blue-purple trumpet-shaped flowers in upright spikes are held just above aromatic, gray-green lanceolate foliage.

H: 24-30" W: 30"

Flower: Blue-purple

Shape: Upright, mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Gray-green

 Zone 3



| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1167199 #1 Container | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |

Peony Reference Guide

| Flower Color | Bloom Period | Height | Type |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| WHITE/CREAM | | | |
| Bride's Dream | M | 28" | Japanese |
| Festiva Maxima | E | 34" | Double |
| Sunshine Festival | E | 28" | Japanese |
| PINK/ROSE | | | |
| Cytherea | E | 24" | Semi-Double |
| Itoh Keiko | E | 24-30" | Semi-Double |
| Itoh Takara | E | 30-36" | Semi-Double |
| Lake of Silver | E | 34" | Double |
| Le Charme | E | 32" | Japanese |
| Mr. Ed | M | 36" | Double |
| Pastel Sunrise | M | 28" | Single |
| Paula Fay | E | 36" | Semi-Double |
| Raspberry Sundae | M | 30" | Double |
| Sara Bernhardt | L | 36" | Double |
| RED | | | |
| Felix Crousse | L | 30" | Double |
| Fernleaf Double Red | L | 18" | Double |
| Kansas | E | 34" | Double |
| Raspberry Charm | E | 36" | Semi-Double |
| Red Charm | E | 36" | Double |
| Sorcerer | E | 36" | Double |
| CORAL | | | |
| Coral Charm | E | 30-36" | Semi-Double |
| Coral Supreme | E | 36" | Double |
| YELLOW | | | |
| Itoh Joanna Marlene | L | 24-26" | Semi-Double |
| Itoh Misaka | E | 24-30" | Semi-Double |
| Itoh Sequestered Sunshine | M | 36" | Semi-Double |
| Itoh Singing in the Rain | M | 30" | Semi-Double |

Key for Blooming Periods

E (early) = mid to late May M (midseason) = early June L (late) = mid June

PAEONIA (Peony)

Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil. Glossy green foliage. Taller varieties may need support. Long-lived. Cut down in fall and remove all old foliage to protect against disease.



Bride's Dream

P. x 'Bride's Dream'

Zone 3



Creamy-white Japanese-type flower with star-shaped yellow center.

H: 28" W: 24-36"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

#99864 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.95 | 12.56 | 11.86 |



Coral Charm

P. x 'Coral Charm'

Zone 3



Deep coral buds open to semi-double coral-peach flowers. A very unique color.

H: 30-36" W: 24-30"

Flower: Coral

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Early June

Foliage: Green

#2879718 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 16.50 | 14.85 | 14.03 |



Coral Supreme

P. x 'Coral Supreme'

Zone 3



Gorgeous double with salmon-coral blossoms atop vigorous, healthy plants. Good cut flower.

H: 36" W: 24-30"

Flower: Coral

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Late May

Foliage: Green

#64046 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 14.50 | 13.05 | 12.33 |



Cytherea

P. lactiflora 'Cytherea'

Zone 3



Lower-growing peony with semi-double bright rose-colored flowers on sturdy stems.

H: 24" W: 30"

Flower: Cherry-rose

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Late May

Foliage: Green

#206226 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 16.50 | 14.85 | 14.03 |

Felix Crousse

P. x 'Felix Crousse'

Large, fully double carmine-red flowers are very fragrant. Good substitute for 'Felix Supreme'. Good for cut-flowers.

H: 30" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: Mid-June

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #571492 #2 Container | 14.50 | 13.05 | 12.33 |

Zone 3



Fernleaf Double Red

P. x tenuifolia 'Rubra Flora Plena'

Finely-divided green foliage with double red blooms. Multiplies, but not as quickly as other types.

H: 18" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: Mid-June

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #862378 #2 Container | 57.00 | 51.30 | 48.45 |

Zone 3



Festiva Maxima

P. x 'Festiva Maxima'

Double, white flower with crimson flecks on the central petals. Fragrant. Glossy green foliage.

H: 34" W: 24-36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: Mid to late May

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1579404 #2 Container | 14.50 | 13.05 | 12.33 |

Zone 3



Itoh Joanna Marlene

P. x 'Joanna Marlene'

Large 4-6", semi-double blooms start with a soft yellow color that takes on peach tones as they mature.

H: 24-26" W: 36-40"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: Late June

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #214374 #5 Container | 79.00 | 71.10 | 67.15 |

Zone 4





Itoh Keiko™

Zone 4

P. x 'Pink Double Dandy'



Large semi-double flowers emerge lavender-pink, then fade to a soft pink. Lightly fragrant. Formerly called 'Pink Double Dandy'.

H: 24-30" W: 24-36"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3690534 #5 Container | 79.00 | 71.10 | 67.15 |



Itoh Misaka™

Zone 4

P. x 'Smith Opus 1' (PP22,192)



Large semi-double, 8" flowers appear orange when first opening, fading to yellow. Large contrasting dark red central flares.

H: 24-30" W: 24-30"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3910717 #5 Container | 79.00 | 71.10 | 67.15 |



Itoh Sequestered Sunshine



Zone 4

P. x 'Sequestered Sunshine'



Huge canary-yellow flowers are produced on strong stems. Excellent cut flower.

H: 36" W: 36"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3511624 #5 Container | 79.00 | 71.10 | 67.15 |



Itoh Singing in the Rain

Zone 4

P. x 'Singing in the Rain'



Hardy hybrid with creamy-yellow, semi-double blooms that are flushed with salmon coloring as they mature. A lush mound of foliage with fragrant, abundant blooms in the spring.

H: 30" W: 42"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #141630 #5 Container | 79.00 | 71.10 | 67.15 |

Itoh Takara™

P. x 'Smith Opus 2' (PP22,374)

Large semi-double 6" flowers have an ever-changing blend of colors. When the blooms appear they are mostly pink and yellow. As the flower matures, they change to a pale white with burgundy flares in the center.

H: 30-36" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Lavender-pink

Bloom Time: May-June

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3910489 #5 Container | 79.00 | 71.10 | 67.15 |

Zone 4



Kansas

P. x 'Kansas'

Double, bright clear red flowers.

H: 34" W: 24-36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: Mid to late May

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1013960 #2 Container | 14.50 | 13.05 | 12.33 |

Zone 3



Lake of Silver

P. x 'Lake of Silver'

Double, deep rose-pink flowers with silver edging. Strong stems above medium green foliage.

H: 34" W: 24-36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-pink

Bloom Time: Late May

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #129336 #2 Container | 16.50 | 14.85 | 14.03 |

Zone 3



Le Charme

P. x 'Le Charme'

Japanese-type flowers have a double row of rose-colored petals around a yellow center.

H: 32" W: 24-36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-pink

Bloom Time: Late May

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #129338 #2 Container | 16.50 | 14.85 | 14.03 |

Zone 3





Mr. Ed

P. x 'Mr. Ed'

Zone 3



Double. Unusual peony that can bloom either rose-pink, cream, or a combination of the two colors. Vigorous grower and good cut flower.

H: 36" W: 24-36"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

#3855049 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 14.50 | 13.05 | 12.33 |



Pastel Sunrise

P. x 'Pastel Sunrise'

Zone 2



Well-formed double row of light pink petals which mature to soft pastel pink. Fragrant, soft pastel yellow-center. Excellent cut flower.

H: 28" W: 24-36"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

#64052 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 14.50 | 13.05 | 12.33 |



Paula Fay

P. x 'Paula Fay'

Zone 3



Semi-double, waxy, deep rose-pink flowers with glossy green foliage.

H: 36" W: 24-36"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Mid to late May

Foliage: Green

#571478 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 14.50 | 13.05 | 12.33 |



Raspberry Charm

P. x 'Raspberry Charm'

Zone 3



Rich, raspberry-red, semi-double flowers with a distinct yellow center.

H: 36" W: 24-36"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Mid to late May

Foliage: Green

#2879756 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 16.50 | 14.85 | 14.03 |



Raspberry Sundae

P. x 'Raspberry Sundae'

Zone 3



Double, pink flower with cream middle layer. Fragrant.

H: 30" W: 24-36"

Flower: Pink/cream

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Early June

Foliage: Green

#1573563 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 14.50 | 13.05 | 12.33 |

Red Charm

P. x 'Red Charm'

Double, deep red flowers with stiff stems. Glossy green foliage.

H: 36" W: 24-36"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Early June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1573570 #2 Container | 16.50 | 14.85 | 14.03 |

Zone 3



Sarah Bernhardt

P. x 'Sarah Bernhardt'

Double, large dark rose flower with silver-tipped petals. Fragrant.

H: 36" W: 24-30"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Mid-June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #351858 #2 Container | 14.50 | 13.05 | 12.33 |

Zone 3



Sorcerer

P. x 'Sorcerer'

Double row of dark red outer petals surround a bright golden-yellow center. Vigorous growth habit.

H: 36" W: 36"

Flower: Dark red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Mid-May

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #129340 #2 Container | 16.50 | 14.85 | 14.03 |

Zone 3



Sunshine Festival



P. x lactiflora 'Sunshine Festival'

Pure white petals with a bright yellow center. A vigorous grower.

H: 28" W: 24-36"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Late May

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #163784 #2 Container | 16.50 | 14.85 | 14.03 |

Zone 3



PENSTEMON (Beard Tongue)

Requires moist, well-drained soil. Prefers full sun.



Dakota™ Burgundy *P. digitalis* 'TNPENDB' (PPAF)

Zone 3



Tough with a long life. Shorter and more compact than 'Dark Towers', which it replaces.

H: 12" W: 18"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Dark purple

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #206898 | #1 Container | Each 7.45 | 25+ 6.71 | 50+ 6.33 |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|



Red Rocks® *P. x mexecali* 'P008S'

Zone 4



A cross between Mexican and native penstemon. Long-blooming, bright, rose-red flowers over dark green foliage.

H: 16" W: 14"

Flower: Rose-red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #141496 | #1 Container | Each 7.45 | 25+ 6.71 | 50+ 6.33 |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|

PEROVSKIA (Russian Sage)

Grow in well-drained soil. Cut back to 12-18" after the first hard frost in fall. Leave some of the stem buds to provide next year's growing points.



Blue Jean Baby *P. atriplicifolia* 'Blue Jean Baby' (PP29,281)

Zone 4



Lavender-blue flowers bloom for a long period starting midsummer. A vigorous selection that replaces 'Peek-A-Blue'.

H: 32" W: 36"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #136932 | #1 Container | Each 6.95 | 25+ 6.26 | 50+ 5.91 |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|



Little Spire *P.* 'Little Spire' (PP11,643)



Zone 4



Tiny, tubular purple-blue flowers on upright 12-15" panicles are borne above deeply cut gray-green leaves. Stems and foliage are highly aromatic. Selected for its shorter, upright habit.

H: 26" W: 18"

Flower: Purple-blue

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Gray-green

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #590868 | #1 Container | Each 6.95 | 25+ 6.26 | 50+ 5.91 |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|

Phlox Reference Guide

| Flower Color | Bloom Time | Height | Type |
|----------------------|----------------|--------|------------|
| BLUE/LAVENDER | | | |
| Flame Blue | July-September | 16" | Paniculata |
| Emerald Blue | April-June | 6" | Subulata |
| PINK/ROSE | | | |
| Bambini® Sweet Tart | June-August | 10" | Paniculata |
| Fort Hill | April-June | 6" | Subulata |
| Thai Pink Jade | July-August | 32" | Paniculata |
| PINK/WHITE | | | |
| Bambini® Candy Crush | July-September | 12" | Paniculata |
| PURPLE | | | |
| Flame Purple | July-September | 12-16" | Paniculata |
| Pixie Miracle Grace | July-September | 15-20" | Paniculata |
| RED | | | |
| Flame Coral | July-September | 12-16" | Paniculata |
| Scarlet Flame | April-June | 6" | Subulata |
| SALMON-ORANGE | | | |
| Yonique Orange | July-September | 15" | Paniculata |
| WHITE | | | |
| Flame White | July-September | 12-16" | Paniculata |
| Flame White/Red Eye | July-September | 12-16" | Paniculata |
| Snowflake | April-June | 6" | Subulata |

PHLOX, PANICULATA TYPE (Garden)

Does best in moist, well-drained soil. Provide good air circulation around plants. Star-shaped flowers grow in large clusters above green lanceolate leaves. Powdery mildew can be a problem with some cultivars.

Bambini® Candy Crush

P. paniculata 'verscan' (PP27,558)

Large flowers of pink and white on a truly compact plant. Very fragrant and mildew resistant.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink/white

Bloom Time: July-September

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #136508 #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 4



Bambini® Sweet Tart

P. paniculata 'versweta' (PPAF)

A dwarf garden phlox variety that has bright pink flowers and a disease resistant foliage. A good replacement for 'Flame Pink'.

H: 10" W: 16"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-August

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #206900 #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 4





Flame® Blue

P. paniculata 'Flame Blue' (PPAF)

Dark blue buds open to blue & white pinwheeled flowers. Plant has strong stems with good branching and mildew resistance.

H: 16" W: 18"

Flower: Blue/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #4464837 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 3



Flame® Coral

P. paniculata 'Barsixtytwo' (PP22,234)

Fragrant, bright coral-red flowers. Mildew resistant.

H: 12-16" W: 12"

Flower: Coral-red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #3645145 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 3



Flame® Purple

P. paniculata 'Barfourteen' (PP12,605)

Purple-pink flowers with a dark purple eye. Mildew resistant.

H: 12-16" W: 12"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #2662129 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 3



Flame® White

P. paniculata 'Bartwentynine' (PP16,259)

Large white flower clusters. Extremely tolerant of powdery mildew.

H: 12-16" W: 12-24"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #2671329 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 3



Flame® White/Red Eye

P. paniculata 'Barsixty' (PP22,211)

Fragrant snow white flowers with a red eye. Mildew resistant.

H: 12-16" W: 12"

Flower: White/red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #3645169 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 3



Pixie Miracle Grace

B Zone 3

P. paniculata 'Pixie Miracle' (PPAF) ☀

Beautiful purple flowers have white star-shaped centers. Blooms earlier than other phlox. Mildew resistant.

H: 15-20" W: 15"

Flower: Purple/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3191109 #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



Thai Pink Jade

Zone 4

P. paniculata 'Thai Pink Jade' (PP22,961) ☀

Long-lasting, light pink flowers bloom on strong, sturdy stems. Dark green foliage is very mildew resistant.

H: 32" W: 24"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Dark green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3889570 #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



Younique Orange

Zone 4

P. paniculata 'Younique Orange' (PPAF) ☀

Glowing salmon-orange flowers on compact, mildew resistant plants.

H: 15" W: 17"

Flower: Salmon-orange

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #164858 #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



PHLOX, SUBULATA TYPE (Creeping)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Small, star-shaped flowers cover mats of needle-like ever-green foliage. Excellent for edging, groundcover, or use in rock walls.

Emerald Blue

Zone 2

P. subulata 'Emerald Blue' ☀

Light blue flowers on low spreading green foliage

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #42237 4" Container | 4.60 | 4.14 | 3.91 |
| #2624097 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |





Fort Hill

P. subulata 'Fort Hill'

Fragrant, deeply cut rosy-pink flowers. Mat-like creeping green foliage.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #2031611 | 4" Container | 4.60 | 4.14 | 3.91 |
| #2684992 | #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 2



Scarlet Flame

P. subulata 'Scarlet Flame'

Vibrant red flowers spread rapidly to cover any open sunny spot.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #3136810 | 4" Container | 4.60 | 4.14 | 3.91 |
| #3136827 | #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 2



Snowflake

P. subulata 'Snowflake'

Tight, spreading evergreen foliage covered with pure white flowers in the spring. Replaces 'White Delight'.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: White

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #65892 | 4" Container | 4.60 | 4.14 | 3.91 |
| #65890 | #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 2



PHYSOSTEGIA (Obedient Plant)

Does best in moist, well-drained, acidic soil.



Crystal Peak White

P. virginiana 'Crystal Peak White'

Compact, dark green foliage with spires of white flowers that bloom all summer. Fleuroselect 2010 Gold Medal Award Winner.

H: 16" W: 18"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #3889594 | #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



PLATYCODON (Balloon Flower)

Prefers well-drained, slightly acidic soil. Slow to emerge in spring.

Sentimental Blue

P. grandiflorus 'Sentimental Blue'

Large, blue balloon-shaped buds open to star-shaped flowers over green ovate leaves. A very dwarf, compact selection.

H: 6-9" W: 12-15"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-August

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #1357866 #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 3



POLEMONIUM (Jacob's Ladder)

Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil. Long leaves are made up of alternate leaflets arranged in a ladder-like fashion. Upright stems support drooping flower clusters.

Touch of Class



P. reptans 'Touch of Class' (PP19,768)

This sport of 'Stairway to Heaven' has a more pure white variegation (no yellowing). A vigorous grower that holds up to the summer heat and has spikes of pale lavender-blue flowers that bloom early summer.

H: 14" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Lavender-blue

Bloom Time: July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #3421732 #1 Container | 7.95 | 7.16 | 6.76 |

Zone 3



POLYGONATUM (Solomon's Seal)

Prefers slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil.

Variegated Solomon's Seal

P. falcatum 'Variegatum'

Tall arching stems support light green, white-margined ovate leaves. Fragrant, creamy-white bell-shaped flowers bloom beneath the foliage followed by small, dark, waxy fruit. 2013 Perennial Plant of the Year.

H: 24" W: 12"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Cream

Bloom Time: May-June

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #106274 #1 Container | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

Zone 3



PULMONARIA (Lungwort)

Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil. Use as a specimen or massed to give groundcover effect.



Raspberry Splash

P. 'Raspberry Splash' (PP12,138)

Raspberry-pink, nodding, bell-shaped flowers above strongly marked upright, lanceolate foliage.

H: 12" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/silver

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: April-June

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #117898 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

 Zone 3



Twinkle Toes

P. 'Twinkle Toes' (PPAF)

Dainty light blue flowers cover a low mounded plant. Dark green leaves are lightly sprinkled with silver.

H: 14" W: 17"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/silver

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-June

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #163790 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

 Zone 3



RUDBECKIA (Coneflower)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Tough, long-blooming perennial. Good for massing or in a large border planting.



Goldsturm

R. 'Goldsturm'

Yellow-gold flowers with brown centers above dark green lanceolate leaves. Will tolerate partial shade.

H: 30" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: July-September

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #436128 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |

 Zone 3



Little Gold Star

R. 'Little Gold Star' (PP22,397)

This petite rudbeckia will look great at the front of the garden. Loads of golden-yellow flowers make this dwarf form of 'Goldsturm' a superb selection.

H: 14-16" W: 14-16"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: July-September

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|
| #4097325 | #1 Container | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

 Zone 4



SALVIA (Sage)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Can repeat bloom in late summer. Trim to keep neat. Tolerant of drought conditions.

Blue Marvel

S. nemorosa 'Blue Marvel' (PP27,018)

Large flowers are deep blue and rise above a compact plant. Very long blooming season. Award winner.

H: 12" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-August

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #163902 #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

 Zone 4



Carradonna

S. nemorosa 'Carradonna'

A selection from Germany that is similar to 'East Friesland' but with an improved flower color which is a deep glowing purple.

H: 24" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #1617434 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

 Zone 4



May Night

S. nemorosa 'May Night'

Dense violet-blue flower spikes are held above dark green lanceolate leaves.

H: 18" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Violet-blue

Bloom Time: June-August

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #592879 #1 Container | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |

 Zone 4



Rose Marvel



S. nemorosa 'Rose Marvel' (PPAF)

Features the largest flower of any pink salvia on the market. Replaces 'Sensation Deep Rose'.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: May-July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #209256 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

 Zone 4





Sensation Sky Blue

S. nemorosa 'Sensation Sky Blue' (PPAF)

 Zone 3



A dwarf selection with loads of violet-blue flowers. More compact and densely branched than 'Marcus' which it replaces.

H: 10" W: 13"

Flower: Violet-blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4281205 #1 Container | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

SCABIOSA (Pincushion Flower)

Does best in moist, rich, well-drained soil. Deadhead to promote longer bloom.



Butterfly Blue

S. 'Butterfly Blue'

Zone 4



Flat, blue, pincushion-like flower heads above green oblanceolate leaves.

Perennial Plant of the Year 2000.

H: 12" W: 15"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #565316 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

SEDORO (Sedoro)

Does best in moist, well-drained soil. Fertilization not important as Sedoro prefers low to medium fertility.



Blue Elf

S. x Sedoro 'Blue Elf' (PP27,113)

Zone 4



Intergeneric cross between sedum and orostachys. Steel-blue foliage rosettes of orostachys with dark pink flowers of sedum.

H: 3" W: 15"

Flower: Dark pink

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Blue

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #99860 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

SEDUM (Stonecrop)

Does best in ordinary, well-drained soil. Plants have fleshy, succulent leaves with star-shaped flower clusters. Drought tolerant.

Autumn Fire

S. x 'Autumn Fire'

A sedum selection from Canada that looks like 'Autumn Joy' but does not disintegrate at peak bloom. A thicker and more consistent plant with a nice look.

H: 18" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Bronze-red

Bloom Time: August-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #1617458 #1 Container | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |

 Zone 3



Autumn Joy

S. x 'Autumn Joy'

Large, bronze-red flower clusters above light green obovate leaves on sturdy stems.

H: 18" W: 18"


Shape: Upright, mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Bronze-red

Bloom Time: August-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|
| #105949 #1 Container | 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |

 Zone 3



Cherry Truffle

S. x 'Cherry Truffle' (PP24,602)

Bi-color purple-black and gray-green leaves in spring turn to purple-black in summer. Clusters of deep pink flowers appear in late summer.

H: 16" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Purple-black

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: August-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4301132 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 4



Class Act

S. x 'Class Act' (PP20,125)

Compact, upright habit with full heads of stunning rose-pink flowers. Winner of the Royal Horticultural Society Award of Garden Merit.

H: 16" W: 14"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: August-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4130107 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 4





Dazzleberry

S. x 'Dazzleberry' (PP22,457)

Dazzle your senses with this ground-hugging sedum. Blue-gray foliage explodes with raspberry-red colored flowers that remain colorful for over 7 weeks!

H: 8" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Blue-gray

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: August

#4061289 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 4



Double Martini



S. x 'Double Martini' (PPAF)

Dark red stems stand out against olive-green leaves with pink flowers in the fall.

H: 15" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Olive green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: August-September

#206902 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 4



Dream Dazzler



S. x 'Dream Dazzler' (PPAF)

Colorful foliage emerges with a tri-colored leaf of pink, white and purple. The colors darken through the summer.

H: 15" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Pink/white/purple

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: September

#182358 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 3



Elsie's Gold

S. x 'Elsie's Gold' (PP20,368)

A variegated sport of 'Autumn Joy' with very little reversion. Foliage is bright green with yellow margins that fade to cream. Light pink blooms.

H: 18" W: 22"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: August-September

#129306 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |

Zone 3

Firecracker

Zone 4

S. x 'Firecracker' (PP26,595)



Burgundy-red groundcover sedum with vibrant pink flowers that bloom in late summer to early fall. Replaces 'Cherry Tart'.

H: 6" W: 18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Red-purple

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| #64866 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Lidakense

Zone 3

S. x 'Lidakense'



Bright rose flower clusters above small, rounded purple-gray foliage. Excellent replacement for 'Vera Jameson'.

H: 4-6" W: 10"

Flower: Rose

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Purple-gray

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #1167212 #1 Container | 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Lime Zinger

Zone 4

S. x 'Lime Zinger' (PP24,632)



Succulent apple-green leaves are edged in cherry-red. The carpet of foliage is topped with large clusters of pink flowers in late summer.

H: 4-6" W: 18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green/red

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #4280963 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Mr. Goodbud

Zone 4

S. x 'Mr. Goodbud' (PP17,671)



Large clusters of vibrant pink to purple flowers supported by strong purple-red stems. Serrated blue-green foliage.

H: 16" W: 18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright, mounded

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Blue-green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| #3677870 #1 Container | 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |





Neon

S. x 'Neon'

Large, bright rose flower clusters above pale green obovate leaves. Has larger leaves and steps than 'Autumn Joy'.

H: 24" W: 12-15"


Shape: Upright, mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose

Bloom Time: August-September

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #582627 | #1 Container | Each 6.15 | 25+ 5.54 | 50+ 5.23 |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|

 Zone 3



Night Embers

S. x 'Night Embers' (PP29,211)

Very upright-growing sedum with dark black-purple leaves and light mauve-pink flowers.

H: 24" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Dark purple

Flower: Mauve-pink

Bloom Time: September-October

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #129304 | #1 Container | Each 7.45 | 25+ 6.71 | 50+ 6.33 |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|

Zone 3



Wildfire

S. x 'Wildfire' (PP28,621)

Shiny red leaves with contrasting pink edges. Sport of 'Firecracker'.

H: 6" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Red/pink

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: August-September

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #166514 | #1 Container | Each 7.45 | 25+ 6.71 | 50+ 6.33 |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|

Zone 4



SEMPERVIVUM (Hens and Chicks)

Tough plants that prefer sandy, well-drained soil.



Braunii

S. x 'Braunii'

Small, succulent dark green leaves are covered with fine white hairs and form small, tight rosettes. Occasionally the foliage tips are flushed with red. Unique pink flower spikes in midsummer.

H: 2-4" W: 6-12"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: July

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2685272 | #1 Container | Each 6.15 | 25+ 5.54 | 50+ 5.23 |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|

Zone 3



Rocknoll Rosette

S. x 'Rocknoll Rosette'

Medium-sized rosettes of deep orange to wine-red with a green base.

H: 3-4" W: 6-12"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Red-orange/green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: July

#4494797 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



Ruby Heart

S. x 'Ruby Heart'

Silvery blue-green leaves are flushed rosy-red at the base. Pinkish-purple flowers on short stalks.

H: 3-4" W: 6-12"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Blue-green/red

Flower: Pink-purple

Bloom Time: July

#4494803 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

Zone 3



SOLIDAGO (Goldenrod)

Prefers slightly acidic, well-drained, moderately rich soils.

Little Lemon

S. x 'Little Lemon' (PP17,297)

Showy yellow flowers stand out in any garden. Compact growth habit makes 'Little Lemon' great for small places.

H: 12-14" W: 14-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: August-October

#3507078 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 4



STACHYS (Lamb's Ear)

Most varieties prefer full sun in well-drained infertile soil. Silver-leaved varieties are heat and drought tolerant.

Big Ears

S. 'Helene Von Stein'

Large, oblong, silver-white woolly leaves; occasional purple flowers in whorls on hairy spikes.

H: 12" W: 12-18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Silver-white

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: Insignificant

#796291 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |



Zone 4





Hummelo NEW

Zone 4

S. monieri 'Hummelo'



Bright purple flower spikes above a rosette of ovate, basal, glossy green leaves. Heat and humidity tolerant. Requires well-drained soil. The 2019 Perennial Plant of the Year.

H: 20" W: 12"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright, mounded

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

#1588598 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

TIARELLA (Foamflower)

Grow in consistently moist, rich, well-drained soil. Lobed or divided leaves. Airy flower spikes. Good foliage plant for shade.



Sugar and Spice

Zone 4

T. 'Sugar and Spice' (PP16,738)



Lightly fragrant flowers are pink with a white interior. Shiny green leaves have a black center.

H: 8" W: 12"

Flower: Pink/white

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-July

Foliage: Green/black

#3239665 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 8.65 | 7.79 | 7.35 |

TRADESCANTIA (Spiderwort)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Flower clusters on sturdy stems are held above a dense mound of light green linear leaves. Cut back after flowering to encourage new growth and to keep plant neat.



Blue & Gold

Zone 4

T. x andersoniana 'Sweet Kate'



A great addition for a shade garden. Clear yellow foliage prefers partial to full shade. Dark blue-purple flowers.

H: 14" W: 20"

Flower: Blue-purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Yellow

#2055754 #1 Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 6.15 | 5.54 | 5.23 |

VERONICA (Speedwell)

Grow in ordinary, moist, well-drained soil. In most varieties flowers grow on spikes held above the foliage. Deadhead to extend bloom period.

First Memory



V. longifolia 'First Memory' (PPAF)

Zone 4



Long blooming period featuring beautiful periwinkle-blue flowers above nice foliage.

H: 24" W: 22"

Flower: Periwinkle-blue

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

#206906 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------|------|------|
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Moody Blues® Mauve



V. spicata 'Novavermau'

Zone 4



Compact, long-blooming variety with a long season of vivid mauve flowers.

H: 14" W: 12"

Flower: Mauve

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

#206908 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------|------|------|
| 7.45 | 6.71 | 6.33 |



Royal Candles



V. spicata 'Royal Candles' (PP18,932)

Zone 4



Violet-blue flowers on a compact mound of green, oblong leaves.

H: 15" W: 15"

Flower: Violet-blue

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

#1812150 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------|------|------|
| 5.95 | 5.36 | 5.06 |



VIOLA (Violet)

Prefers cool, rich, well-drained soil.

Etain

V. 'Etain'

Zone 4



Fragrant lemon-yellow flowers have a distinct lavender margin. Long blooming.

H: 6-8" W: 6-8"

Flower: Yellow/lavender

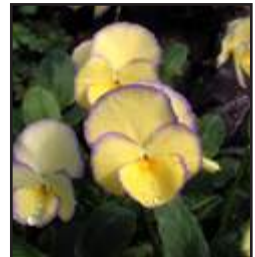
Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-October

Foliage: Green

#2272977 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------|------|------|
| 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



YUCCA (Adam's Needle)

Grow in light, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant.



Color Guard

Y. filamentosa 'Color Guard'

Creamy-white bell-shaped flowers are on tall stalks. Sword-like foliage is a striking mix of gold, cream, and white on the inside of the leaf with dark green on the outer margin.

H: 72" W: 48"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gold/cream/green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July-August

#1599570 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 18.45 | 16.61 | 15.68 |

Zone 4



Ivory Tower

Y. filamentosa 'Ivory Tower'

Creamy-white bell-shaped flowers that bloom on tall stalks. Light green sword-like foliage.

H: 60" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July-August

#365558 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 25.00 | 22.50 | 21.25 |

Zone 4



Bigger Discounts

On “Bachman’s-Grown”
Plant Material



Look for this symbol throughout
the catalog for eligible varieties.
See Page 4 for details.

GROUNDCOVERS

Groundcover Spacing Guide

Quantity of Groundcover Needed

| Spacing | 100 Sq Ft | 200 Sq Ft | 500 Sq Ft | 1,000 Sq Ft |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 6" On Center | 400 | 800 | 2,000 | 4,000 |
| 8" On Center | 225 | 450 | 1,125 | 2,250 |
| 10" On Center | 144 | 288 | 720 | 1,440 |
| 12" On Center | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1,000 |
| 15" On Center | 64 | 128 | 320 | 640 |
| 18" On Center | 44 | 88 | 220 | 440 |
| 21" On Center | 33 | 66 | 165 | 330 |
| 24" On Center | 25 | 50 | 125 | 250 |
| 36" On Center | 11 | 22 | 55 | 110 |

AEGOPODIUM (Bishop's Weed)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Does best in light shade—leaves can scorch in full sun. Can be invasive.



Snow on the Mountain *A. podagraria* 'Variegatum'

Zone 4



Large white umbrels above light green ovate leaflets with creamy white margins. Drought tolerant.

H: 8" W: 18"

Shape: Upright, spreading

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June

#895505 6 PK

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

AJUGA (Bugleweed)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Small flowers grow on spikes. Dense, mat-like growth habit.



Black Scallop *A. reptans* 'Black Scallop' (PP15,815)

Zone 4



Scalloped, glossy, dark burgundy leaves have a black appearance. Deep blue flowers.

H: 4-6" W: 36"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Burgundy

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-June

#2898245 6 PK

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Bronze Beauty

A. reptans 'Bronze Beauty'

Deep blue flowers with attractive bronze foliage. Forms a dense, mat-like carpet.

H: 3" W: 12"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Bronze

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-June

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

#3934669 6 PK

Zone 3



Burgundy Glow

A. reptans 'Burgundy Glow'

Ovate leaves are in shades of white, pink, rose, and green. Colors intensify with shade.

H: 4" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Multi-colored

Flower: Blue-purple

Bloom Time: May-June

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

#895529 6 PK

Zone 3



CONVALLARIA (Lily of the Valley)

Grow in rich, well-drained soil. A good groundcover for shade.

Lily of the Valley

C. majalis

Fragrant, bell-shaped white flowers are carried on arching, one-sided racemes. Green, lanceolate-ovate basal leaves are 4-8" long and 1-3" wide.

H: 8" W: 12"

Shape: Upright, spreading

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: May

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 5.65 | 5.09 | 4.80 |

#42121 4" Container

Zone 3



EUONYMUS (Wintercreeper)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Will tolerate full sun or dense shade.

Wintercreeper

E. fortunei 'Colorata'

Dark green oval leaves on trailing stems turn deep purple in fall.

H: 18" W: 24"

Shape: Trailing

Foliage: Green

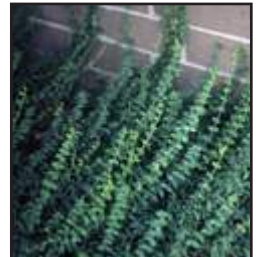
Flower: Insignificant

Bloom Time: Insignificant

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

#895598 6 PK

Zone 4



GALIUM (Bedstraw, Sweet Woodruff)

Grow in consistently moist, well-drained soil. Does best in shady areas.



Sweet Woodruff

G. odoratum

Zone 4



Light green lanceolate leaves occur in whorls at each node of square stems. Small, fragrant white flowers are held in loose clusters.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2600763 4" Container | 3.60 | 3.24 | 3.06 |

LAMIASTRUM (Yellow Archangel)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soils. Good plant for dry shade.



Herman's Pride

L. galeobdolon 'Herman's Pride'

Zone 4



Strong silver markings on green ovate leaves. Yellow flowers in dense clusters are borne in the leaf axils. Less invasive than 'Variegatum'.

H: 12" W: 24"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Silver/green

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #2140818 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



Variegatum

L. galeobdolon 'Variegatum'

Zone 4



Green cordate leaves are heavily spotted with silver. Yellow flowers in dense clusters are borne in the leaf axils. Fast growing, stoloniferous plant. Trim after flowering to keep plant more compact.

H: 15" W: 24"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green/silver

| | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #895635 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

LAMIUM (Dead Nettle)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Good groundcover for shade.

Orchid Frost

Zone 3

L. maculatum 'Orchid Frost' (PP11,122)



Cordate leaves are predominantly silver with blue-green margins. Pink flower clusters are terminal or borne in leaf axils. Long and heavy bloomer.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright, spreading

Bloom Time: April-June, September

Foliage: Silver/green

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #2084440 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



Pink Pewter

Zone 3

L. maculatum 'Pink Pewter'



Cordate leaves have strong green and white variegation. Pink flower clusters are terminal or borne in leaf axils.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright, spreading

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green/white

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #2034728 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



Purple Dragon

Zone 3

L. maculatum 'Purple Dragon' (PP15,890)



Cordate leaves are bright silver with a green margin. Large, deep purple, snapdragon-like flowers bloom from April to June.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright, spreading

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Silver/green

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #2302247 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



Red Nancy

Zone 4

L. maculatum 'Red Nancy'



Silver leaves that are edged in green. Dark rose flowers.

H: 6" W: 24"

Flower: Rose

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Silver/green

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #2707660 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |





White Nancy
L. maculatum 'White Nancy'

Zone 3



Cordate leaves are silver with green margins. Pure white flower clusters are terminal or borne in leaf axils.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright, spreading

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Silver/green

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #2034735 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

LYSIMACHIA (Moneywort)

Grow in consistently moist, well-drained soils. Fast-growing, aggressive groundcover.



Golden Moneywort
L. nummularia 'Aurea'

Zone 3



Yellow flowers above small, yellow oval leaves.

H: 2" W: 12"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Yellow

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #2034742 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

PACHYSANDRA (Spurge)

Grow in moist, well-drained soils. Will tolerate dense shade.



Green Carpet
P. terminalis 'Green Carpet'

Zone 4



Small, creamy white terminal flowers are surrounded by whorls of glossy, dark green obovate leaves.

H: 8" W: 15"

Flower: Insignificant

Shape: Upright, spreading

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #303284 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

SAGINA (Pearlwort)

Moss-like evergreen foliage for use in shaded rock gardens, containers, and between stepping stones. Requires well-drained soils.

Subulata

S. subulata

Foliage color is deep green. Delicate white flowers are less than 1/4" in size.

H: 2-4" W: Varies

Flower: White

Shape: Spreading

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3437429 4" Container | 3.60 | 3.24 | 3.06 |

Zone 4



SEDUM (Stonecrop - Groundcover)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Fleshy, succulent leaves. Low, mat-like growth habit. Good drought-tolerant groundcover for hot areas.

Angelina

S. rupestre 'Angelina'

Golden yellow needle-like foliage in dense mats. Orange-tipped fall color.

Prefers well-drained soil kept on the dry side.

H: 3-6" W: 12-14"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Golden

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #2898252 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 3



Bailey's Gold

S. 'Bailey's Gold'

Green oval leaves are tinged red in fall. Star-shaped flowers in clusters emerge yellow, mature to orange.

H: 3" W: 12"

Flower: Yellow-orange

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #2707219 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 4



Blue Spruce

S. reflexum 'Blue Spruce'

Blue-green spruce-like foliage. Great for hot, dry locations.

H: 4-6" W: 12"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Blue

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #3433865 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 4





Cauticola
S. 'Cauticola'

Zone 4



Mats of purple-toned, blue-green foliage with purple stems. Purple-pink flowers in fall.

H: 4" W: 16"
Shape: Mat-forming
Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Pink
Bloom Time: August-September

| | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| #2707370 | 6 PK | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| | | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



Coral Carpet
S. album 'Coral Carpet'

Zone 4



Tiny, oval, bean-like foliage is evergreen. Dark green leaves turn red in hot, dry locations as well as during the winter months.

H: 1" W: 12"
Shape: Mat-forming
Foliage: Green

Flower: White
Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| #3433872 | 6 PK | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| | | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



Fireglow
S. 'Fireglow'

Zone 3



Oval leaves are bronze-red all season. Rose-red, star-shaped flowers grow in flat clusters. An improved 'Dragon's Blood'.

H: 4" W: 12"
Shape: Mat-forming
Foliage: Bronze-red

Flower: Rose-red
Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| #2707387 | 6 PK | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| | | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |



Immergrunchen
S. hybridum 'Immergrunchen'

Zone 4



Vibrant green foliage is semi-evergreen. Yellow flowers bloom in June, then again in September.

H: 3-5" W: 12"
Shape: Spreading
Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow
Bloom Time: June-September

| | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| #3221974 | 6 PK | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| | | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Kamtschaticum

S. 'Kamtschaticum'

Green, oval leaves show off clusters of star-shaped, yellow-orange flowers. Open groundcover best suited to steep banks, borders, hillsides, and stone walls.

H: 4" W: 12"

Shape: Open, spreading

Foliage: Green

Flower: Orange-yellow

Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #2707394 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 3



Red Carpet

S. spurium 'Red Carpet'

Mat-forming, succulent reddish-green leaves topped by loose red flower clusters. Red fall foliage.

H: 3-5" W: 12"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
| #2707424 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 3



Sunsplash®

S. reflexum 'Nonal' (PP23,412)

The foliage emerges clear yellow and holds its color throughout the season. During fall and winter the evergreen leaves transition to a reddish-purple. Bachman's exclusive.

H: 4-6" W: 12"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Yellow

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4130190 4½" Container | 3.60 | 3.24 | 3.06 |

Zone 3



Winter Mahogany®

S. floriferum 'Nonag' (PP23,414)

Shiny evergreen foliage holds its green color throughout the summer then turns a distinct red-mahogany color during fall and winter. Bachman's exclusive.

H: 3" W: 12"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-July

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4130169 4½" Container | 3.60 | 3.24 | 3.06 |

Zone 3



THYMUS (Thyme)

Grow in moist, light, well-drained soil. Low-growing groundcover. Use in rock gardens or between paving stones.



Doone Valley

T. doerfleri 'Doone Valley'

Zone 4



Dark green foliage is tipped with bright gold. Covered in dark pink to lilac flower spikes in summer. Pleasant lemony fragrance.

H: 2-4" W: 18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green-gold

#107370 4" Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 3.60 | 3.24 | 3.06 |



Pink Chintz

T. sephyllum 'Pink Chintz'

Zone 4



Glossy green leaves are covered by small bright pink flowers in midsummer.

H: 2" W: 12-18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#3437542 4" Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 3.60 | 3.24 | 3.06 |



Red Creeping

T. praecox var. *coccineus*

Zone 3



Red-purple flower clusters on creeping stems with green, slightly hairy lanceolate leaves.

H: 4" W: 18"

Flower: Red-purple

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#2915225 4" Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 3.60 | 3.24 | 3.06 |



Woolly

T. pseudolanuginosus

Zone 5



Pale pink flower clusters on profusely hairy prostrate stems with elliptical silver-gray leaves.

H: 2" W: 18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Silver-gray

#3437559 4" Container

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 3.60 | 3.24 | 3.06 |

VINCA (Periwinkle)

Elliptical leaves are shiny and leathery on trailing stems. Solitary tubular flowers are borne in the leaf axils. Tolerates full sun but prefers shadier sites in moist, well-drained soil.

Dart's Blue

V. minor 'Dart's Blue'

Elliptical leaves are shiny and leathery on trailing stems. Blue, solitary tubular flowers are borne in the leaf axils.

H: 6" W: 18"

Shape: Trailing

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-June

| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| #2033264 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 4



Ralph Shugert

V. minor 'Ralph Shugert' (PP6,960)

A selection of Vinca 'Bowles' with a uniform edge of white on the green leaves.

H: 6" W: 18"

Shape: Trailing

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-June

| | Each | 40+ | 80+ |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| #2050124 6 PK | 6.95 | 6.26 | 5.91 |

Zone 4



Bigger Discounts

On “Bachman’s-Grown”
Plant Material



Look for this symbol throughout
the catalog for eligible varieties.
See Page 4 for details.

VINES

BITTERSWEET

Grow in rich, well-drained soils. Prefers more sun than shade.

Autumn Revolution™

Celastrus scandens 'Bailumn' (PP19,811)

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 2 

Bittersweet is a deciduous twining woody vine that is best known for its showy berries that brighten up the fall and winter landscape. The flowers on 'Autumn Revolution' have both male and female parts so you do not need two plants.

H: 15-25'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Green-yellow

Bloom Time: May-June

Fruit: Orange-red

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3520657 #1 Container | 12.65 | 11.39 | 10.75 |



Clematis Reference Guide

| Flower Color | Height | Bloom Time |
|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| BLUE | | |
| Arabella | 6' | June-September |
| Cezanne | 3-4' | June-August |
| Charmaine | 6' | June-July, September |
| Diamantina™ | 8' | May-June, September |
| Diana's Delight | 6' | May-July, September |
| H.F. Young | 8-15' | May-June, September |
| Roguchi | 6' | June-September |
| LAVENDER | | |
| Viticella Betty Corning | 5-6' | July-September |
| PINK | | |
| Comtesse de Bouchaud | 8-12' | June-July, September |
| Corinne™ | 4-6' | June-August |
| Dr. Ruppel | 6-8' | May-June, September |
| Duchess of Albany | 10-12' | July-October |
| Giselle™ | 4-5' | May-September |
| Killian Donahue | 8-10' | May-July |
| Rosalie | 7' | June-September |
| Samaritan Jo™ | 4-5' | June-September |
| PURPLE | | |
| Edda™ Boulevard® | 3-4' | June-August |
| Fleuri™ | 4' | June-August |
| Jackmanii | 10-12' | July-September |
| Mrs. Nellie Thompson | 10' | May-June, September |
| Sweet Summer Love | 10-15' | July-September |
| Warsaw Nike | 8-12' | May-September |
| RED | | |
| Barbara Harrington | 10' | June-September |
| Bourbon™ | 4-6' | June-August |
| Niobe | 8' | June, September |
| Rebecca™ | 8' | May-June, August |
| WHITE | | |
| Countess of Wessex™ | 3-4' | May-June, September |
| Huldine | 15-20' | July-October |
| Sweet Autumn | 10-20' | August-September |
| YELLOW | | |
| Tangutica | 6-10' | July-October |

CLEMATIS

Culture

Clematis require cool, rich, well-drained soil. Leaves are green, opposite, and usually compound on often curling leaf stalks. Flowers are showy and apetalous. Both foliage and flowers require full sun; the roots require shade. To provide these conditions, keep well mulched.

Pruning Methods

1. Flowers are produced directly from old stems. Prune by removing dead and weak stems immediately after all flowering has been completed.
2. First flowering comes from last season's ripened stems. Leaf buds swell in early spring; cut all dead material off above these buds.
3. Flowers are produced later and from new growth. Prune in early spring above new leaf buds showing low on the plant.



Arabella
C. 'Arabella'

Zone 4


Deep blue to mauve flowers bloom heavily June-August, then sporadically through September.

H: 6'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-September

Pruning Method: 3

#3419333 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Barbara Harrington
C. 'Barbara Harrington'

Zone 4


A sport of 'Comtesse de Bouchaud'. Flowers are red-purple with yellow anthers.

H: 10'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red-purple

Bloom Time: June-September

Pruning Method: 3

#3690046 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Bourbon™
C. 'Evipo018'

Zone 4


Vibrant red flowers with yellow anthers. Compact growth habit makes it perfect for patio containers.

H: 4-6'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-August

Pruning Method: 2

#3370719 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

Cezanne™

Zone 4

C. 'Evipo023' (PP15,166)



Single, lavender-blue flowers with overlapping petals and yellow anthers. Suitable for containers.

H: 3-4'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Lavender-blue

Bloom Time: June-August

Pruning Method: 2

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #138346 #1 Container | 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Charmaine™

Zone 4

C. 'Evipo022'



Produces rich red, double, semi-double, and single flowers from late spring to mid-summer and then again in autumn.

H: 6'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-July, September

Pruning Method: 2

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #138344 #1 Container | 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Comtesse de Bouchaud

Zone 4

C. 'Comtesse de Bouchaud'



Semi-double. Velvet rose-pink flowers with yellow anthers. Profuse bloomer.

H: 8-12'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-pink

Bloom Time: June-July, September

Pruning Method: 2

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #466101 #1 Container | 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Corinne™

Zone 4

C. 'Evipo063'



White flowers with ruffled edges and a pink stripe. This compact, heavy bloomer can be grown in full sun to part shade.

H: 4-6'

Shape: Vine

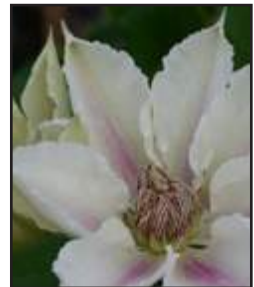
Foliage: Green

Flower: White/pink bar

Bloom Time: June-August

Pruning Method: 2

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #71224 #1 Container | 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Countess of Wessex™

Zone 4

C. 'Evipo073'



A compact, free-flowering clematis with light pink/near white flowers. Great for containers or a smaller garden area.

H: 3-4'

Shape: Vine

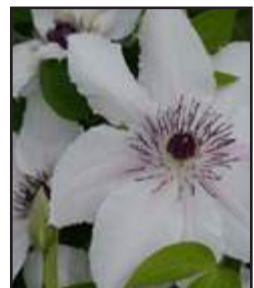
Foliage: Green

Flower: White-pink

Bloom Time: May-June, September

Pruning Method: 3

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #172476 #1 Container | 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |





Diamantina™

Zone 4

C. 'Evipo039' (PP20,638)



An unusual fully double blue flower, much like a pom-pom, that lasts up to four weeks. Repeat flowering throughout summer.

H: 8'

Flower: Blue

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: May-June, September

Foliage: Green

Pruning Method: 2

#4489120 #1 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Diana's Delight™

Zone 3

C. 'Evipo026' (PPAF)



Dark rich and light creamy blues make this clematis attractive and unusual. A season long bloomer with a free-flowering habit.

H: 6'

Flower: Blue-purple

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: May-July, September

Foliage: Green

Pruning Method: 2

#4319779 #1 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Dr. Ruppel



Zone 4

C. 'Dr. Ruppel'



Ruffly, lavender-pink petals with a deep red center bar adorn this clematis. It blooms in early spring and then reblooms again in fall adding that pop of color. Introduced in 1975 by Dr. Ruppel.

H: 6-8'

Flower: Pink/red bar

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: May-June, September

Foliage: Green

Pruning Method: 1

#215696 #1 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Duchess of Albany

Zone 4

C. 'Duchess of Albany'



Appealing 2-3" deep pink bell-shaped flowers with a cherry-red bar.

H: 10-12'

Flower: Pink/red bar

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: July-October

Foliage: Green

Pruning Method: 3

#3783243 #1 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

Edda™ Boulevard®

C. 'Evipo074' (PP28,407)

A compact and free-flowering clematis with purple blooms that have a darker red-purple central bar. Central petals are usually shorter and lighter in color. Each flower has 6-10 sepals which give it a semi-double appearance.

H: 3-4'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-August

Pruning Method: 3

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #215694 #1 Container | 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Fleuri™

C. 'Evipo042'

Vibrant deep purple flowers with red stripes. Compact growth habit.

H: 4'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple/red bar

Bloom Time: June-August

Pruning Method: 2

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4130138 #1 Container | 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

Zone 4



Giselle™

C. 'Evipo051'

Star-shaped dusky purple-pink flowers and contrasting red-purple anthers.

H: 4-5'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple-pink

Bloom Time: May-September

Pruning Method: 2

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #108780 #1 Container | 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

Zone 4



H.F. Young

C. 'H.F. Young'

A free-flowering, mid-blue variety with large, overlapping petals that form a 7-8" flower.

H: 8-15'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue-purple

Bloom Time: May-June, September

Pruning Method: 2

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #172478 #1 Container | 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

Zone 3





Huldine

C. 'Huldine'

Zone 4



Repeat bloomer with showy pearly-white flowers and dramatic purple-violet bars along the underside of each petal. Yellow anthers. Can substitute for 'Henry'.

H: 15-20'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July-October

Pruning Method: 3

#108784 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Jackmanii

C. x jackmanii

Zone 4



Dark velvety-purple sepals, usually four per flower, are slightly twisted with green stamens.

H: 10-12'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: July-September

Pruning Method: 3

#466033 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Kilian Donahue

C. 'Kilian Donahue'

Zone 4



Early blooming flowers have a ruby-red center with an orchid-pink edge. Flowers fade to lavender with a pink bar. Can repeat bloom through the summer.

H: 8-10'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green/silver

Flower: Pink/red bar

Bloom Time: May-July

Pruning Method: 3

#2898283 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Mrs. Nellie Thompson

C. 'Mrs. Nellie Thompson'

Zone 4



Large, violet-purple flowers with a bright scarlet central bar.

H: 10'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple/red bar

Bloom Time: May-June, September

Pruning Method: 2

#4489106 #1 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

Niobe

C. 'Niobe'

Deep ruby-red sepals form a cup-shaped star. Flowers open almost black with cream stamens.

H: 8'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#603964 #1 Container

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June, September

Pruning Method: 2

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

Zone 4



Rebecca™

C. 'Rebecca'

Very large red, almost scarlet flowers with creamy-yellow anthers.

H: 8'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#3520664 #1 Container

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: May-June, August

Pruning Method: 2

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

Zone 4



Roguchi

C. 'Roguchi'

Unusual bell-shaped flowers are an intense blue-purple with lighter blue recurved petals. Fragrant flowers.

H: 6'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#3846818 #1 Container

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-September

Pruning Method: 3

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

Zone 4



Rosalie

C. 'Rosalie Donahros' (PPAF)

Deep two-toned rose-colored flowers that fade to a lavender-pink. Dramatic burgundy anthers.

H: 7'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#138348 #1 Container

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-September

Pruning Method: 2

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

Zone 4



Samaritan Jo™

C. 'Evipo075'

Petals are silvery-pink and edged in purple. The anthers are purple at the base with cream-colored tips.

H: 4-5'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#108782 #1 Container

Flower: Pink/purple

Bloom Time: June-September

Pruning Method: 2

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

Zone 4





Sweet Autumn

C. terniflora

Zone 4



Narrow white sepals with large white stamens bloom in clusters. Very fragrant.

H: 10-20'

Flower: White

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

Pruning Method: 1

#465968 #1 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Sweet Summer Love

C. 'Sweet Summer Love' (PP24,044)

PW Zone 4



Deep red buds open to fragrant, cranberry-violet flowers that bloom July-September. A selection of 'Sweet Autumn'.

H: 10-15'

Flower: Purple

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

Pruning Method: 3

#4489090 #1 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 16.25 | 14.63 | 13.81 |



Tangutica

C. 'Tangutica'

Zone 4



Bright green, small-toothed leaves give way to an explosion of bright yellow flowers in summer that continues into fall with fluffy white seedheads.

H: 6-10'

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: July-October

Foliage: Green

Pruning Method: 3

#108774 #1 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Viticella Betty Corning

C. crispa x C. viticella

Zone 2



Fragrant, nodding, bell-shaped flowers are two inches deep and have recurved petal tips that make this a stunning and unusual variety.

H: 5-6'

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

Pruning Method: 2

#172480 #1 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |



Warsaw Nike

C. 'Warsaw Nike'

Zone 4



Rich, velvety reddish-purple flowers start late May and will continue to bloom through September.

H: 8-12'

Flower: Purple

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: May-September

Foliage: Green

Pruning Method: 2

#3798162 #1 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 13.25 | 11.93 | 11.26 |

HONEYSUCKLE

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil.

Dropmore Scarlet

Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'

Green lanceolate leaves on arching branches are accented by showy, tubular, orange-red flowers.

H: 12-15'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Orange-red

Bloom Time: June-September

Fruit: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #94465 #2 Container | 22.50 | 20.25 | 19.13 |

Zone 3



Honeybelle™

Lonicera x brownii 'Bailette' (PP20,939)

This hardy vine produces golden-yellow flowers that bloom well into the fall followed by red berries.

H: 10-20'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-September

Fruit: Red

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3691586 #1 Container | 12.65 | 11.39 | 10.75 |

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 3



Kintzley's Ghost®

Lonicera reticulata 'Kintzley's Ghost'

Showy yellow flowers cover the vine in June. Medium-green foliage matures to a silver cast.

H: 8-12'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-August

Fruit: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #109056 #1 Container | 12.65 | 11.39 | 10.75 |

Zone 3



Mandarin

Lonicera x 'Mandarin' (PP11,083)

Green lanceolate leaves on arching branches are accented by showy, tubular orange-yellow flowers.

H: 20'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Orange-yellow

Bloom Time: June-September

Fruit: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #90642 #1 Container | 12.65 | 11.39 | 10.75 |

Zone 3



HUMULUS

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade.



Nugget

H. lupulus 'Nugget'

Zone 3



Green leaves and numerous tendrils make up a vigorously climbing vine.

Papery cone-shaped hops appear late summer; emerging green, maturing to light brown.

H: 15'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Bloom Time: Insignificant

Fruit: Cone-like hops

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1812747 #1 Container | 12.65 | 11.39 | 10.75 |

HYDRANGEA

Grow in rich, moist, well-drained soil.



Climbing

Hydrangea anomala subsp. *petiolaris*

Zone 5



Woody vine climbs by aerial rootlets. Broadly-oval glossy green leaves are accented by loose, white flower clusters. Slow growing until established.

H: 40-50'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

Fruit: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1710265 #2 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |

IVY

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil.



Boston

Parthenocissus tricuspidata 'Robusta'

Zone 4



Dark green three-lobed leaves are shiny on both sides. Excellent climber with a dense growth habit. Scarlet fall color.

H: 40-50'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Bloom Time: June-August

Fruit: Blue-black

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #41667 #1 Container | 9.95 | 8.96 | 8.46 |
| #3639755 #3 Container | 25.50 | 22.95 | 21.68 |

Engelmann

Zone 3

Parthenocissus quinquefolia 'Engelmannii'



Dark green leaves are palmately compound. Each leaflet is elliptic to oblong. Excellent climber or use as a groundcover. Scarlet fall color.

H: 40-50'

Flower: Insignificant

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

Fruit: Blue-black

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #41681 | #1 Container | 9.95 | 8.96 | 8.46 |
| #3689477 | #3 Container | 25.50 | 22.95 | 21.68 |



Star Showers

Zone 4

Parthenocissus quinquefolia 'Monham'



(PP10,128)

Green and white variegated form of 'Engelmann Ivy'. Foliage is pink-tinged in fall.

H: 40-50'

Flower: Insignificant

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green/white

Fruit: Blue

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #764283 | #1 Container | 17.75 | 15.98 | 15.09 |



TRUMPETCREEPER

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil.

Atomic Red™

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 5



Campsis radicans 'Stromboli'

Dark red buds open to orange-red, trumpet-like flowers which mature to a bold red. Large tubular flowers measure 3-4" long. Will climb on stone or woodwork.

H: 20-30'

Flower: Red

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

Fruit: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4321253 | #2 Container | 25.50 | 22.95 | 21.68 |



WISTERIA

Grow in ordinary, moist, well-drained soil. Tolerant of urban conditions.



Summer Cascade™

Wisteria macrostachya 'Betty Mathews'

Beautiful, fragrant, lavender-blue racemes bloom in June on new growth. 'Summer Cascade' is more reliably cold hardy than other wisterias.

H: 15-20'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June

Fruit: Insignificant

#4442934 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 25.50 | 22.95 | 21.68 |

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 4



Natives



Asclepias tuberosa, *Zizia aurea*



Baptisia australis, *Echinacea purpurea*, *Monarda fistulosa*



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased in quantities of 100 or more.

Please call or see our “Bachman’s-Grown” container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



NATIVE/RAIN GARDEN PERENNIALS

Soil Type Key

Dry Prairie = dry, well-drained soils

Mesic Prairie = soil is moist, but not wet

Wet Woodland = soil is wet and shaded with occasional standing water

Wet Prairie/Rain Garden = soil is wet, with occasional standing water

Agastache foeniculum (Fragrant Hyssop)

H: 2-3'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie

#193108 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3420612 4" Container

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-October

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 4



Aquilegia canadensis (Wild Columbine)

H: 2-3'

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie

#193124 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3420704 4" Container

Flower: Red/yellow

Bloom Time: April-June

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Asclepias incarnata (Swamp Milkweed)

H: 3-4'

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Woodland/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

#193134 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3420735 4" Container

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-August

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Asclepias tuberosa (Butterfly Flower)

H: 2-3'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Wet Prairie/Rain
Garden

#193138 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3420766 4" Container

Flower: Orange

Bloom Time: June-September

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



* Plants in 2" containers need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats of 36. Please allow 1 week for delivery or pick up.



Aster laevis (Smooth Blue Aster)

H: 3-4'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie

#193146 2" Container, Flat/36*

#4324261 4" Container

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: August-October

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 4



Aster novae-angliae (New England Aster)

H: 1-2'

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie

#193152 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3420841 4" Container

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: August-October

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Baptisia australis (Blue Wild Indigo)

H: 3-4'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

#216790 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3420865 4" Container

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-July

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Coreopsis lanceolata (Lanceleaf Tickseed)

H: 1-2'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie

#193162 2" Container, Flat/36*

#121008 4" Container

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: May-July

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 4



Echinacea purpurea (Purple Coneflower)

H: 2-3'

Soil Type: Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

#193172 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3420957 4" Container

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-August

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



* Plants in 2" containers need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats of 36. Please allow 1 week for delivery or pick up.

Eupatorium maculatum
(Joe Pye Weed)

H: 4-6'

Soil Type: Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193174 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421008 4" Container

Flower: Purple
Bloom Time: July-September

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Geum triflorum
(Prairie Smoke)

H: 1-2'

Soil Type: Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193176 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421107 4" Container

Flower: Purple
Bloom Time: April-June

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Grass, Andropogon gerardii
(Big Bluestem)

H: 4-6'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

#193178 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421121 4" Container

Flower: Yellow-gold
Bloom Time: September-October

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Grass, Carex pensylvanica
(Pennsylvania Sedge)

H: 10"

Soil Type: Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193182 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421206 4" Container

Flower: Brown
Bloom Time: June

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Grass, Carex vulpinoidea
(Fox Sedge)

H: 2-3'

Soil Type: Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193184 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421237 4" Container

Flower: Green
Bloom Time: May-June

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



* Plants in 2" containers need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats of 36. Please allow 1 week for delivery or pick up.



Grass, *Juncus effusus* (Bog Rush)

Zone 4



H: 2-4'

Flower: Yellow-green

Soil Type: Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

Bloom Time: June-August

| | |
|----------|------------------------|
| #193186 | 2" Container, Flat/36* |
| #3421282 | 4" Container |

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |



Grass, *Panicum virgatum* (Switch Grass)

Zone 3



H: 4-6'

Flower: Silver-pink

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

Bloom Time: June-October

| | |
|----------|------------------------|
| #193188 | 2" Container, Flat/36* |
| #3421312 | 4" Container |

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |



Grass, *Schizachyrium scoparium* (Little Bluestem)

Zone 3



H: 2-3'

Flower: Amber

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

Bloom Time: July-September

| | |
|----------|------------------------|
| #193192 | 2" Container, Flat/36* |
| #3421343 | 4" Container |

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |



Grass, *Sorghastrum nutans* (Indian Grass)

Zone 3



H: 4-6'

Flower: Amber

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Woodland/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

Bloom Time: July-September

| | |
|----------|------------------------|
| #193194 | 2" Container, Flat/36* |
| #3421381 | 4" Container |

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |



Grass, *Sporobolus heterolepis* (Prairie Dropseed)

Zone 3



H: 2-3'

Flower: Gold

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

Bloom Time: August-September

| | |
|----------|------------------------|
| #193198 | 2" Container, Flat/36* |
| #3421411 | 4" Container |

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

* Plants in 2" containers need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats of 36. Please allow 1 week for delivery or pick up.

Heliopsis helianthoides
(Ox-eye Sunflower)

H: 3-4'

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie

#193200 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421435 4" Container

Flower: Yellow
Bloom Time: July-August
Each 25+ 50+
67.00 60.30 56.95
3.45 3.11 2.93

Zone 3



Heuchera richardsonii
(Prairie Alumroot)

H: 1-2'

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie

#193202 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421466 4" Container

Flower: Green
Bloom Time: May-June
Each 25+ 50+
67.00 60.30 56.95
3.45 3.11 2.93

Zone 3



Iris versicolor
(Blue Flag)

H: 2-3'

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Woodland/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

#193204 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421497 4" Container

Flower: Blue
Bloom Time: May-June
Each 25+ 50+
67.00 60.30 56.95
3.45 3.11 2.93

Zone 3



Liatris pycnostachya
(Prairie Blazing Star)

H: 4-6'

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193206 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421510 4" Container

Flower: Purple
Bloom Time: July-September
Each 25+ 50+
67.00 60.30 56.95
3.45 3.11 2.93

Zone 3



Lobelia cardinalis
(Cardinal Flower)

H: 3-4'

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193208 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421541 4" Container

Flower: Red
Bloom Time: July-October
Each 25+ 50+
67.00 60.30 56.95
3.45 3.11 2.93

Zone 3



* Plants in 2" containers need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats of 36. Please allow 1 week for delivery or pick up.



Lobelia siphilitica (Great Blue Lobelia)

H: 2-3'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193212 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421565 4" Container

Flower: Blue
Bloom Time: July-October

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Monarda fistulosa (Wild Bergamot)

H: 3-4'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

#193214 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421619 4" Container

Flower: Lavender
Bloom Time: July-August

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Physostegia virginiana (Obedient Plant)

H: 3-4'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

#193272 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421695 4" Container

Flower: Pink
Bloom Time: August-September

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 2



Polemonium reptans (Jacob's Ladder)

H: 1-2'

Soil Type: Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193292 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421725 4" Container

Flower: Blue
Bloom Time: April-June

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Ratibida pinnata (Yellow Coneflower)

H: 3-4'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie

#193318 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421794 4" Container

Flower: Yellow
Bloom Time: July-September

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



* Plants in 2" containers need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats of 36. Please allow 1 week for delivery or pick up.

Rudbeckia hirta (Black-Eyed Susan)

H: 2-3'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

#193320 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421848 4" Container

Flower: Yellow
Bloom Time: June-October

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Rudbeckia subtomentosa (Sweet Black-Eyed Susan)

H: 2-5'

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193322 2" Container, Flat/36*
#4324582 4" Container

Flower: Yellow
Bloom Time: August-October

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 4



Solidago speciosa (Showy Goldenrod)

H: 2-3'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie

#193324 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421909 4" Container

Flower: Yellow
Bloom Time: August-October

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



Tradescantia bracteata (Prairie Spiderwort)

H: 1-2'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

#193326 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421930 4" Container

Flower: Purple
Bloom Time: May-July

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 4



Verbena hastata (Blue Vervain)

H: 3-4'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Wet Woodland

#193336 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421961 4" Container

Flower: Blue
Bloom Time: June-October

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |
| 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.93 |

Zone 3



* Plants in 2" containers need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats of 36. Please allow 1 week for delivery or pick up.



Viola pedata
(Bird's Foot Violet)

H: 6-9"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

#216792 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3422050 4" Container

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: March-May

Each **25+**

67.00 60.30

3.45 3.11

Zone 4



50+

56.95

2.93



Zizia aurea
(Golden Alexander)

H: 1-2'

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie/
Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193342 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3422074 4" Container

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: May-July

Each **25+** **50+**

67.00 60.30 56.95

3.45 3.11 2.93

Zone 3



* Plants in 2" containers need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats of 36. Please allow 1 week for delivery or pick up.

Evergreens



Golden Duke™ Hemlock, Blue Sparkler Larch



Dwarf Blue Alpine Fir



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased “Field Direct” during the digging season. Please call or see our “Field Direct” list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



EVERGREENS

Evergreen Reference Guide

| Shape | H | W | Foliage Color |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| GLOBE | | | |
| Arborvitae, Fire Chief | 3-5' | 3-4' | Green |
| Arborvitae, Golden | 30" | 30" | Golden-yellow |
| Arborvitae, Hetz Midget | 2-3' | 2-3' | Dark green |
| Arborvitae, Little Giant | 4-6' | 4-6' | Dark green |
| Arborvitae, Mr. Bowling Ball | 2-3' | 2-3' | Green |
| Arborvitae, Technito Globe ~ | 2-4' | 2-4' | Dark green |
| Arborvitae, Techny Globe ~ | 3-5' | 3-5' | Dark green |
| Chamaecyparis, Heather Bun | 3' | 3' | Blue-green |
| Chamaecyparis, King's Gold | 4-5' | 4-5' | Golden-yellow |
| Chamaecyparis, Vintage Gold | 3' | 5' | Yellow |
| Fir, Balsam Dwarf Piccolo | 2-3' | 2-3' | Green |
| Fir, Korean Cis | 18" | 24" | Dark green |
| Hemlock, Golden Duchess | 3-4' | 3-5 | Yellow |
| Hemlock, Moon Frost | 3' | 3' | White |
| Larch, Prag | 3-4' | 3-4' | Blue-green |
| Pine, Beauvronensis | 4' | 4' | Blue-green |
| Pine, Blue Shag | 4-6' | 6-8' | Blue-green |
| Pine, Morel | 6' | 8' | Green |
| Pine, Mugo Dwarf | 6-8' | 8-10' | Dark green |
| Pine, Mugo Free Form | 15-20' | 15-20' | Dark green |
| Pine, Mugo Jakobsen's | 30" | 3' | Green |
| Pine, Mugo Sherwood Compact | 3' | 3' | Green |
| Pine, Mugo Slowmound | 3' | 3' | Dark green |
| Pine, Mugo White Bud | 3-4' | 3-4' | Green |
| Pine, White Mini Twists | 4-6' | 4-6' | Blue-green |
| Spruce, Acrocona Pusch | 2-3' | 3-4' | Green |
| Spruce, Dwarf Blue Globe | 3-5' | 5-6' | Blue |
| Spruce, Dwarf Norway | 3' | 3' | Dark green |
| Spruce, Lanham's Beehive | 6' | 6' | Green |
| Spruce, Ruby Teardrops | 6-8' | 6-8' | Blue |
| SPREADING | | | |
| Hemlock, Cole's Prostrate | 24" | 5' | Green |
| Juniper, Andorra Compact | 18" | 3-5' | Gray-green |
| Juniper, Arcadia | 18" | 6' | Green |
| Juniper, Blue Chip | 10" | 6' | Blue |
| Juniper, Blue Forest | 12" | 3' | Blue |
| Juniper, Blue Prince | 6" | 3-5' | Blue |
| Juniper, Blue Star | 24" | 4' | Blue |
| Juniper, Blueberry Delight | 12" | 4-5' | Dark green |
| Juniper, Broadmoor | 18" | 6' | Green |
| Juniper, Buffalo | 18" | 6' | Green |
| Juniper, Calgary Carpet | 9-12" | 6-8' | Green |
| Juniper, Daub's Frosted | 18" | 5' | Yellow/blue-green |
| Juniper, Gold Lace | 4' | 6' | Golden |
| Juniper, Grey Guardian | 24" | 3-5' | Gray-blue |
| Juniper, Grey Owl | 24" | 4' | Silver-gray |
| Juniper, Hughes | 12" | 6' | Silver-blue |
| Juniper, Japanese Dwarf | 18" | 3-5' | Blue-green |
| Juniper, Lime Glow | 18" | 3-5' | Yellow-green |

*Size depends on training

~ Require pruning to maintain shape

| Shape | H | W | Foliage Color |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|
| SPREADING: Continued | | | |
| Juniper, Maney | 4-5' | 5-6' | Blue-gray |
| Juniper, Mother Lode | 6" | 6' | Golden-yellow |
| Juniper, Prince of Wales | 6" | 5-6' | Green |
| Juniper, Scandia | 18" | 3-5' | Green |
| Juniper, Sea Green | 4-6' | 4-6' | Green |
| Juniper, Sea of Gold | 3' | 4' | Golden |
| Juniper, Wilton Carpet | 6" | 6' | Silver-blue |
| Microbiota, Russian Cypress | 12" | 6' | Green |
| Pine, Hillside Creeper | 12"-18" | 6-8' | Green |
| Pine, Mugo Valley Cushion | 12" | 4' | Green |
| Pine, Schoodic | 18" | 6' | Green |
| Spruce, Bird's Nest | 3' | 5' | Green |
| Spruce, Blue Nest | 3-4' | 3' | Blue-green |
| Spruce, Formanek | 3' | 6' | Green |
| Spruce, Procumbens | 18" | 3' | Blue |
| Yew, Dark Green | 3-4' | 4-6' | Dark green |
| Yew, Emerald Spreader | 30" | 8-10' | Green |
| Yew, Nana Aurescens | 18" | 4-6' | Golden |
| Yew, Taunton | 3' | 3-4' | Green |

TREES

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|
| Arborvitae, White Cedar | 40' | 20' | Dark green |
| Fir, Balsam | 50' | 20-25' | Green |
| Fir, Concolor | 30-50' | 15-30' | Blue-green |
| Fir, Douglas | 40-50' | 15-20' | Dark green |
| Fir, Fraser | 30-40' | 20-25' | Dark green |
| Fir, Korean | 15-30' | 10-15' | Green |
| Hemlock, Canadian | 70' | 25-35' | Dark green |
| Larch, American | 40-80' | 15-30' | Green |
| Pine, Austrian | 50-60' | 30-40' | Dark green |
| Pine, Limber Northern Blue | 25-30' | 10-15' | Blue-green |
| Pine, Norway | 50-80' | 30-40' | Green |
| Pine, Parviflora Glauca | 35-50' | 30' | Blue-green |
| Pine, Parviflora Glauca Brevifolia | 35-50' | 30' | Blue-green |
| Pine, Ponderosa | 60-80' | 25-30' | Green |
| Pine, Scotch | 40-60' | 30-40' | Blue-green |
| Pine, Swiss Stone | 30-40' | 15-20' | Dark green |
| Pine, Swiss Stone Algonquin Pillar | 25-30' | 10-12' | Blue-green |
| Pine, Swiss Stone Prairie Statesman | 25-30' | 15' | Green |
| Pine, White | 50-80' | 30-40' | Blue-green |
| Pine, White Columnar | 40' | 15' | Blue-green |
| Pine, White Patton's Silver Splendor | 80' | 40' | Blue-green |
| Spruce, Black Hills | 30-40' | 20-30' | Dark green |
| Spruce, Blue Meyer | 50' | 25' | Blue-green |
| Spruce, Colorado | 40-60' | 15-30' | Green-blue |
| Spruce, Fat Albert | 40-60' | 15-30' | Blue |
| Spruce, Norway | 60-80' | 25-30' | Green |
| Spruce, Norway Royal Splendor | 40' | 25' | Green |
| Spruce, Serbian | 50' | 25' | Green |
| Spruce, Serbian Weeping | 30' | 15' | Blue/green |
| Spruce, White Weeping | 30' | 4' | Dark green |

*Size depends on training

~ Require pruning to maintain shape

| Shape | H | W | Foliage Color |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|
| UPRIGHTS | | | |
| Arborvitae, Degroot's Spire | 10-12' | 3-4' | Green |
| Arborvitae, Emerald | 15' | 3-4' | Green |
| Arborvitae, Holmstrup | 8-10' | 3-4' | Green |
| Arborvitae, North Pole | 15' | 4-5' | Green |
| Arborvitae, Pyramidal | 12-25' | 3-6' | Green |
| Arborvitae, Rushmore | 12-25' | 3-6' | Green |
| Arborvitae, Technito | 8-10' | 4-5' | Dark green |
| Arborvitae, Techny | 12-15' | 6-8' | Dark green |
| Arborvitae, Techny Gold | 10-15' | 5-6' | Gold |
| Arborvitae, Yellow Ribbon | 8' | 3' | Golden-yellow |
| Chamaecyparis, Baby Blue | 5-6' | 3-4' | Silver-blue |
| Chamaecyparis, Threadleaf | 10-15' | 10-15' | Green |
| Fir, Dwarf Blue Alpine | 6-8' | 5-10' | Silver-blue |
| Fir, Korean Silver Show | 12' | 8' | Silver |
| Hemlock, Aurea Compacta | 6-8' | 6-8' | Yellow |
| Hemlock, Emerald Fountain | 6-10' | 2-3' | Green |
| Hemlock, Forest Fountain | 8-10' | 4-5' | Green |
| Hemlock, Dawsoniana | 12-15' | 5-10' | Green |
| Hemlock, Golden Duke | 6-10' | 2-3' | Golden-yellow |
| Hemlock, Golden Splendor | 15' | 8-10' | Golden |
| Hemlock, Summer Snow | 15-20' | 10-15' | Green-white |
| Hemlock, Weeping | 10-15' | 6-8' | Green |
| Juniper, Blue Arrow | 12-15' | 3-4' | Blue |
| Juniper, Eastern Red | 30' | 15' | Gray-green |
| Juniper, Gold Cone | 3-5' | 2-3' | Golden |
| Juniper, Hetz Columnar | 15-18' | 4-6' | Dark green |
| Juniper, Medora | 12-15' | 4-6' | Blue-green |
| Juniper, Pencil Point | 6-8' | 12-24" | Blue-green |
| Juniper, Sky High | 12-15' | 3-5' | Silver-blue |
| Juniper, Skyrocket | 15-20' | 3-4' | Silver-blue |
| Juniper, Spartan | 15' | 3-5' | Green |
| Juniper, Star Power | 12' | 5' | Blue-green |
| Juniper, Taylor | 25-30' | 3' | Blue-green |
| Juniper, Trautman | 12' | 4' | Blue-green |
| Juniper, Wichita Blue | 12-15' | 4-6' | Blue |
| Larch, Blue Sparkler | 10-12' | 5' | Blue-green |
| Larch, Deborah Waxman | 6' | 4' | Blue-green |
| Larch, Puli | 7' | 2-3' | Green |
| Larch, Weeping | * | * | Green |
| Pine, Aristata Formal Form | 6-8' | 3-4' | Green |
| Pine, Austrian Frank's Columnar | 12' | 4-6' | Dark green |
| Pine, Macopin | 8-10' | 8-10' | Blue-green |
| Pine, Mugo Big Tuna | 6' | 6' | Dark green |
| Pine, Mugo Columnaris | 6-8' | 2-3' | Dark green |
| Pine, Mugo Tannenbaum | 10-15' | 6' | Dark green |
| Pine, Swiss Stone Silver Sheen | 20' | 15' | Blue-green |
| Pine, Swiss Stone Silver Whispers | 12' | 6' | Green |
| Pine, Taylor's Sunburst | 10-15' | 8-10' | Green/yellow |
| Pine, Uncle Fogey | 6' | 10-15' | Green |
| Pine, White Niagara Falls | * | * | Green |
| Pine, White Stowe Pillar | 15-20' | 4-5' | Blue-green |
| Pine, White Weeping | * | * | Blue-green |
| Spruce, Acrocona | 10-12' | 8-10' | Green |
| Spruce, Alberta Dwarf | 6' | 3' | Green |
| Spruce, Clanbrassiliana | 8-10' | 6-8' | Green |

*Size depends on training

~ Require pruning to maintain shape

| Shape | H | W | Foliage Color |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|---------------|
| UPRIGHTS: Continued | | | |
| Spruce, Colorado Blue Totem | 12-15' | 2-3' | Blue |
| Spruce, Colorado Blue Upright | 15-20' | 4-6' | Blue |
| Spruce, Colorado Blue Weeping | * | * | Blue |
| Spruce, Colorado Sester's Dwarf | 6-8' | 5-6' | Blue |
| Spruce, Cupressina | 15-20' | 6-8' | Blue |
| Spruce, North Star | 12-18' | 6' | Green |
| Spruce, Norway Columnar | 15-20' | 4-8' | Green |
| Spruce, Norway Weeping | * | * | Green |
| Spruce, Rainbow's End | 6' | 3' | Green/yellow |
| Spruce, Sherwood Compact | 6-15' | 4-6' | Green |
| Spruce, Tompa | 8' | 4' | Green |
| Yew, Dwarf Bright Gold | 8' | 6-8' | Yellow |
| Yew, Emerald Peak | 6-8' | 3-4' | Dark green |
| Yew, Japanese Upright | 10-12' | 3-5' | Dark green |
| Yew, Nova | 4-6' | 2-3' | Dark green |

TOPIARY

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| Juniper, Blue Star/Standard | * | * | Blue |
| Juniper, Daub's Frosted/Standard | * | * | Yellow/blue-green |
| Juniper, Hetz Columnar 3-Tier ~ | * | * | Dark green |
| Juniper, Hetz Columnar Spiral ~ | * | * | Dark green |
| Juniper, Japanese Dwarf/Standard | * | * | Blue-green |
| Juniper, Medora Spiral ~ | * | * | Blue-green |
| Juniper, Mint Julep Oriental ~ | * | * | Green |
| Juniper, Mint Julep Pompon ~ | * | * | Green |
| Juniper, Mint Julep Spiral ~ | * | * | Green |
| Juniper, Mint Julep 2-Tier | * | * | Green |
| Juniper, Spartan 2-Tier ~ | * | * | Green |
| Larch, Varied Directions/Standard | * | * | Green |
| Microbiota, Russian Cypress/Standard | * | * | Green |
| Pine, Mugo Sherwood Compact/Standard | * | * | Green |
| Pine, Scotch Dwarf Blue Pompon ~ | * | * | Blue-green |
| Pine, Scotch Pumila Hindu Pan ~ | * | * | Blue-green |
| Pine, Scotch Watereri Cloud Pruned ~ | * | * | Blue-green |
| Pine, White Dwarf/Standard | * | * | Blue-green |
| Spruce, Alberta Dwarf Spiral ~ | * | * | Green |
| Spruce, Dwarf Blue Globe/Standard | * | * | Blue |
| Spruce, Little Gem/Standard | * | * | Green |

*Size depends on training

~ Require pruning to maintain shape

EVERGREENS

ARBORVITAE

Degroot's Spire

Thuja occidentalis 'Degroot's Spire'

A narrow, slow-growing evergreen that requires little trimming.

H: 10-12' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar, narrow

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2904755 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |
| #2904762 | #10 Container | 84.00 | 75.60 | 71.40 |
| #2904779 | #15 Container | 95.00 | 85.50 | 80.75 |
| #2904786 | #20 Container | 115.00 | 103.50 | 97.75 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2912163 | 5' BB | 140.00 | 126.00 | 119.00 |

Zone 3



Emerald

Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'

Narrow columnar evergreen with dense emerald-green foliage. Excellent screen or hedge plant. Prefers protection from winter sun and wind.

H: 15' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar, narrow

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
| #4039028 | #20 Container | 115.00 | 103.50 | 97.75 |

Zone 5



Fire Chief™

Thuja occidentalis 'Congabe' (PP19,009)

Sage-green foliage is topped with red tips. Reaching just 3-5' tall over time, 'Fire Chief' requires little to no pruning.

H: 3-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Red-green

Shape: Globe

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4170134 | #2 Container | 23.00 | 20.70 | 19.55 |
| #4123093 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |

Zone 3



Golden

Thuja occidentalis aurea

Broad growth habit with golden-yellow foliage. Some shearing will be required to maintain its size and round form.

H: 30" W: 30"

Foliage: Golden-yellow

Shape: Globe

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #764245 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |

Zone 3





Hetz Midget

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Midget'



Dwarf, globe-shaped evergreen with dense, dark green foliage. Very slow growing, naturally globe-shaped.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Globe

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1791 | #2 Container | 23.00 | 20.70 | 19.55 |
| #1814 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |
| #107566 | #7 Container | 51.00 | 45.90 | 43.35 |



Holmstrup

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Holmstrup'



A very compact evergreen with bright green foliage. Will tolerate light shade and poor drainage.

H: 8-10' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar, narrow

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2904793 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |
| #2904809 | #7 Container | 51.00 | 45.90 | 43.35 |
| #2904816 | #10 Container | 84.00 | 75.60 | 71.40 |
| #2904823 | #15 Container | 95.00 | 85.50 | 80.75 |
| #2904830 | #20 Container | 115.00 | 103.50 | 97.75 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #4290979 | 6' BB | 195.00 | 175.50 | 165.75 |
| #107234 | 7' BB | 215.00 | 193.50 | 182.75 |



Little Giant

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant'



Compact, globe-shaped evergreen with dark green foliage.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Globe

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #88969 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |



Mr. Bowling Ball®

Zone 4

Thuja occidentalis 'Bobazam'



Slow growing, very dense sage-green arborvitae that does not require pruning. Texture is unique in that it resembles a fine-textured juniper or chamaecyparis. Tolerant of most soils. Avoid poorly drained sites.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1638248 | #2 Container | 23.00 | 20.70 | 19.55 |
| #3074204 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |

North Pole™

PW Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Art Boe' (PP22,174)



A columnar hardy selection of 'Wintergreen'. Resistant to winter burn. Selected by Art Boe of Faribault, Minnesota.

H: 15' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4508029 #10 Container | 84.00 | 75.60 | 71.40 |



Pyramidal

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Pyramidalis'



Narrow, columnar evergreen with bright green, soft-textured foliage. Prefers winter shade.

H: 12-25' W: 3-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2904854 #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |
| #2904861 #7 Container | 51.00 | 45.90 | 43.35 |
| #2904878 #10 Container | 84.00 | 75.60 | 71.40 |
| #3358717 #20 Container | 139.00 | 125.10 | 118.15 |
| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2909927 6' BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |
| #2909934 7' BB | 215.00 | 193.50 | 182.75 |



Rushmore

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Rushmore'



A compact, narrow, upright evergreen with non-burning, dark green foliage. Good winter cold and wind tolerance.

H: 12-25' W: 3-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2904915 #10 Container | 84.00 | 75.60 | 71.40 |



Technito®

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Bailjohn' (PP15,850)



A dense, dark green dwarf 'Techny' requiring less shearing to maintain a compact, pyramidal form.

H: 8-10' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2667247 #5 Container | 43.00 | 38.70 | 36.55 |
| #2872412 #7 Container | 61.00 | 54.90 | 51.85 |
| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2726371 3' BB | 65.00 | 58.50 | 55.25 |
| #2726388 4' BB | 105.00 | 94.50 | 89.25 |
| #4116958 5' BB | 140.00 | 126.00 | 119.00 |
| #4313937 6' BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | |





Technito® Globe

FIRST EDITIONS 

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Bailjohn' (PP15,850)



Globe form of 'Technito'. Dark green foliage retains its color through winter. Some shearing will be required to maintain its size and rounded form.

H: 2-4' W: 2-4'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Globe

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3380466 | #5 Container | 43.00 | 38.70 | 36.55 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #4514396 | 24" BB | 48.00 | 43.20 | 40.80 |
| #161548 | 30" BB* | 62.00 | 55.80 | 52.70 |

* Available 6/15



Techny



Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny'



Broadly pyramidal evergreen with dense, dark green foliage that holds its color in winter.

H: 12-15' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2904953 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |
| #2904977 | #7 Container | 51.00 | 45.90 | 43.35 |
| #2904984 | #10 Container | 84.00 | 75.60 | 71.40 |
| #2904991 | #20 Container | 115.00 | 103.50 | 97.75 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2908913 | 4' BB | 105.00 | 94.50 | 89.25 |
| #2908937 | 5' BB | 140.00 | 126.00 | 119.00 |
| #2908951 | 6' BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |



Techny Globe



Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny Globe'



A broad evergreen with dense, dark green foliage that holds its color in winter. A 'Techny' sheared to a globe form.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Globe

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #857213 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |
| #857220 | #7 Container | 51.00 | 45.90 | 43.35 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #1920 | 24" BB | 48.00 | 43.20 | 40.80 |
| #1944 | 30" BB* | 62.00 | 55.80 | 52.70 |

* Available 6/15

Techny Gold

B Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Walter Brown' (PP16,280)



A gold selection of 'Techny'. The foliage color intensifies in the winter. Very resistant to winter burn.

H: 10-15' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Gold

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3682539 4' BB | 105.00 | | |
| #3682546 5' BB | 140.00 | 126.00 | |
| #4313982 6' BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |



White Cedar

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'White Cedar'



A medium-sized upright, pyramidal arborvitae native to Minnesota. Also known as American Arborvitae, Northern White Cedar, Eastern Arborvitae, and Eastern White Cedar.

H: 40' W: 20'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | Each | 10+ |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| #4498078 5' BB* | 140.00 | 126.00 |

* Available 6/15



Yellow Ribbon

Zone 4

Thuja occidentalis 'Yellow Ribbon'



A narrow upright form of arborvitae with dense, golden-yellow foliage throughout the year.

H: 10-12' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Golden-yellow

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2905004 #5 Container | 45.00 | 40.50 | 38.25 |
| #2905011 #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #138984 4' BB* | 105.00 | 94.50 | 89.25 |
| #170678 5' BB | 140.00 | | |
| #170680 6' BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |
| #212120 7' BB | 215.00 | 193.50 | |

* Available 7/1



CHAMAECYPARIS (FALSE CYPRESS)



Baby Blue

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Baby Blue'

Zone 4



Intense silver-blue foliage that turns purplish-plum in the winter, giving this plant year round interest.

H: 5-6' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

#3506118 #5 Container

| | |
|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ |
| 43.00 | 38.70 |



Heather Bun

Chamaecyparis thyoides 'Heather Bun'

Zone 3



Juvenile foliage is a feathery plum color and very soft to the touch. Winter color is intense plum. Matures to green. Prefers protection from winter sun and wind.

H: 3' W: 3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

#315102 #3 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |



King's Gold

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'King's Gold'

Zone 4



A gold-tipped evergreen with thread-like foliage that does not burn.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Golden-yellow

Shape: Mounded

#2905028 #3 Container
#3725960 #7 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| 62.00 | 55.80 | 52.70 |



Threadleaf Green



Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Filifera'

Zone 4



Slow-growing, fine-textured evergreen with green, thread-like foliage.

H: 10-15' W: 10-15'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

#4433918 #3 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 26.00 | 23.40 | 22.10 |



Vintage Gold

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Vintage Gold'

Zone 4



'Vintage Gold' is a dwarf, golden foliage form of Sawara Cypress. It has a mounded habit with fine-textured, fern-like foliage.

H: 3' W: 5'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

#4318871 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |

FIR

Balsam

Abies balsamea

Shiny, dark green needles on a symmetrically pyramidal plant. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil. Pollution intolerant.

H: 50' W: 20-25'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2909941 | 5' BB | 197.00 | 177.30 | 167.45 |
| #2909958 | 6' BB | 220.00 | 198.00 | 187.00 |
| #2909965 | 7' BB | 255.00 | 229.50 | 216.75 |
| #2909972 | 8' BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #3242740 | 10' BB | 455.00 | 409.50 | 386.75 |

Zone 2



Balsam Dwarf Piccolo

Abies balsamea 'Piccolo'

Dark green, tiny needles arch downward on short branches. Excellent substitute for 'Dwarf Balsam'.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3356324 | #3 Container | 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |
| #3696710 | #7 Container | 95.00 | 85.50 | 80.75 |

Zone 3



Concolor

Abies concolor

A dense, conical tree with blue-green needles. Prefers moist, well-drained sites. Does not tolerate heavy clay soil. Also known as White Fir.

H: 30-50' W: 15-30'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2909989 | 5' BB | 225.00 | 202.50 | |
| #2909996 | 6' BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | 233.75 |
| #2620006 | 7' BB | 325.00 | 292.50 | |
| #2861089 | 8' BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | |

Zone 4



Douglas

Pseudotsuga menziesii

A beautiful ornamental evergreen with an open, pyramidal shape and shiny, dark green needles. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil.

H: 40-50' W: 15-20'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each | 10+ |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
| #2910008 | 6' BB | 220.00 | 198.00 |

Zone 5





Dwarf Blue Alpine 

Zone 4

Abies lasiocarpa *Arizona* 'Glauca Compacta' 

Silver-blue needles are soft to the touch and create a dense pyramidal form.

H: 6-8' W: 5-10'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Pyramidal

Each

#3516520 #10 Container

115.00



Fraser

Zone 4

Abies fraseri 

Pyramidal evergreen with horizontal, stiff branches and dark green needles.

Prefers moist, cool, well-drained soil.

H: 30-40' W: 20-25'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Each

10+

#2912033 6' BB

220.00

198.00

#3294688 8' BB

335.00



Korean

Zone 4

Abies koreana 

Compact growth habit. Needles are glossy green above and silver-lined below.

Attractive steely-blue cones.

H: 15-30' W: 10-15'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Each

#98346 5' BB

197.00

#4124052 6' BB

220.00

#4480059 7' BB

255.00

#215658 8' BB

335.00



Korean Cis 

Zone 4

Abies koreana 'Cis' 

Dark green needles that lay tight against stems and are accentuated by attractive, small brown buds at the branch tips. A tidy, slow growing, dwarf mounding habit provides a more formal appearance.

H: 18" W: 24"

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Mounded

Each

#215458 #3 Container

49.00

Korean Silver Show

Abies koreana 'Silver Show'

Zone 4



Two-toned needles are lightly curled so that the shoots seem almost cylindrical and the silvery undersides of the needles are exposed, giving the silvery appearance. Contrasting purple cones stand out against the foliage. Prefers full sun and moist, well-drained soil.

H: 12' W: 8'

Foliage: Silver

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#146368 #7 Container*

123.00

* Available 8/1



HEMLOCK

Aurea Compacta

Tsuga canadensis 'Aurea Compacta'

Zone 4



A dwarf hemlock with bright golden foliage and a stiff, upright habit.

H: 6-8' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#4343873 #7 Container*

105.00

* Available 8/1



Canadian

Tsuga canadensis

Zone 3



Graceful, pyramidal evergreen with soft, glossy, dark green needles. Shears well. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil. Does not tolerate wind, drought, or polluted conditions.

H: 70' W: 25-35'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2905097 | #10 Container | 95.00 | 85.50 | 80.75 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #3248674 | 3' BB | 150.00 | 135.00 | 127.50 |
| #2910015 | 4' BB | 180.00 | 162.00 | 153.00 |
| #2910022 | 5' BB | 200.00 | 180.00 | 170.00 |
| #2910039 | 6' BB | 255.00 | 229.50 | 216.75 |
| #88334 | 7' BB | 315.00 | 283.50 | 267.75 |
| #4320645 | 8' BB | 365.00 | 328.50 | 310.25 |





Cole's Prostrate

Zone 4

Tsuga canadensis 'Cole's Prostrate'



Stiff, weeping main branches make a true prostrate-growing plant. Prefers partial shade.

H: 24" W: 5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

Each

#2905110 #3 Container

52.00

#2905127 #7 Container

99.00



Dawsoniana

Zone 4

Tsuga canadensis 'Dawsoniana'



A slow-growing upright form of hemlock with dense, bright green foliage on gracefully arching branches.

H: 12-15' W: 5-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#2446163 #7 Container

109.00



Emerald Fountain®

Zone 4

Tsuga canadensis 'Monler'



A Canadian Hemlock cultivar that has a more dense, formal appearance. Will grow 6-10' tall, larger after 10-15 years. Needs winter protection.

H: 6-10' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

Each

#2905141 #5 Container*

59.00

#2905158 #10 Container

140.00

* Available 7/1



Forest Fountain

Zone 4

Tsuga canadensis 'Forest Fountain'



A small, upright tree with upward-arching branches giving it a fountain-like appearance.

H: 8-10' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#4012816 #3 Container

59.00



Golden Duchess™

Zone 4

Tsuga canadensis 'Monkinn' (PP25,503)



'Golden Duchess' has graceful, brilliant yellow, arching foliage. This dwarf, mounding, sun-tolerant hemlock makes a dramatic addition to your garden.

H: 3-4' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Each

#4498009 #5 Container

59.00

Golden Duke™

Tsuga canadensis 'MonJers' (PP27,468)

Golden-yellow foliage on graceful, upright, slightly arching branches. Sun tolerant. Yellow-orange winter color.

H: 6-10' W: 2-3'

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Foliage: Golden-yellow

Fall Color: Yellow-orange

Each

#203208 #5 Container

59.00

Zone 4



Golden Splendor

Tsuga canadensis 'Golden Splendor'

Fast growing golden form of Canadian Hemlock. Tolerates full sun. Can be sheared into a hedge. Will grow 15' tall in 10-15 years, larger with age.

H: 15' W: 8-10'

Shape: Upright, broad

Foliage: Golden

Each

#2862031 #7 Container

105.00

Zone 4



Moon Frost

Tsuga canadensis 'Moon Frost'

Dwarf globe hemlock with striking white new growth in spring giving the appearance of frost on a moonlit night.

H: 3' W: 3'

Shape: Globe

Foliage: White

Each

25+

50+

#2494348 #3 Container

69.00

62.10

58.65

Zone 4



Summer Snow

Tsuga canadensis 'Summer Snow'

A unique hemlock with dark green foliage and contrasting white new growth. Upright, spreading growth habit.

H: 15-20' W: 10-15'

Shape: Upright, broad

Foliage: Green/white

Each

#2862055 #7 Container

105.00

Zone 4



Weeping

Tsuga canadensis 'Pendula'

A broad, full evergreen with weeping branches. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil. Protect from winter winds.

H: 10-15' W: 6-8'

Shape: Weeping

Foliage: Green

Each

#2905165 #7 Container

125.00

#3346387 #15 Container*

225.00

Zone 4



* Available 8/1

JUNIPER



Andorra Compact

Juniperus horizontalis 'Plumosa Compacta'

Zone 3



A compact form of 'Andorra Youngstown'. Dense branching habit and plum-colored foliage in fall.

H: 18" W: 3-5'

Foliage: Gray-green

Shape: Spreading

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3907731 | #2 Container | 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |
| #2905202 | #5 Container | 27.00 | 24.30 | 22.95 |



Arcadia

Juniperus sabina 'Arcadia'

Zone 3



Low growing, spreading plant with horizontal branching and lacy, bright green foliage

H: 18" W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2905219 | #5 Container | 32.00 | 28.80 | 27.20 |



Blue Arrow

Juniperus virginiana 'Blue Arrow' (COPF)

Zone 4



A narrow, upright evergreen with bright blue foliage. An improved sport of 'Skyrocket'

H: 12-15' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Columnar

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2694304 | #5 Container | 51.00 | 45.90 | 43.35 |
| #2891796 | #10 Container | 119.00 | 107.10 | 101.15 |
| #2446057 | #15 Container | 170.00 | 153.00 | 144.50 |
| #2906803 | #30 Container | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |



Blue Chip

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'

Zone 3



A prostrate, compact juniper that maintains an outstanding blue color all season.

H: 10" W: 6'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Spreading, low

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3907762 | #2 Container | 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |
| #2905233 | #5 Container | 27.00 | 24.30 | 22.95 |

Blue Forest

Juniperus sabina 'Blue Forest'

Low juniper with an ascending, spreading branch habit. Good for rock gardens and small spaces.

H: 12" W: 3'

Shape: Spreading

Foliage: Blue

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2905240 | #2 Container | 23.00 | 20.70 | 19.55 |
| #2905257 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |

Zone 4



Blue Prince

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Prince' (PP10,134)

Developed in Alberta, Canada. Great for trailing over berms and walls. Intense blue color persists throughout the winter.

H: 6" W: 3-5'

Shape: Spreading

Foliage: Blue

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2905264 | #2 Container | 23.00 | 20.70 | 19.55 |

Zone 3



Blue Star

Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'

Irregular, mounding evergreen with steel blue foliage.

H: 24" W: 4'

Shape: Mounded, irregular

Foliage: Blue

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2905288 | #2 Container | 23.00 | 20.70 | 19.55 |
| #2905295 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |

Zone 4



Blue Star/Standard

Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'

Same as above. Trained on a standard

#2905301 #5 Container

Each 79.00

Zone 4



Blueberry Delight®

Juniperus communis depressa 'AmiDak'

Rich, dark green needles with a silvery blue streak on the upper needle surface.

H: 12" W: 4-5'

Shape: Spreading

Foliage: Dark green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2905318 | #5 Container | 32.00 | 28.80 | 27.20 |

Zone 3





Broadmoor

Juniperus sabina 'Broadmoor'

Low, mounding spreader with a soft, rich green color. Bears no fruit.

H: 18" W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded, spreading

#2905325 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 27.00 | 24.30 | 22.95 |

Zone 3



Buffalo

Juniperus sabina 'Buffalo'

Widely spreading branches with feathery, bright green foliage.

H: 18" W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

#2905332 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 27.00 | 24.30 | 22.95 |

Zone 3



Calgary Carpet®

Juniperus sabina 'Monna'

A selection of 'Arcadia'. Displays a lower, more spreading habit. Attractive, soft green foliage. Also known as 'Mini Arcadia' or 'Sierra Spreader'.

H: 9-12" W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

#3907694 #2 Container
#2905356 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |
| 27.00 | 24.30 | 22.95 |

Zone 3



Daub's Frosted

Juniperus chinensis 'Daub's Frosted'

An eye-catching juniper with light golden-yellow new growth contrasting with the feathery, blue-green interior foliage.

H: 18" W: 5'

Foliage: Yellow/blue-green

Shape: Spreading

#3907816 #2 Container
#2905370 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 23.00 | 20.70 | 19.55 |
| 32.00 | 28.80 | 27.20 |

Zone 4



Daub's Frosted/Standard

Juniperus chinensis 'Daub's Frosted'

Same as above. Grown on a standard.

#4318888 #10 Container

| |
|--------|
| Each |
| 125.00 |

Zone 4



Eastern Red

B Zone 3

Juniperus virginiana



A densely pyramidal plant with gray-green foliage. Native to east and central North America.

H: 30' W: 15'

Foliage: Gray-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | | | |
|----------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4000721 | #10 Container* | 75.00 | 67.50 | 63.75 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2910510 | 4' BB | 105.00 | 94.50 | 89.25 |
| #2912040 | 5' BB | 140.00 | 126.00 | 119.00 |
| #2912057 | 6' BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |

* Available 7/1



Gold Cone

Zone 5

Juniperus communis 'Gold Cone'



A dwarf evergreen with a narrow, upright habit and brilliant golden-yellow tipped foliage. Needs winter protection.

H: 3-5' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Columnar

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------|--|--|
| | | Each | | |
| #3355198 | #10 Container | 137.00 | | |



Gold Lace

Zone 4

Juniperus chinensis 'Gold Lace' (PP8,202)



A selection of 'Pfitzer' with lacy golden foliage and a compact growth habit.

H: 4' W: 6'

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Spreading

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2905387 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |



Grey Guardian™

Zone 4

Juniperus virginiana 'Greguard'



A beautiful low spreading gray-blue sport of 'Grey Owl' with a tighter habit and more vivid color.

H: 24" W: 3-5'

Foliage: Gray-blue

Shape: Spreading

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #136602 | #5 Container | 27.00 | 24.30 | 22.95 |



Grey Owl

Zone 2

Juniperus virginiana 'Grey Owl'



A beautiful spreading form similar to 'Pfitzer' with silver-gray foliage and an abundance of attractive, silver-blue berries.

H: 24" W: 4'

Foliage: Silver-gray

Shape: Spreading

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2905394 | #5 Container | 27.00 | 24.30 | 22.95 |





Hetz Columnar

Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris'

Dark green columnar juniper with a dense growth habit.

H: 15-18' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Columnar

Zone 4



| | | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2905639 | #7 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #2905646 | #15 Container | 170.00 | 153.00 | 144.50 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #215672 | 5' BB | 140.00 | 126.00 | 119.00 |
| #4320652 | 6' BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |



Hetz Columnar 3-Tier

Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris'

Same as above. Trained as a 3-tier pompon.

Each

#2905660 #7 Container 210.00

Zone 4



Hetz Columnar Spiral

Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris'

Same as above. Trained as a spiral.

Each

#71894 #10 Container 210.00

Zone 4



Hughes

Juniperus horizontalis 'Hughes'

Widely spreading evergreen with a graceful form and silver-blue foliage.

H: 12" W: 6'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Spreading

Zone 3



| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2905738 | #5 Container | 27.00 | 24.30 | 22.95 |

Japanese Dwarf

Juniperus procumbens 'Nana'

Zone 4



Rounded, ground-hugging evergreen. Layered branching makes this a popular bonsai subject.

H: 18" W: 3-5'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Spreading

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3907908 #2 Container | 19.00 | 17.10 | 16.15 |
| #2905752 #5 Container | 32.00 | 28.80 | 27.20 |



Japanese Dwarf/Standard

Juniperus procumbens 'Nana'

Zone 4



Same as above. Grown on a standard.

| | Each |
|------------------------|--------|
| #4318895 #10 Container | 125.00 |



Lime Glow

Juniperus horizontalis 'Lime Glow'

Zone 3



A yellow branch sport of 'Andorra Youngstown'. New growth has a bright chartreuse color. Tolerant of hot, dry conditions.

H: 18" W: 3-5'

Foliage: Yellow-green

Shape: Spreading

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2266327 #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



Maney

Juniperus chinensis 'Maneyi'

Zone 3



Semi-erect, dense, bushy spreader with blue-gray foliage.

H: 4-5' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Blue-gray

Shape: Spreading

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2905776 #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |



Medora

Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'

Zone 3



Slow-growing, compact evergreen with blue-green foliage.

H: 12-15' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2905783 #5 Container | 51.00 | 45.90 | 43.35 |
| #2905806 #10 Container* | 119.00 | 107.10 | 101.15 |
| #2905813 #15 Container | 170.00 | 153.00 | 144.50 |
| #2905820 #30 Container | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |

* Available 8/1





Medora Spiral
Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'

Same as above. Trained as a spiral.

| | | |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| #4123901 | #5 Container | Each |
| | | 140.00 |

Zone 3




Mint Julep® Oriental
Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'

Attractive mint-green foliage. Trained as a multi-tiered upright pompon.

| | | |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| #2905875 | #5 Container | Each |
| | | 139.00 |

Zone 3




Mint Julep® Pompon
Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'

Attractive mint-green foliage. Trained as a pompon.

| | | |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| #2905882 | #2 Container | Each |
| | | 73.00 |
| #2905899 | #5 Container | Each |
| | | 125.00 |

Zone 3




Mint Julep® Spiral
Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'

Attractive mint-green foliage. Trained as a spiral.

| | | |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #2905912 | #5 Container | Each |
| | | 140.00 |
| #3343522 | #15 Container | Each |
| | | 265.00 |

Zone 3




Mint Julep® 2-Tier 
Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'

Attractive mint-green foliage. Trained as a 2-tier.

| | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|
| #215464 | #5 Container | Each |
| | | 105.00 |

Zone 3


Mother Lode

Juniperus horizontalis 'Mother Lode' (PP05,948)

A golden yellow sport of 'Wilton Carpet'. Color deepens to orange-yellow for fall. A great landscape focal point.

H: 6" W: 6'

Foliage: Golden-yellow

Shape: Spreading

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2905936 #1 Container | 17.50 | 15.75 | 14.88 |

Zone 3



Pencil Point

Juniperus communis 'Pencil Point'

A very narrow, upright evergreen with blue-green foliage. Great as a small, vertical accent plant in foundation plantings or in tight spaces. Needs winter protection.

H: 6-8' W: 12-24"

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #4435431 #5 Container | 61.00 | 54.90 | 51.85 |
| #4318833 #10 Container | 140.00 | 126.00 | 119.00 |

Zone 4



Prince of Wales

Juniperus horizontalis 'Prince of Wales'

Very low-growing plant that forms a dense mat. Bright green foliage turns light purple in fall.

H: 6" W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2905974 #5 Container | 27.00 | 24.30 | 22.95 |

Zone 3



Scandia

Juniperus sabina 'Scandia'

Densely spreading evergreen with soft, bright green foliage.

H: 18" W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3907922 #2 Container | 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |
| #2906032 #5 Container | 27.00 | 24.30 | 22.95 |

Zone 3



Sea Green

Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'

Attractive mint-green foliage. Arching branches create a lush fountain effect. Also known as 'Mint Julep'.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3907915 #2 Container | 17.80 | 16.02 | 15.13 |
| #2905851 #5 Container | 26.00 | 23.40 | 22.10 |
| #2905868 #7 Container | 44.00 | 39.60 | 37.40 |

Zone 4





Sea of Gold®

Zone 3

Juniperus x pfitzeriana 'MonSan' (PP17,622)

One of the best golden junipers out there. Golden color is retained well into winter. 'Sea of Gold' will add color to any landscape.

H: 3' W: 4'

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Spreading

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4061227 | #2 Container | 23.00 | 20.70 | 19.55 |
| #3354481 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |



Sky High™

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3

Juniperus scopulorum 'Bailigh'

Attractive silvery-blue, dense foliage. Columnar, narrow shape requires little pruning to maintain shape. Improved selection of 'Rocky Mountain'.

H: 12-15' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Columnar

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3871162 | #10 Container | 119.00 | 107.10 | 101.15 |



Skyrocket

Zone 4

Juniperus virginiana 'Skyrocket'

Fast-growing, narrow evergreen with silver-blue foliage.

H: 15-20' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Columnar

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2906063 | #7 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #2906087 | #15 Container | 170.00 | 153.00 | 144.50 |
| #4513535 | #30 Container | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #106174 | 5' BB | 140.00 | 126.00 | 119.00 |



Spartan

Zone 4

Juniperus chinensis 'Spartan'

Fast growing columnar juniper. Dark green foliage is very durable. Tolerates heat, cold, and drought.

H: 15' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #108438 | #5 Container | 51.00 | 45.90 | 43.35 |
| #4436421 | #10 Container | 119.00 | 107.10 | 101.15 |
| #3356409 | #15 Container | 170.00 | 153.00 | 144.50 |
| #4513528 | #30 Container | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |

Spartan 2-Tier

Juniperus chinensis 'Spartan'

Same as above. Trained as a 2-tier.

| | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|--------|
| | | Each | |
| #171302 | #5 Container | | 105.00 |

Zone 4



Star Power™

Juniperus x 'JN Select Blue'

A fast growing cultivar with eye-catching, bluish-green star-shaped foliage. 'Star Power' has a dense growth habit that requires minimal shearing. Excellent for screening. Deer resistant.

H: 12' W: 5'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #140296 | #7 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #172162 | 6' BB | 235.00 | 211.50 | 199.75 |

Zone 3



Taylor

Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'

A hardy form of Eastern Red Cedar that is very narrow and columnar.

H: 25' W: 3'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3545384 | #5 Container* | 51.00 | 45.90 | 43.35 |
| #2906216 | #10 Container | 119.00 | 107.10 | 101.15 |
| #3294701 | #15 Container | 170.00 | 153.00 | 144.50 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2912187 | 6' BB | 185.00 | 166.50 | 157.25 |
| #2921219 | 8' BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | 199.75 |
| #3038923 | 10' BB | 295.00 | 265.50 | |

* Available 6/1

Zone 3



Trautman

Juniperus chinensis 'Trautman'

This narrow, coarse-textured, blue-green spire will make a majestic statement in the landscape. A hardy alternative to the Italian Cypress.

H: 12' W: 4'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

| | | | | |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #4318826 | 5' BB | 140.00 | 126.00 | 119.00 |
| #71196 | 6' BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |

Zone 4





Wichita Blue

Zone 3

Juniperus scopulorum 'Wichita Blue'



Broad, pyramidal evergreen with bright blue foliage that retains its color year-round.

H: 12-15' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2906247 | #5 Container | 51.00 | 45.90 | 43.35 |
| #2989110 | #10 Container | 119.00 | 107.10 | 101.15 |
| #2906261 | #15 Container | 170.00 | 153.00 | 144.50 |
| #3584154 | #30 Container | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |



Wilton Carpet

Zone 3

Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltonii'



One of the finest low-trailing junipers. Intense silver-blue foliage with a full-centered growth habit. Also known as 'Blue Rug'.

H: 6" W: 6'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Spreading

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3907939 | #2 Container | 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |
| #2906285 | #5 Container | 27.00 | 24.30 | 22.95 |

LARCH



American

Zone 2

Larix laricina



A native larch with a pyramidal habit that becomes more open and drooping as it matures. Prefers moist, well-drained acidic soils.

H: 40-80' W: 15-30'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|
| #2355427 | #10 Container | 105.00 | 94.50 | 89.25 |
| #70356 | 6' BB | 220.00 | | |
| #70358 | 7' BB* | 255.00 | | |
| #72978 | 8' BB* | 335.00 | | |

* Limited Availability



Blue Sparkler

Zone 3

Larix laricina 'Blue Sparkler'



Showy, bright blue-green needles displayed in tight circles around the stem. Foliage changes to yellow in fall before dropping.

H: 10-12' W: 5'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each | 25+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|
| #172092 | #5 Container | 72.00 | 64.80 |

Deborah Waxman

Larix laricina 'Deborah Waxman'

A dwarf form of American Larch with a dense upright growth habit. Blue-green needles turn golden-yellow in fall.

H: 6' W: 4'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#2695141 #7 Container

155.00

Zone 2



Prag

Larix decidua 'Prag'

Short, delicate blue-green needles. Newer branches sweep upward then spill down as they mature.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Globe

Each

#2635697 #7 Container

150.00

Zone 2



Puli

Larix decidua 'Puli'

Weeping graceful branches stay very close to the trunk.

H: 7' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Weeping

Each

#3503117 #10 Container

185.00

Zone 3



Varied Directions/Standard

Larix decidua 'Varied Directions'

An irregularly weeping form with branches that spread randomly in 'Varied Directions'.

Size Depends on training

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading/Standard

Each

#2498483 #10 Container

199.00

Zone 3



Weeping

Larix decidua 'Pendula'

A weeping form of European Larch. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil.

Size Depends on training

Foliage: Green

Shape: Weeping

Each

#2695196 #10 Container

199.00

Zone 3



MICROBIOTA



Russian Cypress

Microbiota decussata

Flat-growing evergreen with arborvitae-like foliage that turns bronze in winter. Greens up very quickly in the spring. Prefers light shade with moist, well-drained soil.

H: 12" W: 6'

Shape: Spreading

Foliage: Green

Zone 2



| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2906438 | #2 Container | 22.75 | 20.48 | 19.34 |
| #2906452 | #5 Container | 39.00 | 35.10 | 33.15 |



Russian Cypress/Standard

Microbiota decussata

Same as above. Grown on a standard.

#2906469 #10 Container

Each
125.00

Zone 2



PINE



Aristata Formal Form

Pinus aristata 'Formal Form'

This selection of Bristlecone Pine has a very "formal form" developing into a dense, almost perfect cone.

H: 6-8' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Foliage: Green

Zone 4



| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #3516551 | #15 Container | 280.00 |



Austrian

Pinus nigra

A rapid-growing evergreen tree with stiff, shiny, dark green needles. Tolerant of a variety of sites and urban conditions. Excellent for screening and windbreaks.

H: 50-60' W: 30-40'

Shape: Upright, broad

Foliage: Dark green

Zone 4



| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2906537 | #10 Container | 86.00 | 77.40 | 73.10 |
| #2906544 | #20 Container | 147.00 | 132.30 | 124.95 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2910046 | 6' BB | 220.00 | 198.00 | 187.00 |
| #2910053 | 7' BB | 255.00 | 229.50 | 216.75 |
| #2910060 | 8' BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #3245901 | 10' BB | 455.00 | 409.50 | |

Austrian Frank's Columnar

Pinus nigra 'Frank'

Brings a strong, vertical element into the landscape with a very narrow form. Deer resistant and tolerates urban conditions well.

H: 12' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Columnar

| | | Each |
|---------|---------------|--------|
| #172088 | #10 Container | 125.00 |
| #172090 | #15 Container | 140.00 |
| #190446 | #20 Container | 155.00 |

Zone 2



Beauvronensis

Pinus sylvestris 'Beauvronensis'

Very hardy, slow-growing evergreen with attractive blue-green needles.

H: 4' W: 4'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Globe

| | | Each |
|---------|---------------|--------|
| #30401 | #7 Container | 139.00 |
| #855349 | #15 Container | 275.00 |

Zone 2



Blue Shag

Pinus strobus 'Blue Shag'

Compact, rounded selection of White Pine with blue-green needles. Very soft texture.

H: 4-6' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Globe

| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #2906315 | #5 Container | 79.00 |
| #1321447 | #20 Container | 425.00 |

Zone 3



Hillside Creeper

Pinus sylvestris 'Hillside Creeper'

Slow-growing, ground-hugging evergreen with green foliage turning a lighter green in the winter.

H: 12-18" W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #2906568 | #3 Container | 69.00 |
| #2906575 | #7 Container | 139.00 |
| #2906599 | #15 Container | 275.00 |

Zone 3





Limber Northern Blue
Pinus flexilis 'Northern Blue'

Zone 4



This hardy selection of Limber Pine has a more intense blue color and more upright habit. It is resistant to winter burn. Fast-growing.

H: 25-30' W: 10-15'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#107292 #10 Container

90.00



Macopin
Pinus strobus 'Macopin'

Zone 3



An unusual dwarf form of White Pine that has an irregular, upright habit and produces a large quantity of cones.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#2906810 #7 Container

139.00

#2906827 #15 Container

275.00



Morel
Pinus resinosa 'Morel'

Zone 3



Dwarf form of Norway Pine that maintains a dense, rounded, billowy form. Long, light green needles.

H: 6' W: 8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

Each

#2635734 #3 Container

69.00

#871769 #7 Container

139.00

#1755709 #15 Container

275.00



Mugo Big Tuna
Pinus mugo 'Big Tuna'

Zone 2



A sturdy selection of upright 'Mugo Pine' with boldly-textured dark green foliage.

H: 6' W: 6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#563237 #7 Container

139.00

#525174 #10 Container

245.00



Mugo Columnaris
Pinus mugo 'Columnaris'

Zone 2



A mugo pine that grows in a dense, columnar form. Excellent plant for corners and narrow areas. Intermediate growth rate and extreme hardiness.

H: 6-8' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Columnar

Each

#215656 6' BB

285.00

Mugo Dwarf

Pinus mugo pumilio

A compact, rounded evergreen. Candles must be pruned during growing season for tight shape.

H: 6-8' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Mounded

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #857275 | #5 Container | 32.00 | 28.80 | 27.20 |
| #858272 | #7 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |

Zone 2



Mugo Free Form

Pinus mugo pumilio

A natural, unshaped form of 'Dwarf Mugo'.

H: 15-20' W: 15-20'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Mounded

| | | Each | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|
| #2197003 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 |

Zone 2



Mugo Jakobsen's

Pinus mugo 'Jakobsen's'

Dark green color, slow growth rate and clumpy habit make 'Jakobsen's' a unique plant for the garden.

H: 30" W: 3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #3503124 | #10 Container | 245.00 |

Zone 2



Mugo Sherwood Compact

Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compact'

Compact, dense mound that produces slightly twisted needles that are a rich green with golden tips in winter.

H: 3' W: 3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4123512 | #3 Container | 41.00 | 36.90 | 34.85 |
| #4123529 | #7 Container | 83.00 | 74.70 | |

Zone 2



Mugo Sherwood Compact/Standard

Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compact'

Same as above. Grown on a standard

| | | Each |
|---------|---------------|--------|
| #122376 | #10 Container | 109.00 |

Zone 2





Mugo Slowmound
Pinus mugo 'Slowmound'

Zone 2



A true 'Dwarf Mugo' that forms a dense mound. Its compact habit makes it useful for rock gardens or smaller landscapes.

H: 3' W: 3'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Mounded

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #842516 | #3 Container | 35.00 | 31.50 | 29.75 |
| #1340653 | #5 Container | 52.00 | 46.80 | 44.20 |
| #1156360 | #7 Container | 72.00 | 64.80 | 61.20 |



Mugo Tannenbaum
Pinus mugo 'Tannenbaum'

Zone 2



A very hardy dwarf pine tree. Compact pyramidal form with good winter color.

H: 10-15' W: 6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2906346 | #7 Container | 109.00 | 98.10 | 92.65 |
| #2906353 | #15 Container | 210.00 | 189.00 | 178.50 |
| #3337026 | #20 Container | 250.00 | 225.00 | 212.50 |
| | | Each | 10+ | |
| #4067618 | 6' BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | |
| #4320737 | 7' BB | 395.00 | 355.50 | |



Mugo Valley Cushion
Pinus mugo 'Valley Cushion'

Zone 2



'Valley Cushion' is a TRUdwarf® selection that combines a spreading habit in a very compact, dense form. Reddish buds complement short, medium green needles. Slow growing and requires little to no pruning.

H: 12" W: 4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #151798 | #3 Container | 41.00 | 36.90 | 34.85 |



Mugo White Bud
Pinus mugo 'White Bud'

Zone 2



Cold weather brings a white resinous coating to each terminal bud, producing a dramatic frosty effect against the plant's dark green foliage. Compact, uniform growth habit suitable for rock gardens and smaller areas.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4123253 | #3 Container | 41.00 | 36.90 | 34.85 |
| #4123277 | #7 Container | 83.00 | 74.70 | 70.55 |

Norway

Pinus resinosa

Zone 2



A fast-growing evergreen tree with long, green needles. Does well in dry, sandy, acidic soils. Somewhat susceptible to salt damage. The Minnesota state tree.

H: 50-80' W: 30-40'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2912064 | 6' BB | 220.00 | 198.00 | 187.00 |
| #2912071 | 7' BB | 255.00 | 229.50 | 216.75 |
| #3241781 | 8' BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |



Parviflora Glauca

Pinus parviflora glauca

Zone 4



This cultivar of Japanese White Pine has twisted blue-green needles and an open, pyramidal form. Produces numerous brown-red cones that are persistent.

H: 35-50' W: 30'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #2424888 | #10 Container | 125.00 |



Parviflora Glauca Brevifolia

Pinus parviflora 'Glauca Brevifolia'

Zone 4



Similar to 'Parviflora Glauca' but with shorter needles. Open growth habit and numerous persistent cones.

H: 35-50' W: 30'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #4124014 | #15 Container | 265.00 |



Ponderosa

Pinus ponderosa

Zone 3



Broad, pyramidal shape when young, developing into a large tree with a narrow crown as it matures. Prefers a moist, well-drained loam soil, but will adapt to a wide range of conditions. Salt tolerant.

H: 60-80' W: 25-30'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2914877 | 6' BB | 220.00 | 198.00 | |
| #2921240 | 7' BB | 255.00 | 229.50 | 216.75 |





Schoodic

Pinus banksiana 'Schoodic'

A low growing, mat-forming selection of Jack Pine with bright green needles.

H: 18" W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

Each

#2906834 #3 Container

75.00

#2906841 #7 Container

139.00

Zone 2



Scotch

Pinus sylvestris

An irregular, pyramidal tree with short, spreading branches and twisted blue-green needles when young. As tree matures it becomes open or almost umbrella-shaped. Unique orange-brown bark on upper portions. Does well in a variety of soils.

H: 40-60' W: 30-40'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#3163144 #15 Container

109.00

#2910091 6' BB

220.00

10+

198.00

25+

187.00

#2910107 7' BB

255.00

#3241804 8' BB

335.00

301.50

Zone 2



Scotch Dwarf Blue Pompon

Pinus sylvestris 'Glauca Nana'

A Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine grown into a pompon shape.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Pompon

Each

#4320782 #5 Container

130.00

Zone 3



Scotch Pumila Hindu Pan

Pinus sylvestris 'Pumila'

Selection of 'Scotch' with blue-green needles. Trained into an oriental form.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Hindu Pan

Each

#3481514 #25 Container*

1050.00

* Available 7/1

Zone 3



Scotch Watereri Cloud Pruned

Pinus sylvestris 'Watereri'

A semi-dwarf selection of 'Scotch' with distinct blue-green needles. Unique cloud pruned form makes this the centerpiece of any landscape.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Cloud pruned

Zone 4



| | | |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| | | Each |
| #3324736 | #15 Container | 205.00 |
| #2292869 | #35 Container | 475.00 |

Swiss Stone

Pinus cembra

A slow-growing, dense, columnar pyramid when young, becoming more open as it matures. Dark green needles with blue-white underside. Good tree for smaller areas. Edible seeds.

H: 30-40' W: 15-20'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Zone 3



| | | | | |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2912132 | 5' BB | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #2912149 | 6' BB | 310.00 | 279.00 | |

Swiss Stone Algonquin Pillar

Pinus cembra 'Algonquin Pillar'

An extremely hardy selection of 'Swiss Stone' that has a narrow, upright form.

H: 25-30' W: 10-12'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Zone 3



| | | |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| | | Each |
| #4318772 | #15 Container | 170.00 |

Swiss Stone Prairie Statesman®

Pinus cembra 'Herman'

'Prairie Statesman' is an elegant evergreen tree with a strong central leader. Its lateral branches curve upward and slightly inward resulting in a narrow, dense growth habit.

H: 25-30' W: 15'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

Zone 3



| | | |
|---------|---------------|--------|
| | | Each |
| #172286 | #7 Container | 145.00 |
| #107534 | #15 Container | 180.00 |
| #107536 | #20 Container | 199.00 |



Swiss Stone Silver Sheen 
Pinus cembra 'Silver Sheen'

Zone 3 

A beautiful tree with two-toned needles that twist and weave together to create bushy, blue-green branches that have a "silver sheen". Pest and disease resistant and needs little to no pruning.

H: 20' W: 15'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| #215488 | 6' BB | 260.00 | 234.00 | |
| #215490 | 7' BB | 295.00 | 265.50 | 250.75 |
| #215492 | 8' BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | |



Swiss Stone Silver Whispers™
Pinus cembra 'Klein'

Zone 4 

A selection of 'Swiss Stone' with a dense form and white-striped dark green needles that produce a silvery effect. A good contrast plant for small spaces.

H: 12' W: 6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Columnar

| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #2906896 | #5 Container | 79.00 |
| #2906902 | #10 Container | 175.00 |



Taylor's Sunburst
Pinus contorta 'Taylor's Sunburst'

Zone 4 

A Lodgepole Pine with bright golden-yellow candles in spring maturing to light yellow-green. Stunning spring effect. The original plant was from the Colorado Rockies.

H: 10-15' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Green/yellow

Shape: Upright, broad

| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #2649816 | #7 Container | 175.00 |
| #2168676 | #15 Container | 345.00 |



Uncle Fogey
Pinus banksiana 'Uncle Fogey'

Zone 2 

A weeping form of Jack Pine introduced by the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. Wild, undulating branches make this an interesting specimen plant.

H: 6' W: 10-15'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Weeping

| | | Each |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| #3096213 | #7 Container | 140.00 |

White

Pinus strobus

Fast-growing, soft-needled native evergreen with long blue-green foliage. Needs moist, well-drained soil. Intolerant of salts and air pollution.

H: 50-80' W: 30-40'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2906988 | #5 Container | 41.00 | 36.90 | 34.85 |
| #2906995 | #10 Container | 86.00 | 77.40 | 73.10 |
| #4318932 | #15 Container | 115.00 | 103.50 | 97.75 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2910121 | 6' BB | 220.00 | 198.00 | 187.00 |
| #2910138 | 7' BB | 255.00 | 229.50 | 216.75 |
| #2910145 | 8' BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #3223640 | 10' BB | 455.00 | 409.50 | 386.75 |

Zone 3



White Columnar

Pinus strobus 'Fastigiata'

Narrow, upright cultivar of Eastern White Pine that develops a wider character with age. Softer in appearance than other fastigiate plants.

H: 40' W: 15'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #2907015 | #10 Container | 140.00 |
| #2935957 | #20 Container | 170.00 |
| | | Each |
| #70362 | 6' BB | 235.00 |
| #4138264 | 7' BB | 285.00 |
| #52072 | 8' BB | 360.00 |
| #107130 | 10' BB | 450.00 |

Zone 3



White Dwarf/Standard

Pinus strobus 'Nana'

Dwarf, globe-shaped form of White Pine. Trained on a standard.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Globe/Standard

| | | Each |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| #2911067 | #5 Container | 75.00 |

Zone 3



White Mini Twists

Pinus strobus 'Mini Twists'

A unique selection of White Pine with twisted, blue-green needles and a compact, rounded shape. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Mounded

| | | Each |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| #4318765 | #7 Container | 140.00 |

Zone 3





White Niagara Falls
Pinus strobus 'Niagara Falls'

Zone 3



A unique sport of Weeping White Pine. Central leader undulates along the ground creating a low specimen plant. Stake leader for more upright habit.

Size: Depends on training
Shape: Weeping

Foliage: Green

Each

#3472024 #7 Container

139.00



White Patton's Silver Splendor
Pinus strobus 'Patton's Silver Splendor'

Zone 3



A University of Minnesota introduction selected for its excellent resistance to white pine blister-rust. Thicker than usual waxy deposits inhibit the disease and give the blue-green needles a silvery look.

H: 80' **W:** 40'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#137290 #15 Container

125.00



White Stowe Pillar
Pinus strobus 'Stowe Pillar'

Zone 3



An improved selection of Columnar White Pine. Striking rich blue-green needles and a very narrow, columnar growth habit. Makes an excellent hedge or privacy screen.

H: 15-20' **W:** 4-5'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

Each

#137526 #15 Container

150.00

#137528 #20 Container

185.00

Each

#215660 6' BB

260.00



White Weeping
Pinus strobus 'Pendula'

Zone 3



A weeping form of White Pine with long needles that gently cascade from twisting, pendulous branches.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Weeping

Each

#3506132 #15 Container

140.00

#2907039 #20 Container

245.00

Each

#135160 10' BB

450.00

#164168 12' BB

495.00

#212732 14' BB

550.00

SPRUCE

Acrocona

Picea abies 'Acrocona'

Unusual, slow-growing evergreen with a compact, upright growth habit. Cones set readily on the ends of the branches and are purple when immature.

H: 10-12' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

Zone 3



| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #2907305 | #7 Container | 83.00 |
| #2907312 | #10 Container | 195.00 |
| #2907329 | #20 Container | 430.00 |

Acrocona Pusch

Picea abies 'Acrocona Pusch'

A dwarf form of Acrocona Spruce that produces bright-red cones that turn brown as they mature. Globose when young, this small spruce develops an upright, broad shape with maturity.

H: 2-3' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

Zone 3



| | | Each |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| #3908158 | #3 Container | 59.00 |
| #71984 | #7 Container | 115.00 |

Alberta Dwarf

Picea glauca 'Conica'

A symmetrical, pyramidal evergreen with bright green foliage. Needs protection from the winter sun and wind.

H: 6' W: 3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Zone 4



| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|
| #2907336 | #1 Container | 11.00 | 9.90 | 9.35 |
| #2907343 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #2907350 | #5 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |
| #2907374 | #10 Container | 105.00 | 94.50 | 89.25 |

Alberta Dwarf Spiral

Picea glauca 'Conica'

Same as above. Trimmed as a spiral.

| | | Each |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| #2907398 | #7 Container | 139.00 |

Zone 4





Bird's Nest

Picea abies 'Nidiformis'

Dense, flat-topped, spreading spruce with horizontal layers of branches. Nice light green foliage.

H: 3' W: 5'

Shape: Spreading

Foliage: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2907404 #2 Container | 23.00 | 20.70 | 19.55 |
| #2907411 #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |

Zone 3



Black Hills

Picea glauca densata

Slow-growing native of the Black Hills with a compact, dense habit and bright to dark green needles.

H: 30-40' W: 20-30'

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Foliage: Dark green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2907428 #5 Container | 38.00 | 34.20 | 32.30 |
| #2907435 #10 Container | 86.00 | 77.40 | 73.10 |
| #2907442 #20 Container | 147.00 | 132.30 | 124.95 |
| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2909064 4' BB | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #2909088 5' BB | 197.00 | 177.30 | 167.45 |
| #2909101 6' BB | 220.00 | 198.00 | 187.00 |
| #2909125 7' BB | 255.00 | 229.50 | 216.75 |
| #2909149 8' BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #2909163 10' BB | 455.00 | 409.50 | 386.75 |



Zone 3



Blue Meyer

Picea meyeri

A Chinese Spruce with beautiful blue-green foliage, an upright branching habit, and medium growth rate. Does well under drought conditions but will tolerate heavy clay and light soils. Shows good resistance to disease and insect problems.

H: 50' W: 25'

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Foliage: Blue-green

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3372256 6' BB | 220.00 | 198.00 | 187.00 |
| #3465507 8' BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | |

Zone 4



Blue Nest

Picea mariana 'Ericoides'

Dwarf, flat-growing spreading evergreen with blue-green needles and a refined texture.

H: 3-4' W: 3'

Shape: Spreading

Foliage: Blue-green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2907459 #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |

Zone 3



Clanbrassiliana

Picea abies 'Clanbrassiliana Stricta'

A dense, broadly pyramidal evergreen with glossy, green foliage.

H: 8-10' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#2907473 #7 Container*

72.00

* Available 8/1

Zone 4



Colorado

Picea pungens

Broad, dense tree with pyramidal shape. Horizontal, stiff branches with sharp needles ranging in color from green to blue. More drought tolerant than other spruce but prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 40-60' W: 15-30'

Foliage: Green-blue

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Each

25+

50+

#73394 #15 Container

125.00

112.50

106.25

#2907527 #20 Container

190.00

171.00

161.50

Each

10+

25+

#2910237 6' BB

220.00

198.00

187.00

#2910268 7' BB

255.00

229.50

216.75

#2910329 8' BB

335.00

301.50

284.75

#2921271 10' BB

455.00

409.50

386.75

Zone 2



Colorado Blue Totem

Picea pungens glauca 'Blue Totem'

Powder blue-green needles on branches held tightly to its trunk form this more narrow, upright selection of Colorado Blue Spruce.

H: 12-15' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

Each

25+

50+

#172390 #10 Container

105.00

94.50

89.25

#137298 #15 Container

140.00

126.00

119.00

#137300 #20 Container

175.00

157.50

148.75

Zone 3



Colorado Blue Upright

Picea pungens 'Fastigiata'

Narrow, tight-growing upright evergreen with steel blue foliage.

H: 15-20' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Columnar

Each

10+

25+

#4324667 4' BB

235.00

211.50

199.75

#4320911 5' BB

285.00

256.50

242.25

#4320928 6' BB

335.00

301.50

284.75

Zone 2





Colorado Blue Weeping
Picea pungens 'Pendula'

Zone 4



Weeping form of Colorado Blue Spruce.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Weeping

Each

#2353669 #10 Container

165.00



Colorado Sester's Dwarf
Picea pungens 'Colorado Sester's Dwarf'

Zone 2



An exciting dwarf selection of Colorado Spruce. 'Sester's Dwarf' is a blue, densely conical small tree. It has that sought after "Christmas Tree" shape.

H: 6-8' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Each

#2649809 #7 Container

127.00

#2862116 #10 Container

199.00



Cupressina
Picea abies 'Cupressina'

Zone 4



A narrow, pyramidal selection of Norway Spruce with a dense growth habit. Very hardy with dark green foliage.

H: 15-20' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

#3174812 #15 Container

Each 150.00

25+

50+

#108786 #20 Container 6ft

160.00

144.00

136.00

#2649793 #20 Container 7ft

180.00

162.00

153.00

#4124038 6' BB

Each 255.00

10+

25+

#4124045 7' BB

305.00

229.50

216.75

#4319168 8' BB

390.00

274.50

259.25

#170734 10' BB

460.00

351.00

331.50



Dwarf Blue Globe
Picea pungens 'Globosa'

Zone 3



A popular dwarf evergreen with outstanding blue coloration. Very slow growing.

H: 3-5' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Globe

#876122 #3 Container

Each 59.00

25+

50+

#660059 #5 Container

72.00

53.10

61.20

#4372 #7 Container

109.00

64.80

92.65

#869032 #10 Container

170.00

98.10

144.50

#1376102 #20 Container

195.00

153.00

144.50

Dwarf Blue Globe/Standard

Picea pungens 'Globosa'

Same as above. Grown on a standard.

| | | |
|----------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Each |
| #608884 | #5 Container | 79.00 |
| #1376096 | #10 Container | 155.00 |
| #2937234 | #20 Container | 205.00 |
| | | Each |
| #72028 | 36" BB* | 190.00 |
| #139172 | 48" BB* | 205.00 |

* Denotes head size

Zone 3



Dwarf Norway

Picea abies 'Pumila'

Dense, broadly globe-shaped spruce with short needles that are darker green than other nest types.

H: 3' W: 3'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Globe

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #329 | #2 Container | 23.00 | 20.70 | 19.55 |
| #4419 | #5 Container | 34.00 | 30.60 | 28.90 |
| #1092071 | #7 Container | 59.00 | 53.10 | 50.15 |

Zone 3



Fat Albert

Picea pungens 'Fat Albert'

A Colorado Spruce selected for its outstanding blue foliage and dense, pyramidal growth habit. A beautiful specimen tree.

H: 40-60' W: 15-30'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2907558 | #10 Container | 102.00 | 91.80 | 86.70 |
| #2907565 | #20 Container | 150.00 | 135.00 | 127.50 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2910411 | 5' BB | 197.00 | 177.30 | 167.45 |
| #2910435 | 6' BB | 220.00 | 198.00 | 187.00 |
| #2910459 | 7' BB | 255.00 | 229.50 | 216.75 |
| #2910473 | 8' BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #2921288 | 10' BB | 455.00 | 409.50 | |



Zone 3



Formanek

Picea abies 'Formanek'

A prostrate form of Norway Spruce. This unique plant has pendulous branches that cascade down, creating a dense, spreading carpet over time. A perfect plant for the rock garden.

H: 3' W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Each |
| #2907596 | #7 Container | 103.00 |

Zone 3





Lanham's Beehive

Picea abies 'Lanham's Beehive'

Bold texture and compact growth give this conifer its beehive appearance. Cinnamon-colored stems and buds create a dramatic contrast.

H: 6' W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

Each

#2907176 #7 Container

110.00

Zone 3



Little Gem/Standard

Picea abies 'Little Gem'

Very fine green needles with a dense growth habit. This dwarf evergreen requires practically no maintenance. Grown on a standard.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe/Standard

Each

#3274147 #10 Container

125.00

Zone 4



North Star

Picea glauca 'North Star'

A dense, compact form of White Spruce that resulted from a sport of 'Dwarf Alberta'. Very hardy and resistant to winter burn.

H: 12-18' W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Each

25+

#2907657 #10 Container

189.00

170.10

Zone 3



Norway

Picea abies

A fast growing spruce with horizontal to upward sweeping branches that have pendulous branchlets as the tree matures. Useful as a wind-break or as a specimen in large open areas.

H: 60-80' W: 25-30'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Each

25+

50+

#3255764 #10 Container

86.00

77.40

73.10

Each

10+

25+

#2910626 6' BB

220.00

198.00

187.00

#2921301 7' BB

255.00

229.50

216.75

#2921318 8' BB

335.00

301.50

284.75

#3241873 10' BB

455.00

409.50

Zone 2



Norway Columnar

Picea abies 'Fastigiata Compacta'

A columnar form of Norway Spruce.

H: 15-20' W: 4-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

Each

#3324767 #10 Container

130.00

Zone 3



Norway Royal Splendor®

Picea abies 'Noel' (RFM-44)

Great for an upright screening tree or as a landscape specimen. Maintains a narrowly-pyramidal form with upright branching that does not have the drooping, pendulous tertiary branching which is typical in other Norway Spruce. Bright green, semi-glossy needles. An NDSU selection.

H: 40' W: 25'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Each

#171332 #15 Container

109.00

Zone 3



Norway Weeping

Picea abies 'Pendula'

This unique specimen plant's height is determined by training. The rich green color and graceful weeping habit will make this a focal point in any landscape.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Green

Shape: Weeping

Each

#2521549 #10 Container

120.00

#2521556 #20 Container

220.00

#164170 10' BB

450.00

#164172 12' BB

495.00



Zone 3



Procumbens

Picea pungens 'Procumbens'

Unusual semi-dwarf evergreen with bright blue foliage and a prostrate, undulating growth habit.

H: 18" W: 3'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Spreading

Each

#188742 #3 Container

30.00

#2907664 #10 Container

245.00

Zone 2





Rainbow's End™

Picea glauca 'Rainbow's End'

A unique conifer that is similar to 'Dwarf Alberta' except for color. The first flush of needles in spring are light green. The second flush of the year produces bright yellow needles that eventually turn dark green. Needs winter protection.

H: 6' W: 3'

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Foliage: Green/yellow

Each

#3129003 #7 Container

103.00

Zone 4



Ruby Teardrops

Picea pungens 'Ruby Teardrops'

Compact, rounded form with blue needles. Beautiful red cones emerge in summer.

H: 6-8' W: 6-8'

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue

Each

#4319199 #5 Container

69.00

Zone 3



Serbian

Picea omorika

Graceful form with a slender trunk and drooping branches. Glossy, dark green needles are white underneath. Benefits from protection from winter winds.

H: 50' W: 25'

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Foliage: Green

Each

#2910701 6' BB

220.00

10+

198.00

#3214433 7' BB

255.00

229.50

Zone 4



Serbian Weeping

Picea omorika 'Gotelli Weeping'

An attractive evergreen with gracefully weeping branches and distinctive bicolor foliage.

H: 30' W: 15'

Shape: Weeping

Foliage: Blue/green

Each

#2907718 #10 Container

245.00

#2907725 #20 Container

495.00

Zone 4



Sherwood Compact

Picea abies 'Sherwood Compact'

A Norway Spruce selection with green needles and light brown shoots. Narrow, pyramidal form with an ascending branch habit.

H: 6-15' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #2132738 | #7 Container | 93.00 |
| #2410829 | #10 Container | 172.00 |
| #2266341 | #20 Container | 415.00 |

Zone 4



Tompa

Picea abies 'Tompa'

A slow-growing selection of Norway Spruce with a compact growth habit. Its tight, conical shape makes it a nice alternative to 'Dwarf Alberta' and a perfect choice for rock gardens and smaller landscapes.

H: 8' W: 4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #2635840 | #10 Container | 189.00 |

Zone 3



White Weeping

Picea glauca 'Pendula'

A narrow, columnar specimen plant that requires no training to maintain its shape. Side branches weep along the main trunk forming a skirt at the ground.

H: 30' W: 4'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Columnar, weeping

| | | Each |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| #2907787 | #7 Container | 139.00 |
| #2907794 | #10 Container | 245.00 |
| #2907800 | #20 Container | 495.00 |
| #2907817 | #25 Container | 945.00 |
| | | Each |
| #107156 | 10' BB | 595.00 |
| #139184 | 12' BB | 695.00 |
| #204034 | 14' BB | 795.00 |

Zone 2



YEW



Dark Green

Taxus x media 'Dark Green Spreader'

Dense, low, spreading shrub is an excellent basic foundation plant. Dark green foliage backs scarlet berries. Highly resistant to needle burn and tolerates shearing well.

H: 3-4' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Spreading

#2603009 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |

Zone 4



Dwarf Bright Gold

Taxus cuspidata 'Dwarf Bright Gold'

A spreading yew with an irregular habit. Needles have vertical green and gold striations with an overall golden-yellow appearance. Prefers partial shade.

H: 8' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Upright, broad

#2169154 #3 Container

#2169161 #7 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 52.00 | 46.80 | 44.20 |
| 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |

Zone 4



Emerald Peak

Taxus cuspidata 'Tvrudy'

A medium sized yew that can be heavily pruned and sheared to maintain good shape and form but can also be lightly pruned for a more natural form.

H: 6-8' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

#172110 5' BB

| | |
|--------|--------|
| Each | 10+ |
| 255.00 | 229.50 |

Zone 4



Emerald Spreader

Taxus cuspidata 'Monloo' (PP10,335)

Retains its dark green color in the coldest winters. Red berries in winter. Moderate to slow growing.

H: 30" W: 8-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

#2907077 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |

Zone 4



Japanese Upright

Taxus cuspidata 'Capitata'

Slow-growing pyramidal evergreen with glossy, dark green needles. Needs moist, well-drained soil and protection from the winter sun.

H: 10-12' W: 5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2907084 | #5 Container | 64.00 | 57.60 | 54.40 |
| #2907091 | #7 Container | 85.00 | 76.50 | 72.25 |
| #2907114 | #15 Container | 129.00 | 116.10 | |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2910718 | 3' BB | 115.00 | 103.50 | 97.75 |
| #2910732 | 4' BB | 180.00 | 162.00 | 153.00 |
| #2910749 | 5' BB | 255.00 | 229.50 | 216.75 |
| #3527113 | 6' BB | 295.00 | 265.50 | 250.75 |

Zone 4



Nana Aurescens

Taxus cuspidata 'Nana Aurescens'

A low, spreading yew with sunny yellow foliage. A great accent plant.

H: 18" W: 4-6'

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Spreading

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2168669 | #3 Container | 52.00 | 46.80 | 44.20 |
| #2168652 | #7 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |

Zone 4



Nova

Taxus cuspidata 'Nova'

Slow-growing columnar form of Cuspidata Yew. Retains its dark green color year around.

H: 4-6' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Columnar

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4088934 | #5 Container | 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #145788 | 18" BB | 52.00 | 46.80 | 44.20 |
| #2286196 | 24" BB | 68.00 | 61.20 | 57.80 |

Zone 4





Taunton
Taxus x media 'Taunton'

Zone 4



A low, dense, slow-growing evergreen with bright green needles.

H: 3' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2907121 | #2 Container | 21.95 | 19.76 | 18.66 |
| #2907138 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #2907145 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |
| #2907152 | #7 Container | 52.00 | 46.80 | 44.20 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2910756 | 24" BB | 68.00 | 61.20 | 57.80 |
| #2910763 | 30" BB | 89.00 | 80.10 | 75.65 |



Roses



Campfire Rose, Drift® Red Rose



Drift® Peach Rose, Lotty's Love® Rose



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased in quantities of 100 or more.

Please call or see our “Bachman’s-Grown” container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



ROSES, HYBRID

We offer a wide selection of “Bachman’s-Grown” hybrid roses that are available during the spring season. Please refer to BachmansWholesale.com or contact a Bachman’s sales representative for a list of available varieties.



ROSES, SHRUB

Shrub Rose Reference Guide

| Flower Color | Bloom Cycle | Height | Flower Color | Bloom Cycle | Height |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Apricot | | | Purple | | |
| Calypso | Recurrent | 2' | Pavement Purple | Everblooming | 30" |
| Climbing Above and Beyond™ | Recurrent | 10-14' | Red | | |
| | | | Champlain | Everblooming | 3' |
| Orange Blend | | | Climbing Ramblin' Red® | Everblooming | 6-10' |
| Morden Sunrise | Recurrent | 2-3' | Como Park | Recurrent | 30" |
| Oso Easy® Paprika | Everblooming | 1-2' | Drift® Red | Recurrent | 1-2' |
| | | | Flower Carpet® Scarlet | Everblooming | 2-3' |
| Orange-Pink Blend | | | Hope for Humanity | Everblooming | 2-4' |
| Coral Cove | Everblooming | 2-3' | Kashmir | Recurrent | 3-4' |
| Drift® Peach | Recurrent | 1-2' | Knock Out® Double Red | Everblooming | 3-4' |
| | | | Moje Hammarberg® | Recurrent | 4-5' |
| Pink | | | Super Hero | Everblooming | 3-5' |
| Carefree Wonder™ | Everblooming | 3' | Tree-Knock Out® | Everblooming | 5-6' |
| Climbing William Baffin | Recurrent | 6-8' | Double Red | | |
| Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme | Everblooming | 24-30" | Winnipeg Parks | Everblooming | 24" |
| Knock Out® Double Pink | Everblooming | 3-4' | White | | |
| Little Mischief | Everblooming | 18-24" | Champagne Wishes | Recurrent | 3-4' |
| Lotty's Love® | Everblooming | 36-42" | Pavement Snow | Everblooming | 30" |
| Nearly Wild | Everblooming | 2-3' | Yellow | | |
| Oso Easy® Mango Salsa | Everblooming | 2-3' | High Voltage | Recurrent | 3-5' |
| Pavement Foxi | Everblooming | 30" | Music Box | Everblooming | 3' |
| Sunrise Sunset | Everblooming | 2-3' | Yellow/Pink | | |
| Pink Blend | | | Campfire | Everblooming | 3' |
| All the Rage | Everblooming | 2-4' | | | |



All the Rage

Rosa 'BALrage' (PP19,945)

Easy Elegance® rose. Coral buds open to apricot-colored blossoms with yellow centers aging to a deep pink. Disease-resistant foliage.

H: 2-4'

Flower Color: Apricot-pink

#3346424 #2 Container

easy elegance
WHOLESALE YOU CAN TRUST™

Zone 4



Flower Size: Semi-double, 3-4"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |



Calyпсо

Rosa 'BALypso' (PPAF)

Easy Elegance® rose. Wonderful, double apricot blooms. Dark green foliage that is disease-resistant.

H: 2'

Flower Color: Apricot

#4305208 #2 Container

easy elegance
WHOLESALE YOU CAN TRUST™

Zone 4



Flower Size: Double, 2½"

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |



Campfire

Rosa 'CA29' (PP24,435)

Buds of yellow and red open to semi-double flowers of yellow, edged in deep pink. Campfire is very disease-resistant and blooms continuously until frost.

H: 3'

Flower Color: Yellow/pink

#51476 #2 Container

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3



Flower Size: Semi-double, 3¼"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |



Carefree Wonder™

Rosa 'MEIpitac' (PP7,783)

1991 AARS winner. Semi-double pink flowers are creamy-white underneath and bloom all summer. Bright green foliage is highly disease-resistant.

H: 3'

Flower Color: Rose-pink

#605302 #2 Container

Zone 4



Flower Size: Semi-double, 3"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |



Champagne Wishes

Rosa 'BALcham'

Easy Elegance® rose. Clusters of apricot buds open to blooms of white with a hint of apricot before fading to a clear white. Disease-resistant.

H: 3-4'

Flower Color: White

#4123680 #2 Container

easy elegance
WHOLESALE YOU CAN TRUST™

Zone 4



Flower Size: Full, 3"

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |

Champlain

Rosa 'Champlain'

 Zone 3



Explorer series. Semi-double, slightly fragrant red flowers bloom continuously all season.

H: 3'

Flower Color: Red

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |

#15910

#2 Container



Climbing Above and Beyond™

Rosa 'ZLEEltonStrack' (PP24,463)

 Zone 3



This very hardy climbing rose has large semi-double apricot flowers. Disease-resistant.

H: 10-14'

Flower Color: Apricot

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2-3"

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |

#71096

#2 Container



Climbing Ramblin' Red®

Rosa 'RADramblin' (PP14,270)

Zone 4



Attractive red-tinged foliage becomes dark green with age. An improved 'Henry Kelsey' with better disease resistance and richer, fuller flowers.

H: 6-10'

Flower Color: Red

Flower Size: Double, 3-4"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |

#583983

#2 Container



Climbing William Baffin

Rosa 'William Baffin'

Zone 3



Explorer series. A climbing variety with double, deep pink flower clusters.

H: 6-8'

Flower Color: Pink

Flower Size: Double, 2½"

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |

#584010

#2 Container



Como Park

Rosa 'BALark'

 Zone 4



Easy Elegance® rose. Clusters of bright red 3" flowers bloom throughout the season. Glossy dark green foliage that is resistant to black spot.

H: 30"

Flower Color: Red

Flower Size: Double, 3"

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |

#3645817

#2 Container





Coral Cove
Rosa 'BAlove'

easy elegance
ROSE YOU CAN DRIVE

Zone 4



Easy Elegance® rose. This everblooming gem has double blooms whose outer petals are dark pink changing to orange and finally to bright yellow at the center. Highly disease-resistant and own root.

H: 2-3'

Flower Size: Double, 3"

Flower Color: Orange-pink blend

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#104468

#2 Container

Each

25+

50+

19.50

17.55

16.58



Drift® Peach 
Rosa 'Meiggili' (PP18,542)

Zone 4



Peach Drift is one of the most floriferous of the series. Soft, peach blooms cover the plant from mid-spring to the first hard freeze. Disease resistant.

H: 1-2'

Flower Size: Double, 1½"

Flower Color: Peach

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

#4507725

#2 Container

Each

25+

50+

19.50

17.55

16.58



Drift® Red 
Rosa 'Meigalpio' (PP17,877)

Zone 4



Low, spreading growth habit with petite red blooms. Red Drift makes a beautiful statement when it drapes over a rock wall or edge. Disease resistant.

H: 1-2'

Flower Size: Double, 1½"

Flower Color: Red

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

#3971701

#2 Container

Each

25+

50+

19.50

17.55

16.58



Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme
Rosa 'NOA250092' (PP16,276)

Zone 4



Lovely pink blooms have white tinges and have golden-yellow stamens. Very disease-resistant.

H: 24-30"

Flower Size: Double, 1-2"

Flower Color: Pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#3342686

#2 Container

Each

25+

50+

25.75

23.18

21.89



Flower Carpet® Scarlet
Rosa 'NOA83100B' (PP17,373)

Zone 4



Scarlet is one of the top performing groundcover roses, blooming spring through fall. Very disease-resistant.

H: 2-3'

Flower Size: Double, 2"

Flower Color: Red

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#3342693

#2 Container

Each

25+

50+

25.75

23.18

21.89

High Voltage

Rosa 'BALage' (PPAF)

Easy Elegance® rose. Fragrant, double yellow blooms are supported by strong stems. Disease-resistant.

H: 3-5'

Flower Color: Yellow

easy elegance
ROSE & GARDEN CENTER

Zone 4



Flower Size: Double, 2-3"

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |

#3516841 #2 Container



Hope for Humanity

Rosa 'Hope for Humanity'

Parkland series. A new rose from Morden Research Center, named in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the Canadian Red Cross Society. Upright growth habit with deep wine-red flowers.

H: 2-4'

Flower Color: Red

easy elegance
ROSE & GARDEN CENTER

Zone 3



Flower Size: Double, 3"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |

#1757338 #2 Container



Kashmir

Rosa 'BALmir' (PPAF)

Easy Elegance® rose. Hybrid tea-like, very full dark red flowers. 'Kashmir' works great as a cut flower.

H: 3-4'

Flower Color: Red

easy elegance
ROSE & GARDEN CENTER

Zone 4



Flower Size: Double, 3"

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |

#3516865 #2 Container



Knock Out® Double Pink

Rosa 'Radtkopink' (PP18,507)

The double pink blooms will attract attention all season long. Foliage will turn deep purple in the fall. Very disease-resistant.

H: 3-4'

Flower Color: Pink

easy elegance
ROSE & GARDEN CENTER

Zone 5



Flower Size: Double, 3-3½"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |

#3507559 #2 Container



Knock Out® Double Red

Rosa 'Radtko' (PP16,202)

Large clusters of cherry-red double flowers cover the entire plant. Flowers rebloom until first frost. Disease-resistant.

H: 3-4'

Flower Color: Cherry-red

easy elegance
ROSE & GARDEN CENTER

Zone 5



Flower Size: Double, 3-3½"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |

#3366897 #2 Container





Little Mischief

easy elegance

Zone 4

Rosa 'BALief' (PP17,196)



Easy Elegance® rose. Everblooming shrub rose with deep pink flowers and a white eye. Semi-glossy, disease-resistance foliage. Its low-growing habit makes it perfect for borders, slopes, or as a groundcover.

H: 18-24"

Flower Size: Semi-double, 1"

Flower Color: Pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#2992653 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |



Lotty's Love®



FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3

Rosa 'BOC rogosnif' (PP22,570)



Cinnamon scented rose with large, semi-double blooms throughout the season. Flowers bud with a beetroot purple and flush out to a vivid mauve-pink. Resistant to fungal disease.

H: 36-42"

Flower Size: Semi-double, 4-5"

Flower Color: Mauve

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#215392 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |



Moje Hammarberg®

Zone 3

Rosa 'Moje Hammarberg'



A very hardy shrub rose that produces fragrant, magenta-red flowers followed by large, red hips. Excellent disease resistance.

H: 4-5'

Flower Size: Semi-double, 3"

Flower Color: Magenta-red

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

#4125424 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |



Morden Sunrise

Zone 4

Rosa 'Morden Sunrise' (PP13,969)



Parkland series. Fragrant, wavy flowers range from creamy-yellow to dark orange as they open and age. Glossy foliage has improved disease resistance.

H: 2-3'

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½-3"

Flower Color: Orange blend

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

#2055716 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |



Music Box

easy elegance

Zone 4

Rosa 'BALbox'



Easy Elegance® rose. Double blooms with creamy-yellow centers surrounded by delicate pink blends. Glossy green foliage is disease-resistant.

H: 3'

Flower Size: Double, 2"

Flower Color: Yellow/pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#4123765 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |

Nearly Wild

 Zone 4

Rosa 'Nearly Wild'



One of the most attractive hardy shrub roses with fragrant, single rose-pink flowers.

H: 2-3'

Flower Size: Single, 4"

Flower Color: Pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #16092 #2 Container | 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |



Oso Easy® Mango Salsa

 Zone 3

Rosa 'ChewperAdventure' (PP22,190)



Bright tropical colors make this rose a must have! Flowers range from pink to a salmon-coral. Oso Easy® roses are disease-resistant, require no spraying or pruning, and add beauty all season long.

H: 2-3'

Flower Size: Double, 2"

Flower Color: Pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4249212 #2 Container | 19.75 | 17.78 | 16.79 |



Oso Easy® Paprika

 Zone 3

Rosa 'ChewMay-Time' (PP18,347)



Bright orange flowers fade to coral with a golden center. They cover the tidy mound of dark, glossy foliage. Oso Easy® roses are extremely disease-resistant, require no spraying or pruning, and add beauty all season long.

H: 1-2'

Flower Size: Single, 1½"

Flower Color: Orange

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4249236 #2 Container | 19.75 | 17.78 | 16.79 |



Pavement Foxti

 Zone 3

Rosa 'UHLater'



Compact and suitable for very tough conditions. Deep red hips will form even during flowering period. Very fragrant blooms.

H: 30"

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½-3"

Flower Color: Pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #892764 #2 Container | 17.50 | 15.75 | 14.88 |



Pavement Purple

 Zone 3

Rosa 'Rotesmeer'



Large clusters of purple-red, semi-double flowers with yellow hearts, followed by dark red hips.

H: 30"

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½-3"

Flower Color: Purple-red

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #892771 #2 Container | 17.50 | 15.75 | 14.88 |





Pavement Snow

Rosa 'Schneekoppe'

Fragrant, semi-double white flowers have a mauve tint and prominent yellow stamens. Dark green, leathery foliage is disease-resistant.

H: 30"

Flower Color: White

Flower Size: Semi-double, 3"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#3445912 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 17.50 | 15.75 | 14.88 |

B Zone 3



Sunrise Sunset

Rosa 'BAIset' (PP16,770)

Easy Elegance® rose. A striking blend of fuchsia-pink petals changing to apricot-yellow near the center. Disease-resistant, blue-green foliage. Spreading habit suitable for groundcover or mass plantings.

H: 2-3'

Flower Color: Pink

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#2992790 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |

easyelegance® Zone 4



Super Hero

Rosa 'BAIsuhe' (PP20,486)

Easy Elegance® rose. Clusters of medium red hybrid-tea shaped flowers stand out. Easy to grow and disease-resistant.

H: 3-5'

Flower Color: Red

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2-3"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#3521630 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19.50 | 17.55 | 16.58 |

easyelegance® Zone 4



Tree - Knock Out® Double Red

Rosa 'Radtko' (PP16,202)

Large clusters of cherry-red double flowers cover the entire plant. Flowers rebloom until first frost. Disease-resistant. Grown on a standard. Plant in a protected location.

H: 5-6'

Flower Color: Cherry-red

Flower Size: Double, 3-3½"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#3910960 #5 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 73.00 | 65.70 | 62.05 |

Zone 5



Winnipeg Parks

Rosa 'Winnipeg Parks' (PP9,122)

Parkland series. Bright, cherry-red flowers bloom in clusters all summer. Compact growth habit.

H: 24"

Flower Color: Red

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#241906 #2 Container
#2507772 #5 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 18.50 | 16.65 | 15.73 |
| 29.75 | 26.78 | 25.29 |

B Zone 3



Shrubs



Berry White® Hydrangea, Neon Burst™ Dogwood



Summer Crush™ Hydrangea



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased in quantities of 100 or more.

Please call or see our “Bachman’s-Grown” container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



SHRUBS

ANDROMEDA

Blue Ice

Andromeda polifolia 'Blue Ice'

Slow-growing evergreen shrub with powder blue foliage similar in texture to rosemary. Light pink flowers bloom in May followed by a fruit capsule. Prefers moist, cool, acidic soil.

H: 2' W: 3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Blue-green

Fall Color: Blue-green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1355336 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |

Zone 3



AZALEA

To improve transplanting success, azaleas and rhododendrons require a well-drained, acidic soil. A pH of 4.0 to 5.5 is optimum. To avoid root rot problems, it is important to have good drainage and not to plant too deep. Dig a shallow hole and backfill around the plant with a mixture of acid peat and existing soil. Top dress with an organic mulch to preserve root zone moisture. Avoid planting in sites with a southern exposure or strong winter winds.

Candy Lights

Rhododendron x 'Candy Lights'

Light pink, very fragrant flowers with pale yellow streaks. Hardy and disease resistant.

H: 4-5' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded

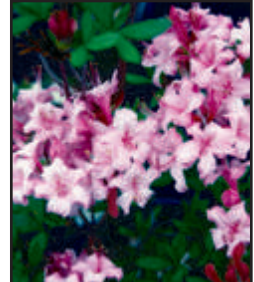
Flower: Pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3401406 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |

Zone 4



Electric Lights Double Pink

Rhododendron 'UMNAZ 493' (PP26,600)

A University of Minnesota introduction with double pink flowers and light green foliage that turns burgundy in the fall.

H: 6-7' W: 4-5'

Shape: Upright, mounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Burgundy

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #134092 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 4





Lilac Lights™

Rhododendron x 'Lilac Lights'

Zone 4



An improved form of 'Orchid Lights' with non-fading, deeper lilac colored flowers.

H: 3-4' W: 4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Lilac

#2778592 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Mandarin Lights

Rhododendron x 'Mandarin Lights'

Zone 4



Ruffled, slightly fragrant, bright red-orange flowers bloom in late May to early June. Requires a well-drained, acidic soil.

H: 4-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Fall Color: Maroon

Flower: Red-orange

#813325 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Northern Hi-Lights

Rhododendron x 'Northern Hi-Lights'

Zone 4



Bicolor white flowers accented with bright yellow upper petals in late May. Mildew-resistant. Requires a well-drained, acidic soil.

H: 4' W: 5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Burgundy

Flower: White/yellow

#340289 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Rosy Lights

Rhododendron x 'Rosy Lights'

Zone 4



Fragrant, bright rose-pink flowers bloom in May and early June. Requires a well-drained, acidic soil.

H: 4-5' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Light green

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Rose-pink

#7847 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |

BARBERRY

Admiration

Berberis thunbergii 'Admiration' (PP16,921)

This exciting dwarf red barberry was selected for its unique orange-red foliage with yellow margins. Leaf color holds out all summer, turning brilliant red in fall.

H: 2' W: 3'

Foliage: Orange-red/yellow

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Purple-red

Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4507596 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |

Zone 4



Cabernet®

Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea 'Moretti Select'

An extremely dense compact form of 'Crimson Pygmy' which requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage.

H: 2' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Red-burgundy

Shape: Compact, mounded

Fall Color: Orange-scarlet

Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3887514 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 4



Concorde

Berberis thunbergii 'Concorde'

A slow-growing, compact shrub that forms a small ball. Small, velvety deep purple-red foliage is heat tolerant. Superior to 'Crimson Pygmy' in color and form.

H: 18-24" W: 3'

Foliage: Red-purple

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Orange-red

Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1688908 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |
| #3045341 #5 Container | 32.00 | 28.80 | 27.20 |

Zone 4



Crimson Pygmy

Berberis thunbergii 'Crimson Pygmy'

Dwarf, rounded shrub with small yellow flowers followed by red berries. Tolerates dry soil.

H: 18-24" W: 3'

Foliage: Red-purple

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Orange-red

Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #8004 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #1831236 #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |

Zone 4





Golden

Berberis thunbergii 'Aurea'

Striking yellow foliage if planted in full sun. Tolerates dry soil.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Yellow

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | | | |
|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| #8110 | #2 Container | Each 20.25 | 25+ 18.23 | 50+ 17.21 |
|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|

Zone 4



Golden Nugget™

Berberis thunbergii 'Monlers' (PP9,577)

A dense, compact shrub with bright golden foliage overlaid with an orange cast. Foliage stays clean all season.

H: 15" W: 24"

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Golden

Fall Color: Orange

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| #320595 | #2 Container | Each 24.00 | 25+ 21.60 | 50+ 20.40 |
|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|

Zone 4



Golden Ruby

Berberis thunbergii 'Goruzam' (PP16,203)

A beautiful slow-growing compact plant with striking orange-red foliage accented with a golden margin.

H: 2' W: 2'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Orange-red

Fall Color: Orange-red

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| #3507931 | #2 Container | Each 24.00 | 25+ 21.60 | 50+ 20.40 |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|

Zone 4



Helmond Pillar

Berberis thunbergii 'Helmond Pillar'

A multi-stemmed, narrow upright barberry with deep crimson foliage.

H: 4-5' W: 2-3'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Crimson

Fall Color: Orange-red

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| #214726 | #3 Container | Each 28.00 | 25+ 25.20 | 50+ 23.80 |
|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|

Zone 4



Limoncello™

Berberis thunbergii 'BailErin' (PPAF)

'Limoncello' has striking yellow foliage with a unique dotted red margin. Fall foliage is orange, yellow, and red. Plant in full sun to maintain colorful foliage.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Yellow/red

Fall Color: Orange, yellow, red

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| #71012 | #2 Container | Each 24.00 | 25+ 21.60 | 50+ 20.40 |
|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 4



Orange Rocket

Zone 4

Berberis thunbergii 'Orange Rocket' (PP18,411) ☀

An exciting new barberry selected for its narrow upright growth. New growth emerges with orange-red tones. Light yellow flowers in spring are followed by small crimson fruit.

H: 4' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Orange-red

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Red

Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3907373 #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



Rosy Rocket

Zone 4

Berberis thunbergii 'Rosy Rocket' (PP18,413) ☀

Columnar, upright growth habit. Variegated rose-red foliage similar to 'Rose Glow'. Plant in full sun for best color.

H: 4' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Rose-red

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Red

Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4320508 #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



Sunjoy Gold Pillar™

PW Zone 4

Berberis thunbergii 'Maria' (PP18,082) ☀

Similar to 'Helmond Pillar' but with bright golden-yellow foliage. Golden-yellow foliage turns orange-red in the fall.

H: 3' W: 2'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Orange-red

Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3907366 #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



Sunjoy Mini Maroon®

NEW

PW Zone 4

Berberis thunbergii 'NCBT1' (PPAF) ☀

A colorful and carefree barberry that is dense in form and requires little to no pruning to maintain its mounded shape. Deep purple-red foliage from spring through frost. Deer and rabbit resistant. Seedless!

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Red

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Purple-red


Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #214728 #1 Container | 16.00 | 14.40 | 13.60 |





Sunjoy Todo™ 
Berberis x 'NCBX1' (PP29,504)

 **Zone 4**



The word 'TODO' means "all" and this barberry has it!! Colorful, glossy purple-black foliage, bright yellow flowers, tidy habit and produces seedless berries. Naturally deer and rabbit resistant.

H: 18-24" W: 18-24"

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Purple

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #214730 | #1 Container | 16.00 | 14.40 | 13.60 |

BOXWOOD



Chicagoland Green™
Buxus 'Glencoe'

Zone 4



A compact-growing evergreen shrub that retains its green color throughout the year. Requires little trimming. A Chicago Botanic Garden selection.

H: 2-3' W: 3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Dark green

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1216132 | #3 Container | 36.00 | 32.40 | 30.60 |
| #3446360 | #5 Container | 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |
| #2669401 | #7 Container | 60.00 | 54.00 | 51.00 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2521785 | 18" BB | 72.00 | 64.80 | 61.20 |
| #3803422 | 24" BB | 92.00 | 82.80 | 78.20 |



Green Mountain Pyramid
Buxus x 'Green Mountain'

Zone 5



Upright, columnar evergreen shrub that holds its dark green color all winter. Excellent for hedging. A Sheridan Nursery introduction.

H: 4-5' W: 2-3'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Bronze-green

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3455768 | #3 Container | 36.00 | 32.40 | 30.60 |
| #214732 | #5 Container | 44.00 | 39.60 | 37.40 |
| #3455775 | #7 Container | 60.00 | 54.00 | 51.00 |
| #3363162 | #15 Container | 220.00 | 198.00 | 187.00 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #3460113 | 42" BB | 205.00 | 184.50 | 174.25 |

Green Velvet

Buxus x 'Green Velvet' (COPF)

A slow-growing selection of boxwood that has a rounded growth habit. Retains its green color throughout the year. A Canadian Ornamental Plant Foundation (COPF) introduction.

H: 2-3' W: 3'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Bronze-green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1283158 #3 Container | 36.00 | 32.40 | 30.60 |
| #3624706 #7 Container | 60.00 | 54.00 | 51.00 |

Zone 4



Northern Charm™

Buxus 'Wilson'

Semi-glossy, blue-green foliage turns a rich bronze-green during winter. Excellent for hedges and border plantings.

H: 2-3' W: 3'

Shape: Rounded, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Blue-green

Fall Color: Bronze-green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2426868 #3 Container | 36.00 | 32.40 | 30.60 |

Zone 4



Wintergreen

Buxus microphylla 'Koreana'

Compact, rounded, broadleaf evergreen shrub with bright green foliage turning to bronze in winter. Protection from winter wind may be necessary.

H: 30" W: 30"

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Bronze

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #8448 #2 Container | 27.75 | 24.98 | 23.59 |
| #4344603 #7 Container | 60.00 | 54.00 | 51.00 |

Zone 4



BUCKEYE

Bottlebrush

Aesculus parviflora 'Bottlebrush'

Wide-spreading, multi-stemmed shrub with many upright, slender branches. White flowers.

H: 8' W: 10-15'

Shape: Spreading

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2830559 #5 Container | 68.00 | 61.20 | 57.80 |

Zone 4



BUDDLEIA



Windy Hill

Buddleia davidii 'Windy Hill'

Zone 5



A cold tolerant selection of purple buddleia from Massachusetts. Has withstood temperatures of -25°F. Gray-green foliage and long summer blooming period. In northern climates, cut back to the ground in early spring to promote new growth.

H: 5' W: 4'

Foliage: Gray-green

Shape: Upright, spreading

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Purple

#1393277 #3 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 25.00 | 22.50 | 21.25 |

BUSH HONEYSUCKLE



Butterfly

Diervilla sessilifolia 'Butterfly'



Zone 4



Long-blooming, deep yellow flowers with glossy, bright green leaves that stay clean. Upright plant habit does not flop. Adaptable to dry, shady sites.

H: 3-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

Fall Color: Purple

Flower: Yellow

#1840962 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #2667476 #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 |
| | | 19.98 |



Cool Splash®

Diervilla sessilifolia 'LPDC Podaras' (PP19,391)



Zone 4



'Cool Splash' is the first variegated diervilla. Green leaves with a white margin stay clean until the first frost. Yellow blossoms cover the plant in June and July.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green/white

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Yellow

#3493050 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Dwarf

Diervilla lonicera



Zone 3



Fast-growing, spreading shrub with attractive bronze-green foliage. Yellow, trumpet-like flowers in midsummer. Excellent for mass plantings. Tolerates dry, sandy soils.

H: 3-4' W: 3'

Foliage: Bronze-green

Shape: Rounded, spreading


Fall Color: Bronze-red

Flower: Yellow

#8752 #2 Container

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #1624258 #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 |
| | | 19.98 |

Firefly Nightglow™

 Zone 4

Diervilla splendens 'El Madrigal' (PP28,060)



Intense yellow flowers glow brightly against dark red foliage. This compact selection is also easy to grow.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Dark red

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Fall Color: Dark red

Flower: Yellow

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #137604 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |



BUTTONBUSH

Fiber Optics™

 Zone 4

Cephalanthus occidentalis 'Bailoptics' (PP29,475)



Seed for waterfowl and fragrant flowers offering nectar for pollinators are added benefits provided by this shrub that can tolerate low-lying moist areas and the Minnesota climate.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant


Flower: Creamy-white

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #137602 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



CHOKEBERRY

Autumn Magic

 Zone 3

Aronia melanocarpa 'Autumn Magic'



Fragrant, white flowers in May followed by persistent edible purple-black berries. Glossy, dark green foliage turns red and purple in fall.

H: 5-7' W: 2-4'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Red-purple

Flower: White

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #943633 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #368467 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |





Black

Zone 3

Aronia melanocarpa elata

Ornamental shrub with glossy green foliage that turns a brilliant red in the fall. White flowers in May followed by persistent black fruit that is attractive to birds. Suckers freely and is tolerant of most soil types.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #9001 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #1160640 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |
| #2859475 | #10 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |



Ground Hog™

Zone 3

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM012' (PPAF)

Very versatile in the landscape. Can be used as a groundcover to fill in difficult spaces, to cover slopes or anywhere mowing is a problem. The thick, dense matting habit eliminates weeding or mulching. Glossy green foliage turns a brilliant orange-red in fall.

H: 8-14" W: 3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

Fall Color: Orange-red

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #214750 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |



Iroquois Beauty

Zone 3

Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'

A selection of Black Chokeberry from the Morton Arboretum. Noted for its dwarf habit, profuse white flowers, and good fruit production. Beautiful red-gold fall color.

H: 3-4' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Compact, rounded

Fall Color: Red-gold

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3507924 | #2 Container | 18.75 | 16.88 | 15.94 |
| #3215591 | #5 Container | 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |



Low Scape® Mound

Zone 3

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM165' (PP28,789)

A versatile, tough, and tidy mound of glossy green foliage covered in white blooms by mid-spring. Low-growing habit is ideal for mass planting, groundcover, or edging.

H: 12-24" W: 18-24"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #137608 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |

Upright Red

Aronia arbutifolia 'Erecta'

Very upright with exceptional red fall color. A good replacement in the landscape for Columnar Buckthorn. Does well in heavier soils.

H: 5-7' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

Fall Color: Red

Flower: Insignificant

Zone 4



| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2756118 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |
| #3124107 | #10 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |

CLETHRA

Ruby Spice

Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'

A sport of 'Pink Spires' selected for its deeper pink flowers that bloom in midsummer. Shade tolerant, but will withstand full sun.

H: 3-6' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Pink

Zone 4



| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1257326 | #3 Container | 25.00 | 22.50 | 21.25 |

Sixteen Candles

Clethra alnifolia 'Sixteen Candles'

Compact form of 'Hummingbird' selected by Michael Dirr featuring lustrous dark green leaves and upright flower spikes that are 4-6" long. Prefers moist, acidic soils that are rich in organic matter.

H: 3' W: 4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: White

Zone 4



| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2494317 | #3 Container | 25.00 | 22.50 | 21.25 |

Sugartina™

Clethra alnifolia 'Crystalina' (PP21,561)

A dwarf clethra with fragrant pure white flowers. Dark green glossy foliage holds its tight dense shape.

H: 30" W: 30"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: White

PW Zone 4



| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3912858 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |
| #3907625 | #3 Container | 29.00 | 26.10 | 24.65 |

COTONEASTER



Cranberry

Cotoneaster apiculatus

Zone 4



Mounded, spreading shrub with small, glossy, dark green leaves that turn bronze-red in fall. Small pink flowers followed by attractive, bright red fruit.

H: 3' W: 3-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Spreading

Fall Color: Bronze-red

Flower: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #9124 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |



Hedge

Cotoneaster lucidus



Zone 2



Dense, upright shrub with dark green leaves that turn red in fall. Small pink-white flowers in late May followed by black fruit. Excellent hedge plant. Also known as Peking Cotoneaster.

H: 8-10' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Red

Flower: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #9179 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #9193 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |
| #2859505 | #10 Container | 42.00 | 37.80 | 35.70 |



Tom Thumb

Cotoneaster apiculatus 'Tom Thumb'

Zone 4



Dense creeping shrub with bright green leaves and small red fruit. Brilliant red fall color. A beautiful groundcover.

H: 12" W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

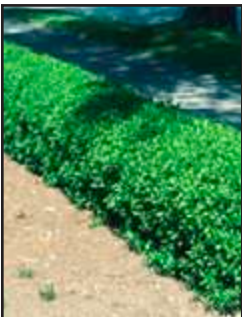
Shape: Spreading

Fall Color: Red

Flower: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2827047 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |

CURRANT



Alpine

Ribes alpinum



Zone 2



Dense, upright shrub with small green-yellow flowers in spring. Commonly used as a hedge plant.

H: 3-5' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #9353 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #9377 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |

DOGWOOD

Alleman's Compact

Cornus sericea 'Alleman's Compact'

A compact selection of 'Red Twiggled' noted for its tight branching, improved disease resistance, and dark red stems. An alternative to 'Isanti'.

H: 5' W: 5'

Shape: Rounded, compact

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red-purple

Zone 3



| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1583425 #5 Container* | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |
| #2188629 #10 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |

* Available 6/1

Arctic Fire™

Cornus stolonifera 'Farrow' (PP18,523)

A compact 'Red Twiggled' that fits into today's landscape. 'Arctic Fire' will add great winter color with its intense red stems.

H: 5-6' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red-purple



Zone 3



| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3358663 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #3358687 #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #4233082 #10 Container* | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |

* Available 6/1

Bud's Yellow

Cornus alba 'Bud's Yellow'

An improved selection of 'Yellow Twiggled' selected for its disease resistance. Winter stem color is vivid yellow.

H: 6-8' W: 5-6'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow



Zone 3



| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2697862 #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |

Cardinal

Cornus sericea 'Cardinal'

This University of Minnesota selection of 'Red Twiggled' was made for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twig color is yellow-green.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Purple-red



Zone 2



| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #9971 #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |
| #1759219 #10 Container | 42.00 | 37.80 | 35.70 |



Firedance™
Cornus sericea 'Bailadeline' (PPAF)

'Firedance' is similar to 'Isanti', but is more compact and uniform in growth habit. White spring flowers are followed by white berries that attract birds. Tolerates wet conditions.

H: 3-4' W: 4-5'
Shape: Compact, mounded
Flower: White

Foliage: Green
Fall Color: Red-purple

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4125080 | #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #4401597 | #10 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |



Garden Glow™
Cornus hessei 'Garden Glow'

Bright chartreuse to golden foliage. Light reddish-pink fall color and red winter stems. Performs best in light shade. University of Minnesota introduction.

H: 5' W: 5'
Shape: Rounded
Flower: White

Foliage: Gold
Fall Color: Red-pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3363216 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #2880363 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |
| #4320522 | #7 Container | 62.00 | 55.80 | 52.70 |



Gray
Cornus racemosa

Native shrub with gray bark and showy white flower clusters in mid-June followed by white berries. Red pedicels remain into late fall or early winter.

H: 10-15' W: 10-15'
Shape: Upright, spreading
Flower: White

Foliage: Green
Fall Color: Purple

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #767956 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |
| #1831243 | #10 Container | 42.00 | 37.80 | 35.70 |



Huron®
Cornus racemosa 'Hurzam'

A dense, compact Gray Dogwood that forms a perfect small globe. Hardy and disease resistant. Useful for small hedges, borders, and mass plantings.

H: 6-8' W: 6-8'
Shape: Globe
Flower: White

Foliage: Green
Fall Color: Burgundy

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1989302 | #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |

Isanti

Zone 2

Cornus sericea 'Isanti'



Compact shrub with red twigs and white flowers followed by clusters of white berries in the fall. Tolerates poorly drained sites. A University of Minnesota introduction.

H: 5-6' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded, compact

Fall Color: Red-purple

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #9582 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



Ivory Halo®

Zone 3

Cornus alba 'Bailhalo' (PP8,722)



Compact selection of Variegated Dogwood with green and white variegated foliage. Red winter stem color.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green/white

Shape: Rounded, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #830735 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #830742 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |
| #1759226 | #10 Container | 42.00 | 37.80 | 35.70 |



Muskingum®

Zone 4

Cornus racemosa 'Muszam'



Slow-growing selection of Gray Dogwood with a stoloniferous groundcover habit. Excellent for covering banks, slopes, and low maintenance or naturalized areas. Attractive gray-green foliage turning brick red in the fall, showcasing its bountiful crop of white berries.

H: 2-3' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Gray-green

Shape: Low, mounded

Fall Color: Brick red

Flower: Creamy-white

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1638071 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |



Neon Burst™



FIRST EDITIONS Zone 2

Cornus alba 'ByBoughen' (PP27,956)



A compact selection with bright chartreuse foliage and good sun and heat tolerance. Stems show a rich red early in the season and turn a glossy scarlet red in fall. Fall turns the foliage a mix of purple, red, yellow and orange.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Yellow-green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Purple/red/yellow/orange

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2524939 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |





Red Twigged
Cornus sericea 'Baileyi'

Zone 2

Fast-growing shrub with good red stem color. White flowers in late spring followed by blue fruit. Shade and moisture tolerant.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red-purple

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #9766 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #9780 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |
| #1759202 | #10 Container | 42.00 | 37.80 | 35.70 |

ELDERBERRY



Black Tower
Sambucus nigra 'Eiffel 01' (PP23,633)

Zone 3

A dramatic elderberry with jet-black foliage, a sturdy columnar form, and masses of two-tone pink blooms all summer long.

H: 6-8' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Dark purple

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4492595 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Morden Golden Glow
Sambucus racemosa 'Morden Golden Glow'

Zone 3

Fine textured golden foliage darkens with age and offsets red berries in fall on this compact variety. Plant bears creamy-white flowers in spring. Replaces 'Lemony Lace'.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Gold-green

Shape: Mounding, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #140044 | #3 Container | 25.00 | 22.50 | 21.25 |

EUONYMUS

Canadale Gold

Zone 4

Euonymus fortunei 'Canadale Gold'



Semi-evergreen shrub with large, light green leaves that have a wide yellow margin.

H: 4' W: 3'

Foliage: Green/yellow

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #570655 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Dwarf Winged

Zone 4

Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'



A more compact, rounded, and dense ornamental shrub than the species. Bark not as corky. Brilliant scarlet fall color with purple-red fruit pods. Also known as 'Dwarf Burning Bush'.

H: 8-10' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #10427 #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #2704829 #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |



Fire Ball®

Zone 4

Euonymus alatus 'Select'



A hardier selection of 'Dwarf Winged' with tighter branching and hardier stems. Good fall color.

H: 5-7' W: 5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1994498 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #2279990 #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #3359691 #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |



Moonshadow

Zone 4

Euonymus fortunei 'Moonshadow' (PP6,127)



A dense, compact, semi-evergreen shrub that has wavy, bright yellow leaves with thin green margins.

H: 24" W: 24"

Foliage: Yellow/green

Shape: Mounded, spreading

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #714288 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |





Winged
Euonymus alatus

Zone 3
☀️/🌙

Large shrub with unusual corky bark and brilliant red fall color. Also known as 'Burning Bush'.

H: 12-15' W: 8-12' Foliage: Green
 Shape: Rounded Fall Color: Red
 Flower: Insignificant

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #10687 | #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #2488873 | #10 Container* | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |
| * Available 6/1 | | | | |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #10816 | 3' BB | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |

FALSESPIREA



Ash Leaf
Sorbaria sorbifolia

Zone 2
☀️/🌙

Fast-growing shrub with showy white flower clusters in late June and early July. Good for massing or slopes because of its suckering habit.

H: 6-8' W: 5-10' Foliage: Green
 Shape: Upright, spreading Fall Color: Insignificant
 Flower: White

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #10878 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |



Sem
Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Sem' (PP16,336)

Zone 3
☀️/🌙

A dwarf selection of falsespirea. Young foliage emerges yellow-bronze and turns red in fall.

H: 3' W: 3' Foliage: Green
 Shape: Mounded Fall Color: Red
 Flower: White

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2995289 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #3505180 | #5 Container | 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |
| #107286 | #10 Container* | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |
| * Available 6/1 | | | | |

FORSYTHIA

Gold Tide™

Forsythia 'Courtasol' (PP9,104)

A compact, groundcover type of forsythia useful for mass plantings. Lemon-yellow flowers in early spring need adequate snow cover for consistent blooms. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 30" W: 4-5'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1589434 #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |

Zone 4



Show Off®

Forsythia x intermedia 'Mindor' (PP19,321)

Masses of bright yellow flowers from base to tip. Improved flower display compared to older varieties.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4125097 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |

PW B Zone 4



Show Off® Sugar Baby

Forsythia 'Nimbus' (PP23,838)

This miniature forsythia has a compact, upright growth habit. Brilliant yellow flowers bloom in early spring.

H: 18-30" W: 18-30"

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow to burgundy

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4305635 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |

PW B Zone 4



FOTHERGILLA

Blue Shadow

Fothergilla 'Blue Shadow' (PP15,490)

A blue leaved form of 'Mount Airy'. White bottlebrush flowers are honey scented and bloom in the spring.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White

Foliage: Blue

Fall Color: Yellow to red

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3153275 #3 Container | 25.00 | 22.50 | 21.25 |

Zone 4





Mount Airy

Fothergilla major 'Mount Airy'

Upright shrub with dark green foliage that turns a brilliant yellow, orange, and red color in fall. Fragrant, white, spike-like flowers in spring.

H: 5-6' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow to red

#1355664 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |

Zone 4



GINKGO



Mariken

Ginkgo biloba 'Mariken'

A compact and bushy dwarf shrub with dense branches loaded with a thick arrangement of fan-shaped foliage.

H: 6' W: 6'

Shape: Globe, dwarf

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Gold

#171918 #3 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 67.00 | 60.30 | 56.95 |

Zone 4



HAZELNUT



American

Corylus americana

Large native shrub useful for border or natural plantings. Round 1/2" nuts are edible. Brilliant fall color.

H: 6-8' W: 6-8'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Catkins

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow/orange

#1575352 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |

Zone 4



HOLLY



Shamrock

Ilex glabra 'Shamrock'

Slow-growing, semi-evergreen shrub with glossy dark green leaves. Tolerates moist conditions.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded, compact

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Dark green

#556567 #3 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 25.00 | 22.50 | 21.25 |

Zone 4



HYDRANGEA

Annabelle

Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'



Large, symmetrical white flowers that bloom in June and July last for six to eight weeks. To promote new growth and maintain neat appearance, prune hard in spring. Performs well in shade.

H: 4-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #424729 | #3 Container | 24.75 | 22.28 | 21.04 |
| #857299 | #5 Container | 29.00 | 26.10 | 24.65 |



Baby Lace®

Hydrangea paniculata 'PIIHP-I' (PP23,387)



An easy care and mildew-resistant dwarf variety with lace white blooms that stand out against dark green foliage.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #140042 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Berry White®



Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba' (PP28,509)



Stunning blooms start white in early July and progress to dark pink as they mature on strong, upright stems. A good substitute for 'Vanilla Strawberry'.

H: 6-7' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Medium green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White/pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #214742 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |
| #214740 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |



Bloomstruck™

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-II' (PP25,566)



This reblooming hydrangea flowers on old and new wood. Intense rose-pink, violet, or blue flower heads are held upright on striking red-purple stems. Glossy dark green leaves with red petioles and red veins.

H: 3-4' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Fall Color: Burgundy-red

Flower: Pink/purple/blue

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #71758 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 24.00 |
| #4492588 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |





Bobo®

PW B Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'ILVOBO' (PP22,782)



This dwarf hydrangea will stand out in the garden. Large white flowers bloom midsummer. The flowers are held on strong upright stems and take on a pinkish blush in fall.

H: 3' W: 4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4239527 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #107290 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |
| #107284 | #10 Container* | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

* Available 6/1



Diamond Rouge™

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 4

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rendia' (PP24,667)



Abundant, long-lasting blooms on sturdy stems start out white and progress to pink, raspberry red, and finally deep wine red.

H: 4-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: White-pink-red

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #137610 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Endless Summer®

Endless Summer Hydrangeas Zone 4

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmer' (PP15,298)



An exciting hydrangea that consistently blooms on new wood. Large blue flowers are produced if grown in acidic soil, clear pink flowers if soil is alkaline.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Blue

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1861035 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



Fire Light™

PW B Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL' (PP25,135)



Strong upright stems support large flowers that transform from white to a rich pomegranate red. Great for containers and the garden.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink/red

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #115666 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |

Incrediball®

PW B Zone 3

Hydrangea arborescens 'Abetwo' (PP20,571)



An improved 'Annabelle' with incredibly large white blooms and stronger stems that eliminate flopping.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3689606 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #3783151 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |



Incrediball® Blush

PW B Zone 3

Hydrangea arborescens 'Incrediball Blush'



A new color option in the Incrediball series! Big, bodacious, blush-pink ball shaped blooms that change to an attractive green as they age. Sturdy stems prevent flopping.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Light pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #108458 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



Invincibelle Mini Mauvette™

PW Zone 3

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA7' (PPAF)



Strong stems hold up unique pink-mauve blooms even after summer storms. A tidy, compact, rounded shrub that blooms all season.

H: 12-30" W: 12-30"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Mauve

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #171880 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Invincibelle Wee White®

PW Zone 3

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA5' (PPAF)



The first dwarf 'Annabelle' type hydrangea. A compact, rounded mound with strong, supportive stems that prevent flopping even after a rainfall. White blooms summer to fall.

H: 12-30" W: 12-30"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #171876 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |





Lavalamp™ Flare™

Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Kolmavesu' (PP26,928)



A compact and showy variety with white blooms that age to a fiery red-pink. Compact form and exceptional color make it a great addition along walkways, as a border, or even in a decorative patio container.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-red

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #145824 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



Limelight



Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight' (PP12,874)



An extraordinary hydrangea with exquisite bright lime green to cream flowers that change to a rich deep pink in fall. Excellent vigor and floriferous blooming.

H: 6-8' W: 5-7'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Lime green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2232339 | #3 Container | 25.00 | 22.50 | 21.25 |
| #3359639 | #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #2901846 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |



Little Lime™



Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Jane' (PP22,330)



A dwarf form of 'Limelight'. 'Little Lime' has the same great flowers but is about one third the size of the original.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Lime green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3907434 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #4287603 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |
| #107288 | #10 Container* | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

* Available 6/1



Little Quick Fire™



Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPLQF' (PP25,136)



A dwarf form of 'Quick Fire'. This early-blooming variety has white flowers that turn to deep pink with red highlights.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink/red

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #85948 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #71760 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |
| #140400 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

Pinky Winky™

PW Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'DVP Pinky' (PP16,166)



An amazing hydrangea with two-toned flower heads. Large 12-16" flowers emerge white then turn pink. The dark green foliage provides a great contrast for the flowers.

H: 6-8' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4409777 #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |



Quick Fire®

PW B Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk' (PP16,812)



An early blooming paniculata hydrangea with conical flowers similar to 'Tardiva' that emerge white, then quickly mature to a rich deep pink.

H: 6-8' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2730606 #3 Container | 25.00 | 22.50 | 21.25 |
| #3776276 #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #3510863 #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |



Strawberry Sundae®

FIRST EDITIONS B Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rensun' (PP25,438)



A compact hydrangea similar to 'Vanilla Strawberry' with the exception of being smaller in stature. Flowers emerge creamy-white, change to pink, and finally to strawberry red.

H: 4-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink/red

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4492557 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |
| #71762 #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |



Summer Crush™



Endless Summer B Zone 4

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacfive' (PPAF)



Carries a profusion of big raspberry red to neon purple blooms all season. Blooms are offset by dark green glossy leaves. The compact habit makes this great for smaller spaces and works well in patio containers. The newest Endless Summer selection.

H: 18-36" W: 18-36"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Red-pink

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #214734 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |
| #214736 #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #214738 #5 Container* | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |

* Available 7/1




Twist-n-Shout®
Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-1' (PP20,176)

Gorgeous pink to periwinkle-blue flowers bloom on new and old wood. Deep green leaves turn burgundy-red in the fall.

H: 3-5' **W:** 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red-burgundy

Flower: Periwinkle

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3492831 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #3689569 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |

HYPERICUM

Kalm Ames
Hypericum kalmianum 'Ames'

Compact, mounded habit with bright yellow flowers that bloom in midsummer.

H: 2-3' **W:** 2-3'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Yellow

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #1237243 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |

Lilac Reference Guide

| Flower Color | Height | Flower Color | Height |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| BLUE | | PURPLE (continued) | |
| President Grevy | 10-12' | Declaration | 6-8' |
| | | Donald Wyman | 8-10' |
| MAGENTA | | Miss Kim | 6-8' |
| Charles Joly | 8-12' | Sensation (with white margin) | 8-10' |
| PINK | | VIOLET | |
| Beauty of Moscow | 10-12' | Dwarf Korean | 4-6' |
| | | Pocahontas | 10-12' |
| PURPLE | | Virtual Violet | 6-8' |
| Bloomerang® Dark Purple | 4-6' | | |
| Common Purple | 10-15' | WHITE | |
| | | Common White | 10-15' |

LILAC

Beauty of Moscow

Syringa vulgaris 'Krasavitsa Moskv'y'

French hybrid. Double pearl-pink flowers bloom in May.

H: 10-12' W: 8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Light pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #171956 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #2691884 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

Zone 3



Bloomerang® Dark Purple

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7' (PP26,549)

This selection of 'Bloomerang' grows taller and has larger, more rounded flower clusters. Dark purple buds open to fragrant purple-lilac flowers that rebloom throughout the season.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Purple-lilac

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4492472 | #2 Container | 27.75 | 24.98 | 23.59 |
| #107280 | #5 Container | 44.00 | 39.60 | 37.40 |

PW Zone 3



Charles Joly

Syringa vulgaris 'Charles Joly'

French hybrid. Fragrant, double magenta flowers bloom in May.

H: 8-12' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Magenta

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #171958 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #2691907 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

* Available 8/1

Zone 3



Common Purple

Syringa vulgaris

Large, upright shrub with fragrant, single lilac-purple flowers in May. The suckering habit of this plant makes it a great choice for hedging or screening.

H: 10-15' W: 8-12'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Purple

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #171960 | #3 Container | 24.75 | 22.28 | 21.04 |
| #1081204 | #5 Container | 29.00 | 26.10 | 24.65 |
| #1994559 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

Zone 2





Common White
Syringa vulgaris 'Alba'

Zone 2



Large, upright shrub with fragrant, single white flowers in May. The suckering habit makes this a good choice for hedging or screening.

H: 10-15' W: 6-12'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #171962 | #3 Container | 24.75 | 22.28 | 21.04 |
| #3359714 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |



Declaration
Syringa x 'Declaration'

Zone 4



Large, dramatic cluster of deep reddish-purple, fragrant flowers. Blooms 7-10 days earlier than common lilacs. Useful as a flowering informal screen, background shrub, or specimen.

H: 6-8' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Purple

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #171976 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



Donald Wyman
Syringa x prestoniae 'Donald Wyman'

Zone 2



Preston hybrid. Single red-purple flowers bloom in late May and June.

H: 8-10' W: 6-10'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Red-purple

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2697886 | #10 Container* | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

* Available 6/1



Dwarf Korean
Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'



Zone 3



Compact shrub with small round leaves. Fragrant, purple-violet flowers in late May and early June.

H: 4-6' W: 5-7'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Compact, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Purple-violet

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #12483 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #12506 | #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #1385753 | #7 Container | 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |

Miss Kim

B Zone 3

Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'



Compact shrub with wavy, dark green leaves that turn burgundy in fall.

Fragrant, single, lilac-purple flowers bloom in May.

H: 6-8' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Compact, rounded

Fall Color: Burgundy

Flower: Purple

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #12650 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #12674 | #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #2691921 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |



Pocahontas

Zone 2

Syringa x hyacinthiflora 'Pocahontas'



Canadian hybrid. Maroon-purple buds open to fragrant, single violet flowers in early May. Large, dark blue-green leaves.

H: 10-12' W: 10-12'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Violet

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #171964 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #2697909 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |



President Grevy

Zone 3

Syringa vulgaris 'President Grevy'



French hybrid. Double blue flowers bloom in May. Upright habit and large, glossy foliage.

H: 10-12' W: 5-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Blue

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #171966 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



Sensation

Zone 3

Syringa vulgaris 'Sensation'



French hybrid. Unique, single purple flowers with a white margin that bloom in May.

H: 8-10' W: 8-12'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Purple/white

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #171968 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #2697923 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |





Virtual Violet®
Syringa 'Bailbridget' (PPAF)

Young leaves are tinted violet on deep purple stems with raspberry-purple buds that open to brilliant violet blooms - no wonder this is 'Virtual Violet'. Strong upright form.

H: 6-8' W: 5-7'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Violet

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Brownish-yellow

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #171920 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |

MAPLE



Compact Amur
Acer ginnala 'Compactum'

Zone 3

Dense, compact form of the hardy shrub maple. Glossy green leaves turn a brilliant scarlet in fall. Winged fruits turn red in late summer while leaves are still green.

H: 6-10' W: 8-10'

Shape: Rounded, compact

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Scarlet

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #90467 | #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #1854693 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

MOCKORANGE



Miniature Snowflake
Philadelphus x 'Miniature Snowflake'

Zone 4

Dwarf, compact shrub with disease-resistant foliage. Fragrant, double white flowers bloom profusely in May and June.

H: 3-4' W: 2-3'

Shape: Compact, upright

Flower: White

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #14333 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |

Snow White™ Fantasy

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 4

Philadelphus 'Snowwhite Fantasy' (PP13,774) ☀

A repeat flowering hybrid with double flowers that blooms abundantly in spring and again in summer. Gracefully arching branches host beautiful, pure white, fragrant flowers.

H: 5-6' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, arching

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4507848 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Snowbelle

Zone 4

Philadelphus 'Snowbelle' ☀

'Snowbelle' is loaded with clusters of deeply fragrant, double, pure white blossoms. Compact growth habit makes it great for smaller gardens.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4305659 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |



NINEBARK

Amber Jubilee™

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 2

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam' (PP23,177) ☀

A medley of green, yellow, and orange foliage that transforms to shades of red and purple in fall. Delicate white spring blooms cover this dense, rounded shrub. Seedling selection of 'Diabolo' and 'Dart's Gold'.

H: 5-6' W: 4'

Foliage: Green-yellow-orange

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red-purple

Flower: White

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4263775 #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |
| #4263782 #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |
| #134094 #10 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |



Diabolo®

Zone 3

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo' (PP11,211) ☀

An exciting ninebark with rich, dark burgundy foliage. White flowers bloom in May and June.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Purple

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Dark burgundy

Flower: White

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1293461 #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #1499832 #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |
| #3359738 #10 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |





Fireside ^{NEW}

FIRST EDITIONS **Zone 3**

Physocarpus opulifolius 'UMNHarpell' (PPAF)

Stunning red new growth that matures to a deep red-purple and holds its color to season end. Leaf size is bigger than Little Devil™, but smaller than Diabolo®.

H: 5-7' W: 4-6'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Pink-white

Foliage: Red-purple

Fall Color: Deep purple

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #214744 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Lemon Candy

B **Zone 3**

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Podaras 3' (PP22,362)

Rich, chartreuse foliage from spring until fall with white blooms in spring.

Compact habit is excellent for foundation and shrub border use.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Chartreuse

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #70896 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Little Devil™

FIRST EDITIONS **B** **Zone 3**

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Donna May' (PP22,634)

'Little Devil' is an exciting improvement to ninebark selections. Compact growth habit makes it great for smaller gardens. Deep burgundy foliage is offset by white-pink flowers in June.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: White-pink

Foliage: Red-purple

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3868667 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |
| #4132194 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |
| #71766 | #10 Container* | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

* Available 7/1



Summer Wine®

PW **B** **Zone 3**

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward' (PP14,821)

An improved ninebark hybrid that resulted from a cross between 'Dwarf' and 'Diabolo'. This attractive plant has a dense, compact habit and finely cut, wine-colored foliage. White button-like flowers bloom in May and June.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Dark burgundy

| | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2514688 | #2 Container | 18.75 | 16.88 | 15.94 |
| #2514725 | #5 Container | 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |
| #2901853 | #10 Container* | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |

* Available 6/1

Tiny Wine®

PW B Zone 3

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMPOTW' (PP26,749)



A new dwarf ninebark that is extra bushy, with small, refined leaves. The dark bronze-maroon foliage is colorful all season and contrasts beautifully with the white flowers in late spring.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White

Foliage: Maroon

Fall Color: Burgundy

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #71082 | #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



POTENTILLA

Bella Bellissima™

B Zone 2

Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachliss' (PP27,715)



Deep pink blooms cover this cold-hardy, compact shrub from spring through summer. Replaces 'Pink Beauty'.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #145810 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |



Bella Sol™

B Zone 2

Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachdone' (PP27,685)



Vibrant orange flowers saturate this compact, cold-hardy shrub from top to bottom. Replaces 'Mango Tango'.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Orange

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #145802 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |



Goldfinger

B Zone 2

Potentilla fruticosa 'Goldfinger'



Rounded shrub with upright, arching branches. Large, bright yellow flowers bloom all summer.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Yellow

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #14906 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |





McKay's White
Potentilla fruticosa 'McKay's White'

 **Zone 2**


A prolific bloomer, one of the best white-flowering potentillas.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| #15118 | #2 Container | Each 15.95 | 25+ 14.36 | 50+ 13.56 |
|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|

PRIVET



Straight Talk™
Ligustrum vulgare 'Swift'

 **Zone 4**


A tightly-upright specimen that is cold and drought tolerant. Easy to grow in a wide range of conditions.

H: 12' W: 2'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| #171892 | #2 Container | Each 20.25 | 25+ 18.23 | 50+ 17.21 |
|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|



Rhododendron Reference Guide

| Flower Color | Leaf Type | Height |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|
| LAVENDER-PINK | | |
| P.J.M. | Small | 4-6' |
| P.J.M. Compact | Small | 3-5' |
| P.J.M. Elite | Small | 4-5' |
| PINK | | |
| Aglo | Small | 3-4' |
| Haaga | Large | 7' |
| Helsinki University | Large | 6' |
| Hoopla | Large | 5-7' |
| Olga Mezitt | Small | 3' |
| Pohjola's Daughter | Large | 3' |
| PURPLE | | |
| Purple Gem | Small | 18-24" |
| Slam Dunk | Large | 5-7' |
| RED | | |
| Firestorm | Large | 3-4' |
| Hellikki | Large | 6' |
| Henry's Red | Large | 3-5' |

RHODODENDRON

To improve transplanting success, azaleas and rhododendrons require a well-drained, acidic soil. A pH of 4.0 to 5.5 is optimum. When planting dig a shallow hole and backfill around the plant with a mixture of composted pine bark, peat, and existing soil. Top dress with an organic mulch to preserve root zone moisture. Avoid planting in sites with a southern exposure or strong winter winds.

Aglo

Rhododendron 'Aglo'

Deep rose-pink flowers with a red eye in early May. Copper-bronze foliage in winter. A 'P.J.M.' hybrid.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Rose-pink

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Bronze

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #377858 #2 Container | 27.75 | 24.98 | 23.59 |

Zone 4



Firestorm

Rhododendron x 'Firestorm'

Part of the Raise the Roof® series. 'Firestorm' has rich, bright red, wavy-edged blossoms that are over three inches across held in clusters. New leaves are lime green, darkening as they age.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Red

Foliage: Lime green to green

Fall Color: Green

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #107250 #2 Container | 31.00 | 27.90 | 26.35 |

Zone 4





Haaga

Rhododendron 'Haaga'

Zone 4



A large-leaf type with an upright growth habit and rose-pink flowers in mid-May. A Marjatta hybrid.

H: 7' W: 5'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Rose-pink

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Dark green

#1711040 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 44.00 | 39.60 | 37.40 |



Hellikki

Rhododendron 'Hellikki'

Zone 4



A large-leaf type with a dense, upright habit. Dark violet-red flowers in mid-May are offset by deep green foliage. A Marjatta hybrid.

H: 6' W: 6'

Shape: Spreading

Flower: Violet-red

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Dark green

#1711057 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 44.00 | 36.90 | 37.40 |



Helsinki University

Rhododendron 'Helsinki University'

Zone 4



A large-leaf type with dark green foliage. Bright pink flowers with orange-red flecks. A Marjatta hybrid.

H: 6' W: 4'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Dark green

#1348789 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 27.75 | 24.98 | 23.59 |



Henry's Red

Rhododendron 'Henry's Red'

Zone 4



A large-leaf type with dark green foliage and dark red flowers that bloom in mid-May. A Mezitt/Weston hybrid.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Red

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Dark green

#15477 #2 Container

#1350270 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 27.75 | 24.98 | 23.59 |
| 44.00 | 39.60 | 37.40 |

Hoopla

Rhododendron x 'Hoopla'

Trusses of pink flowers with yellow throats bloom in Spring. Raise the Roof® Series.

H: 5-7' W: 5-7'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Pink-yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Green

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4320966 #2 Container | 31.00 | 27.90 | 26.35 |

Zone 4



Olga Mezitt



Rhododendron x 'Olga Mezitt'

A hybrid 'P.J.M.' with wavy, vibrant pink and lightly scented flowers. Shiny, re-curved, green foliage turns a deep mahogany in fall and is persistent through winter.

H: 3' W: 2-3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Mahogany

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #214746 #5 Container | 44.00 | 39.60 | 37.40 |

Zone 4



P.J.M.

Rhododendron 'P.J.M.'

Popular evergreen shrub with brilliant lavender-pink flowers that bloom in early May.

H: 4-6' W: 4-5'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Lavender-pink

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Mahogany

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #15545 #2 Container | 26.00 | 23.40 | 22.10 |
| #73620 #5 Container | 45.00 | 40.50 | 38.25 |
| #1161050 #7 Container | 65.00 | 58.50 | 55.25 |

Zone 4



P.J.M. Compact

Rhododendron 'P.J.M. Compact'

Dwarf selection of 'P.J.M.' An evergreen shrub with brilliant lavender-pink flowers that bloom in early May.

H: 3-5' W: 4-6'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Lavender-pink

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Mahogany

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #15583 #2 Container | 27.75 | 24.98 | 23.59 |
| #3510849 #7 Container | 60.00 | 54.00 | 51.00 |

Zone 4





P.J.M. Elite

Rhododendron 'P.J.M. Elite'

Zone 4



Selected for its superior form. Deep lavender-pink blooms. Blooms later than other 'P.J.M.' selections.

H: 4-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Mahogany

Flower: Lavender-pink

#4125134 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 27.75 | 24.98 | 23.59 |



Pohjola's Daughter

Rhododendron 'Pohjola's Daughter'

Zone 4



A large-leaf type with a low-spreading growth habit. The flowers bloom pink, then fade to a pure white. A Marjatta hybrid.

H: 3' W: 5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Spreading

Fall Color: Dark green

Flower: Pink/white

#1348833 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 27.75 | 24.98 | 23.59 |



Purple Gem

Rhododendron 'Purple Gem'

Zone 4



Masses of tiny blue-purple flowers in mid-May. Slow-growing, compact shrub with small green leaves that turn bronze in winter.

H: 18-24" W: 18-24"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Bronze

Flower: Purple

#88587 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 27.75 | 24.98 | 23.59 |



Slam Dunk

Rhododendron x 'Slam Dunk'

Zone 4



A vigorous, cold-hardy hybrid that has trusses of frilly rose-colored flowers with a blotch of burgundy. Raise the Roof® series.

H: 5-7' W: 5-7'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Green

Flower: Pink-burgundy

#134696 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 31.00 | 27.90 | 26.35 |

SERVICEBERRY

Regent

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Regent'

Large, white flowers in May followed by edible, sweet, purple-black fruit.

Tolerates dry sites.

H: 4-6' W: 4-8'

Shape: Rounded, upright

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow to red

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |
| 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

#579641 #5 Container

#1934364 #10 Container



Zone 2



Standing Ovation™

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Obelisk'

Almost circular leaves are green with brilliant red-orange fall color. White flowers are followed by edible berries. Narrow upright growth habit.

H: 15' W: 4'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red-orange

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

#3518227 #5 Container

#3529421 #10 Container



Zone 2



SMOKEBUSH

Golden Spirit

Cotinus coggrygia 'Ancot' (PP13,082)

Bright lime-green spring foliage matures to golden for the summer, then brilliant red-orange in the fall. Smoke-like pinkish flower panicles bloom in early summer. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 6-8' W: 5-6'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Golden

Fall Color: Orange-red

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |

#2696322 #5 Container

Zone 4



Grace

Cotinus x 'Grace'

Beautiful purple-red foliage fades to blue-green with age. Large pink flower panicles bloom in summer. Hybrid of 'Common' and 'American'.

H: 10-12' W: 5'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Red-orange

| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |

#1562123 #2 Container

Zone 4





Velvet Cloak

Zone 4

Cotinus coggygia 'Velvet Cloak' 

Unusual shrub with dark purple foliage throughout the growing season. Yellow flowers mature into pink smoke-like plumes.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Dark purple

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red-purple

Flower: Yellow

#814766 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |



Winecraft Black®

 Zone 4

Cotinus coggygia 'NCC01' (PPAF) 

The first Proven Winners smokebush, Winecraft Black® has a dwarf habit which makes it a unique addition to any size landscape. Soft, misty, panicle blooms rise above remarkable dark foliage that turns red and orange in fall.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Purple-black

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red/orange

Flower: Pink-red

#214748 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |

SNOWBERRY



Candy™ Coralberry

FIRST EDITIONS  Zone 4

Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii



'Kolmcan' (PP20,931)

Small pink flowers followed by plump, candy-pink berries that ripen in early fall and persist into winter. Compact growth habit.

H: 24-30" W: 24-30"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Compact, arching

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

#4125127 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Galaxy™

FIRST EDITIONS  Zone 4

Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii



'Kolmgala' (PP20,912)

Bright white berries ripen in early fall, adding color throughout autumn and well into winter. Compact growth habit makes 'Galaxy' great for small spaces.

H: 30-36" W: 30-36"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

#69388 #2 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |

White

Symphoricarpos albus

A broad, rounded shrub with blue-green leaves. Small pink flowers in June followed by persistent white fruit. Tolerates clay soils.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Blue-green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2697978 #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |

Zone 3



SPIREA

Alpine

Spiraea japonica 'Alpina'

A very low, dense, compact shrub with dainty, fine-textured leaves. Flowers vary from pale to deep pink to white. Use in rock gardens, as edging, or as a groundcover. Also called 'Daphne'. Will flower all season with regular shearing.

H: 12-15" W: 2-3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #16573 #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |



Zone 4



Anthony Waterer

Spiraea x bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'

A dense, broad shrub with red-tinged blue-green leaves that turn bronze-red in fall. Rose-pink flowers. Will flower all season with regular shearing.

H: 3-4' W: 3-5'

Shape: Rounded, broad

Flower: Rose-pink

Foliage: Blue-green

Fall Color: Bronze-red

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #16658 #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #352909 #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



Zone 4



Double Play® Big Bang

Spiraea japonica 'Tracy' (PP21,588)

Massive pink flowers bloom against bright yellow foliage. Glowing orange spring foliage.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Yellow

Fall Color: Yellow

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4239503 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |



Zone 4





Double Play® Blue Kazoo®
Spiraea media 'SMSMBK' (PP26,655)

PW **Zone 3**
 

Stunning blue-green foliage is the perfect contrast to this hardy plant's crisp white blooms. New growth has hints of burgundy and develops a rich red color in the fall. This neat, mounded plant is an excellent addition to the landscaper's palette.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3' Foliage: Blue-green
 Shape: Mounded Fall Color: Red
 Flower: White

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #107246 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #107248 #3 Container | 25.00 | 22.50 | 21.25 |



Fire Light
Spiraea x 'Fire Light'

Zone 4


An improved 'Goldflame' with deeper orange new growth. Less likely to revert to green in summer. Deep pink flowers. Compact, rounded habit. Fall color is intense red.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3' Foliage: Yellow-orange
 Shape: Mounded Fall Color: Red
 Flower: Pink

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1393284 #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |



Fritschiana
Spiraea fritschiana

Zone 3
 

An unusual spirea with large, white, flat-topped flower clusters in late spring. Large, coarse textured foliage has a beautiful purple fall color.

H: 2-3' W: 4-5' Foliage: Green
 Shape: Mounded Fall Color: Purple
 Flower: White

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1467602 #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |



Glow Girl™
Spiraea betulifolia 'TorGold' (PPAF)

PW **Zone 3**
 

A gold-leaf version of 'Tor'. Pink buds with hints of red open to pure white flowers in spring. The lemon-lime foliage holds its color well through the summer, turning to a brilliant orange in the fall.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4' Foliage: Lemon-lime
 Shape: Rounded Fall Color: Orange
 Flower: White

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4507831 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #71796 #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |

Golden Elf

Zone 4

Spiraea japonica 'Golden Elf' (PP12,025)



A very dwarf, cushion-like growth habit. Spectacular golden foliage with dainty pink flowers. Great for rock gardens, borders, and other accent locations.

H: 6" W: 2'

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Mounded, spreading

Fall Color: Copper-orange

Flower: Pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1348987 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |



Goldflame

Zone 3

Spiraea x bumalda 'Goldflame'



New growth is bronze-red, becoming more golden as it matures. Rose-pink flowers bloom throughout the summer. Needs full sun to retain golden color.

H: 2-3' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Rounded, broad

Fall Color: Bronze-red

Flower: Rose-pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #17181 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #352893 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



Goldmound

Zone 3

Spiraea x 'Goldmound'



Compact, mounded shrub with bright yellow foliage and pink flowers in June and July. Will flower all season with regular shearing. A COPF introduction.

H: 24" W: 2-3'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Pink-red

Flower: Pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #17280 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #17303 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



Japanese White

Zone 3

Spiraea albiflora



A dense, rounded shrub with white flowers that bloom all summer. Prefers acidic soil.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #17365 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |





Little Princess

Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'

 **Zone 3**


Dense, rounded shrub with small green leaves. Pink flowers bloom in June and July.

H: 2-3' W: 3'
Shape: Rounded
Flower: Pink

Foliage: Green
Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #17464 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #352930 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



Magic Carpet

Spiraea japonica 'Magic Carpet' (PP9,363)

 **Zone 3**


A dwarf spirea with striking, red-tipped golden foliage. Deep pink flowers emerge in early summer.

H: 18-24" W: 18-24"
Shape: Compact
Flower: Deep pink

Foliage: Golden
Fall Color: Reddish-brown

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1081600 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #1161067 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



Neon Flash

Spiraea japonica 'Neon Flash'

 **Zone 4**


Vigorous, dense shrub with purple-red foliage that turns green as it matures. Vivid red flowers bloom throughout the growing season. Great alternative to 'Anthony Waterer'.

H: 3' W: 3-5'
Shape: Rounded, broad
Flower: Red

Foliage: Green
Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #94809 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #94816 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



Pink Sparkler™

Spiraea betulifolia 'Courispi01' (PP27,933)

 **Zone 3**


This Birchleaf Spirea has a rounded shape that requires very little pruning. Beautiful pink flowers emerge in early summer and then rebloom in fall. The leaves turn brilliant burgundy-red in fall.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'
Shape: Rounded
Flower: Pink

Foliage: Yellow-green to green
Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #107244 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |

Snowmound

 Zone 4

Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'



Rounded, upright shrub with blue-green leaves. Masses of pure white flowers bloom in May and June. Excellent hedge plant.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #186300 | #3 Container | 19.75 | 17.78 | 16.79 |



Superstar™

FIRST EDITIONS  Zone 3

Spiraea x bumalda 'Denistar' (PP22,432)



'Superstar' is a sport of 'Froebelli' that is more compact. Deep green foliage with scarlet-red new growth. Pink blossoms cover the plant all year long.

H: 2-3' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Bronze

Flower: Pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3907557 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #4492441 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



Tor

 Zone 3

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor'



A Birchleaf Spirea with a compact, rounded habit. Clusters of white flowers bloom in mid to late spring, then sporadically throughout the season. Rich green leaves turn a brilliant purple-red in the fall.

H: 3' W: 3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Purple-red

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1583418 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #1859445 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



Vanhoutte Renaissance

 Zone 3

Spiraea x vanhouttei 'Renaissance'



An improved 'Vanhoutte' selected for its disease-resistant foliage. Profusions of cascading white flowers in May. Excellent hedge plant. Also known as 'Bridalwreath'.

H: 5-7' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Vase-shaped

Fall Color: Orange-red

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #498379 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #579795 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



STEPHANANDRA



Crispa Cutleaf

Stephanandra incisa 'Crispa'

Zone 4



A graceful, low-spreading plant. New foliage is tinged red-bronze turning bright green as it matures. Excellent for covering banks or cascading over rock walls.

H: 2-3' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Red-bronze/green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Red-orange

Flower: White

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #17884 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |

SUMAC



Cutleaf Staghorn

Rhus typhina 'Laciniata'

Zone 3



A cutleaf selection of 'Staghorn'. Hairy, crimson-colored fruit spikes appear in August and persist into winter. Excellent for naturalizing and mass planting. Performs well on poor sites.

H: 12-15' W: 12-15'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading, open

Fall Color: Orange-red

Flower: Green-yellow

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #17730 #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |



Cutleaf Tiger Eyes®

Rhus typhina 'Bailtiger' (PP16,185)

FIRST EDITIONS 

Zone 4



A striking golden-leaved form of 'Cutleaf Staghorn'. New growth emerges chartreuse-green changing to bright yellow for the summer. In the fall the leaves are a brilliant combination of yellow, orange, and scarlet. Drought tolerant.

H: 6' W: 6'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Spreading, open

Fall Color: Yellow-orange-scarlet

Flower: Crimson

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2459507 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #2208266 #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #3124282 #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |



Fragrant

Rhus aromatica

Zone 3



Spreading shrub with aromatic green foliage that turns a brilliant scarlet in the fall. Small yellow flowers followed by bright red fruit clusters. Useful for erosion and bank control.

H: 5-6' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green


Shape: Spreading, irregular

Fall Color: Scarlet

Flower: Yellow

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #17754 #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |

Gro-Low Fragrant
Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'

B Zone 3




A low, spreading form of 'Fragrant'. Yellow flowers followed by small, hairy, red fruit clusters on female plants. Good for mass plantings.

H: 24" W: 6-8' Foliage: Green
 Shape: Spreading, low Fall Color: Scarlet
 Flower: Yellow

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #17761 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #1282403 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |

Staghorn
Rhus typhina

Zone 3




Branches are covered with dense, velvety hairs. Brilliant red fall color. Green flowers in July and August are followed by scarlet fruit clusters in September. Suckering tendency makes it suitable for banks and naturalistic plantings. Tolerates poor, dry sites.

H: 10' W: 12-15' Foliage: Green
 Shape: Spreading, open Fall Color: Orange-red
 Flower: Green

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #17914 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |

VIBURNUM

Blackhaw
Viburnum prunifolium

Zone 4




Large, multi-stemmed shrub with stiff branching similar to hawthorn. Dark green foliage turns red to bronze in fall. Creamy-white flower clusters bloom in May, followed by edible blue-black fruit in fall. Good specimen plant.

H: 12-15' W: 8-12' Foliage: Dark green
 Shape: Rounded Fall Color: Red
 Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1757246 | #5 Container | 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |

Blue Muffin®
Viburnum dentatum 'Christom'

PW B Zone 3




A compact 'Arrowwood' selection with masses of white flower clusters in spring and loads of rich blue berries. Perfect for residential plantings.

H: 5-7' W: 5-7' Foliage: Green
 Shape: Rounded Fall Color: Yellow-red
 Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1861042 | #2 Container | 18.75 | 16.88 | 15.94 |
| #1861059 | #5 Container | 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |
| #2291664 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

B Zone 2



Compact American
Viburnum trilobum 'Bailey Compact'

Compact form of 'American Highbush' with beautiful green foliage turning a deep red in fall.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Shape: Compact, rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #18232 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #18256 | #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |
| #369693 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

Zone 3



Compact European
Viburnum opulus 'Compactum'

Compact, rounded shrub with glossy, dark green leaves. Fall color ranges from yellow to red. Showy white flower clusters followed by persistent red fruit.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Shape: Compact, rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow to red

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #909356 | #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |

Zone 4



Dwarf European
Viburnum opulus 'Nanum'

A rounded, dense, finely branched shrub that requires little trimming. Rarely flowers or fruits.

H: 24" W: 2-3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #18935 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |

Zone 4



Juddi
Viburnum x juddi

Extremely fragrant white flower clusters in spring with a slight pink tinge. Reddish-black fruit.

H: 6-8' W: 8-10'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1163207 | #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |

Mohican

 Zone 3

Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'



A rounded shrub characterized by its stout branching and thick, dark green leaves. Creamy-white flowers cover the plant in spring followed by showy orange-red fruit in early July, lasting a month before turning black.

H: 6-8' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Purple-red

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #19222 | #5 Container | 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |
| #1898406 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |



Nannyberry

 Zone 2

Viburnum lentago



Large, native shrub with slender arching branches and glossy green leaves. Blue-black fruit in fall is attractive to birds.

H: 15-20' W: 6-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Vase-shaped

Fall Color: Purple-red

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #18997 | #5 Container | 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |
| #1825570 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |
| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #140290 | 6' BB | 210.00 | 189.00 | 178.50 |



Northern Burgundy®

 Zone 4

Viburnum dentatum 'Morton'



An improved selection of 'Arrowwood' noted for its beautiful fall color. Creamy-white flowers in early June followed by blue-black fruit in early September.

H: 10-12' W: 10-12'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Burgundy

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #308944 | #5 Container | 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |
| #1934371 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |



Redwing®

 Zone 2

Viburnum trilobum 'J.N. Select'



A highbush cranberry selection with red-tinged new growth, flat-topped white flower clusters, and persistent bright red berries long after the dark green leaves turn red and drop. Moderate growth rate.

H: 8-10' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2778653 | #5 Container | 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |
| #4043001 | #10 Container* | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

* Available 6/1





Wentworth

Viburnum trilobum 'Wentworth'

Zone 2



An improved selection of 'American Highbush' that fruits heavier than the species. Large, persistent red fruit is edible.

H: 10-12' W: 10-12'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: White

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #18058 | #5 Container | 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |
| #1759233 | #10 Container | 54.00 | 48.60 | 45.90 |

WEIGELA



Crimson Kisses™

Weigela 'Slingco1' (PP23,654)

Zone 4



A compact, reblooming weigela with a tidy, rounded shape covered with bright, lipstick-red flowers kissed with a white eye.

H: 3' W: 3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Red

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #107242 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Dark Horse

Weigela florida 'Dark Horse' (PP14,381)



Zone 4



Dark purple-bronze foliage has lime-green veination. Magenta-pink flowers stand out against the foliage. A great hardy replacement for 'Midnight Wine'.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Bronze-purple

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3359592 | #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #3359615 | #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |



Minuet

Weigela florida 'Minuet'



Zone 4



Compact shrub with purple-tinted, dark green foliage. Slightly fragrant, ruby-red flowers with yellow throats. A COPF introduction.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green-purple

Shape: Rounded, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Deep red

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #19420 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #352879 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |

My Monet®

PW B Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Verwig' (PP16,824)



This colorful weigela provides season long color with its green, white, and pink variegated foliage and bright pink flowers that bloom in the spring.

H: 18" W: 24"

Foliage: Green/white/pink

Shape: Rounded, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3139156 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |
| #137292 | #5 Container | 37.00 | 33.30 | 31.45 |



Rainbow Sensation™

FIRST EDITIONS B Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Kolmagira' (PP20,384)



Dense clusters of soft-pink flowers bloom profusely in May. Attractive green-yellow variegated foliage.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green/yellow

Shape: Compact, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4125141 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |



Red Prince

B Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Red Prince'



Upright growth habit with bright red flowers that hold their color. Flowers heavily in June and July and sporadically until fall. Developed at Iowa State University.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Red

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #19604 | #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |
| #352862 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



Shining Sensation™

FIRST EDITIONS B Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Bokrashine' (PPAF)



Pink flowers bloom profusely in May and June then sporadically through summer. Shiny burgundy foliage will stand out in the landscape.

H: 5-6' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Burgundy

Shape: Upright, arching

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3907670 | #2 Container | 24.00 | 21.60 | 20.40 |





Sonic Bloom™ Pink

PW Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Bokrasopin' (PP24,572) 

'Sonic Bloom' has the strongest rebloom of any weigela. Hot pink buds open to pink flowers in May. Reblooms until frost without deadheading.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #216700 #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



Sonic Bloom™ Red

PW Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Verweig6' (PP25,132) 

'Sonic Bloom' has the strongest rebloom of any weigela. Lipstick-red flowers bloom in May. Reblooms until frost without deadheading.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Red

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #216702 #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |



Spilled Wine™

PW  Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Bokraspiwi' (PP23,781) 

'Spilled Wine' has striking, dark purple foliage and a spreading habit. Its hot pink-magenta flowers are similar to those of 'Wine & Roses', but this is a smaller plant that is wider than it is tall.

H: 2' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Black-purple

Shape: Spreading, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4239510 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |
| #71756 #5 Container | 29.95 | 26.96 | 25.46 |



Tango

Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Tango' 

Beautiful trumpet-shaped flowers are dark red with a yellow throat. New growth is purple becoming a green-purple with age. A COPF introduction.

H: 24" W: 30"

Foliage: Purple

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Red

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #2715009 #2 Container | 15.95 | 14.36 | 13.56 |

Wine and Roses®

PW B Zone 5

Weigela florida 'Alexandra' (PP10,772)



Intense rose-pink flowers are vividly displayed against a background of dark burgundy-purple foliage.

H: 4' W: 4'

Foliage: Burgundy-purple

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Rose-pink

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #1283042 | #2 Container | 18.75 | 16.88 | 15.94 |
| #1589472 | #5 Container | 30.00 | 27.00 | 25.50 |



WILLOW

Arctic Blue Leaf

B Zone 4

Salix purpurea 'Nana'



An attractive hedge plant with blue-green, finely-textured foliage and deep purple twigs. Tolerates heavy pruning.

H: 4-6' W: 3-6'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3978335 | #3 Container | 19.75 | 17.78 | 16.79 |



Flame

Zone 3

Salix 'Flame'



Named for its intense orange-red winter bark color. Dense branching habit makes this plant an excellent choice for windbreaks or screening.

H: 20' W: 15-20'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Oval, rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Silver catkins

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #3124343 | #5 Container | 23.50 | 21.15 | 19.98 |



Flamingo

B Zone 4

Salix integra 'Flamingo' (PP17,490)



An improved sport of 'Hakuro Nishiki' with deep pink new growth that is retained well into the summer. Stunning red winter branches give this plant year round interest.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Pink/white/green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Insignificant

| | | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #2849605 | #2 Container | 18.75 | 16.88 | 15.94 |
| #3689620 | #10 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |



WINTERBERRY



Afterglow

Ilex verticillata 'Afterglow'

Zone 4



Compact shrub with glossy green leaves and bright orange-red fruit. Prefers moist, acidic soil. Use 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.

H: 3-6' W: 3-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded, compact

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Insignificant

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #376509 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |



Jim Dandy

Ilex verticillata 'Jim Dandy'

Zone 4



Rounded growth habit with deep green foliage and yellow to bronze fall color. Pollinator for 'Red Sprite'. Formerly known as 'Early Male'.

H: 3-6' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Insignificant

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #43135 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |



Red Sprite

Ilex verticillata 'Red Sprite'

Zone 4



'Red Sprite' has inconspicuous white flowers in June and July followed by red berries that persist into winter. Prefers moist, acidic soil. Use 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.

H: 2-3' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded, compact

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Insignificant

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #180403 #2 Container | 20.25 | 18.23 | 17.21 |

WITCHHAZEL



Common

Hamamelis virginiana

Zone 3



Large native shrub with coarse-textured leaves that are bright green and turn yellow in fall. Bright yellow spider-like flowers bloom in fall. Prefers moist, well-drained acidic soil.

H: 15-20' W: 12-15'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Yellow

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #660639 #3 Container | 28.00 | 25.20 | 23.80 |
| #2847687 #10 Container* | 60.00 | 54.00 | 51.00 |

* Available 8/1

FRUITS, SMALL

ASPARAGUS

Jersey Knight

Asparagus officinalis 'Jersey Knight'

An improved selection with a higher percent of male plants which produce larger spears.

H: 36"

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: April-June

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|-------|------|------|
| #42411 #1 Container | 10.25 | 9.23 | 8.71 |

Zone 3



BLACKBERRY

Baby Cakes™

Rubus x 'APF-236T' (PP27,032)

This new Brazelberry® selection is a dwarf, thornless variety that produces large berries in midsummer in cooler summer climates and again in the fall. Self-fruitful.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Ripen Time: July, September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #140248 #2 Container | 27.95 | 25.16 | 23.76 |

Zone 4



BLUEBERRY

Blueberries provide excellent interest to the landscape design, both in their flowering and fruiting stages and especially when in the full flush of fall color. They should be planted in soils that have a pH of less than 6 or conditioned soil with an acidic peat. The plants like consistent moisture but grow well only in well-drained sites.

Jelly Bean™

Vaccinium corymbosum 'Jelly Bean' (PP24,662)

This member of the Brazelberry® collection produces a bumper crop of large, sweet, juicy berries in mid-summer. Exceptional dwarf form makes this a great choice for planters or hedges. Self-fruitful.

H: 2' W: 2'

Shape: Mounded

Ripen Time: July

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #4523534 #2 Container | 27.95 | 25.16 | 23.76 |

Zone 4





Northcountry

Vaccinium 'Northcountry'

Zone 3



A 1988 University of Minnesota introduction. Partially self-fruitful with larger berries than 'Northblue'. Very productive.

H: 18-24" W: 30-42"

Shape: Spreading

Ripen Time: Early-mid August

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #42466 #1 Container | 12.75 | 11.48 | 10.84 |



Northsky

Vaccinium 'Northsky'

Zone 3



One of the shortest half-high blueberries. Abundant producer of sky blue fruit. Green foliage turns bright red in fall. University of Minnesota introduction.

H: 12-18" W: 24-30"

Shape: Mounded

Ripen Time: Early-mid August

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3919628 #1 Container | 12.75 | 11.48 | 10.84 |



Perpetua

Vaccinium x 'ORUS-61-1' (PP24,209)

Zone 4



This Brazelberry® selection is a true double-cropping blueberry that sets one crop of fruit in midsummer and again in fall. Berries are smallish in size and are mild and sweet. Self-fruitful.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Shape: Rounded

Ripen Time: July, September

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #104560 #2 Container | 27.95 | 25.16 | 23.76 |



Polaris

Vaccinium 'Polaris'

Zone 3



A 1996 University of Minnesota introduction. Must be cross-pollinated. Firm, medium-sized, long storing fruit.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: Early-mid August

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #812724 #1 Container | 12.75 | 11.48 | 10.84 |



St. Cloud

Vaccinium 'St. Cloud'

Zone 3



A 1990 University of Minnesota introduction. Must be cross-pollinated. Superior flavor and firmness to 'Northblue'.

H: 4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: July

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #745329 #1 Container | 12.75 | 11.48 | 10.84 |

CURRENT

Redlake

Ribes 'Redlake'

A self-fruitful 1933 University of Minnesota introduction. Large, deep red fruits in long clusters. A vigorous and reliable producer.

H: 3-6' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: Mid-July

Zone 3



| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------|
| #3689965 #1 Container | 10.25 | 9.23 | 8.71 |

GOOSEBERRY

Pixwell

Ribes 'Pixwell'

A 1932 NDSU introduction. Self-fruitful, mostly thornless, and very productive. Light green fruit turns pink when ripe.

H: 3-5' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: August

Zone 3



| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|-------|------|------|
| #3096640 #1 Container* | 10.25 | 9.23 | 8.71 |

* Available 8/1

GRAPE

Bluebell

Vitis 'Bluebell'

A 1944 University of Minnesota introduction. A 'Beta' cross that is similar to 'Concord', but has a tender skin, better table quality, and lighter juice. Does contain seeds.

H: 10'

Shape: Vine

Ripen Time: Mid-September

Zone 4



| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|------|
| #1851869 #1 Container | 11.50 | 10.35 | 9.78 |

Frontenac™

Vitis 'Frontenac'

A University of Minnesota introduction. A red wine grape with superior hardiness and excellent disease resistance. Does contain seeds.

H: 10'

Shape: Vine

Ripen Time: September

Zone 4



| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|------|
| #1457603 #1 Container | 11.50 | 10.35 | 9.78 |



Marquette

Vitis 'Marquette' (PP19,579)

Zone 4



A red wine grape that has been selected for superior hardiness and disease resistance. Tasters have noted an attractive deep red color with desirable aromas of cherry. Does contain seeds.

H: 10'

Shape: Vine

Ripen Time: Late August

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #3349593 #1 Container | 11.50 | 10.35 | 9.78 |

HONEYBERRY



Cinderella™

Lonicera caerulea kamtschatica 'Cinderella'

Zone 4



Large, delicious blueberry-like fruit that ripens in mid-June. Great for fresh eating, baking, jams, and jellies. Pollinate with 'Tundra'.

H: 3' W: 3'

Shape: Upright, mounded

Ripen Time: June

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4321437 #1 Container | 12.75 | 11.48 | 10.84 |



Tundra™

Lonicera caerulea 'Tundra' (PP11,747)

Zone 4



Fast growing shrub that produces large blueberry-like fruit. Great for fresh eating, baking, jams, and jellies. Pollinate with 'Cinderella'.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: June

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4321444 #1 Container | 12.75 | 11.48 | 10.84 |

KIWI



Issai

Actinidia arguta 'Issai'

Zone 5



Self-pollinating, sweet and heat tolerant. Less susceptible to spring frost damage than other kiwi.

H: 15-25'

Shape: Vine

Ripen Time: August

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| #4130015 #1 Container | 12.75 | 11.48 | 10.84 |

RASPBERRY

Bristol Black

Rubus 'Bristol'

New York introduction. Large black fruit with glossy skin, good flavor, and firm flesh. Hardy, productive, and vigorous. Good for canning and freezing. Must be fully ripe to pick.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: June

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|-------|------|------|
| #42817 #1 Container | 10.25 | 9.23 | 8.71 |

Zone 4



Caroline

Rubus 'Caroline' (PP10,412)

Fall-bearing red raspberry with large, firm fruit. Ripens earlier than 'Heritage' and is higher yielding. Vigorous growth habit. Intense raspberry flavor.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: Late June, early September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|------------------------|-------|------|------|
| #2673750 #1 Container* | 10.25 | 9.23 | 8.71 |

* Available 8/1

Zone 4



Heritage

Rubus 'Heritage'

An everbearing red raspberry introduced in 1969. Vigorous, sturdy canes and firm, medium-sized berries.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: July-September

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|-------|------|------|
| #42831 #1 Container | 10.25 | 9.23 | 8.71 |

Zone 4



RHUBARB

Canada Red

Rheum 'Chipman's Canada Red'

Small, dark red stems are very tender and sweet. A heavy producer, good for sauces and pies.

H: 3' W: 3'

Shape: Spreading

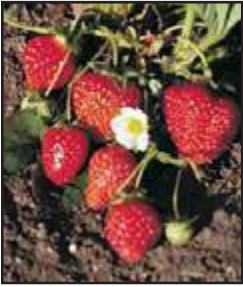
Ripen Time: April-June

| | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #42916 #2 Container | 12.45 | 11.21 | 10.58 |

Zone 3



STRAWBERRY



Fort Laramie

Zone 4

Fragaria 'Fort Laramie'



Everbearing cultivar which produces a large crop in June and smaller crop in September. A very hardy variety with large berries, excellent yield, and good hardiness.

H: 6" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Ripen Time: June-September

| | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| #3689941 | 6 pk | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |



Honeoye

Zone 3

Fragaria 'Honeoye'



Disease resistant cultivar that resists splitting in wet weather. June bearing with bright, glossy red fruit.

H: 6" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Ripen Time: May

| | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| #3690015 | 6 pk | Each | 25+ | 50+ |
| | | 9.45 | 8.51 | 8.03 |



Trees



Show Time™ Crabapple, Amur Maackia



Urban Apples® Tasty Red™ Apple



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased “Field Direct” during the digging season. Please call or see our “Field Direct” list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



TREES, ORNAMENTAL & SHADE

New for 2019 - “Gro-Bag” Trees

In an effort to improve the availability of shade and ornamental trees throughout the growing season, Bachman’s has incorporated the use of in-ground, root control, fabric bags into our tree production. This allows for...



- Trees that are typically only dug in the spring can now be harvested anytime during the growing season.
- The possibility of freshly dug trees all season long.
- Trees that are more difficult to harvest and keep healthy above ground (e.g., hawthorns & oaks) can now be left in-ground until needed.
- The ability to offer trees at “Field Direct” pricing when applicable during the growing season.
- A system where 90% of the tree’s roots are contained within the in-ground bags.
- An alternative to plastic containers and wire baskets.

Look for the Gro-Bag name throughout the tree section for availability and sizes.

Container Tree Approximate Size

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| #5 Container | 5-6’ |
| #7 Container | 6-8’ |
| #10 Container | 8-10’, 1” |
| #15 Container | 1¼” |
| #20 Container | 1½” (Oak 1¼”) |
| #25 Container | 1¾” (Oak 1½”) |

ASPEN



Mountain Sentinel®

Populus tremuloides 'JFS-Column'

Zone 3



Extremely narrow, upright form with ascending branches. It has the same silvery-gray bark, trembling leaves, and golden-yellow fall color as our native aspen.

H: 35' W: 8'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

#71310 #15 Container
#4318970 #20 Container

| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 155.00 | 139.50 | 131.75 |
| 197.00 | 177.30 | |



Prairie Gold

Populus tremuloides 'NEArb'

Zone 4



Light green leaves turn golden-yellow in the fall. Well-adapted to drought, heat, and humidity of the midwest.

H: 30' W: 15'

Shape: Rounded, narrow

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Light green

Fall Color: Yellow

#3414758 #10 Container
#71110 2" BB

Clump Form:

#215684 #15 Container
#107182 8' BB

| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| Each | 10+ | |
| 155.00 | 139.50 | |
| 280.00 | | |



Quaking

Populus tremuloides

Zone 2



A native tree with a narrow, pyramidal growth habit when young, becoming more rounded as it matures. Leaves are light green above and silvery-green beneath. Tolerates a wide range of soil types. Good in naturalistic groupings.

H: 40-60' W: 20-30'

Shape: Pyramidal, rounded

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Light green

Fall Color: Yellow

#86354 #10 Container
#41582 #20 Container
#1013434 #25 Container
#2195283 #45 Container
#109572 2" BB

Clump Form:

#86347 #10 Container
#1322376 #20 Container
#522302 #25 Container
#2195290 #45 Container

| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| 197.00 | 177.30 | 167.45 |
| 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| 375.00 | 337.50 | 318.75 |

Summer Shimmer



Populus tremuloides 'Select Kalus'

Zone 3



Similar to Quaking Aspen, this tree has a narrow, pyramidal form when young that becomes more rounded with maturity. Carries typical aspen leaves with light green on top and silvery green underneath that provides the "shimmer". This selection is found to be resistant to black spot.

H: 30-40' W: 15-20'

Fruit: Capsule

Shape: Upright, rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Catkins

Fall Color: Yellow

Each 10+

#215792 2" BB

280.00

#215806 2½" BB

335.00

301.50



Swedish Columnar

Populus tremula 'Erecta'

Zone 2



Tight, columnar growth habit excellent for borders, screening, or as an accent plant. Glossy green foliage turns yellow in fall. Good replacement for 'Lombardy Poplar'.

H: 40' W: 10'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Columnar

Foliage: Green

Flower: Catkins

Fall Color: Yellow

Each 10+ 25+

#1293270 #10 Container

127.00

114.30

107.95

#1293294 #20 Container

197.00

177.30

167.45

#71108 2" BB

280.00

252.00

#109570 2½" BB

335.00

301.50

284.75



BEECH

Blue

Carpinus caroliniana

Zone 3



Native tree commonly called 'Musclewood' due to its branch and trunk form. Fruits are three-lobed bracts. Fall color ranges from yellow to orange-red. Prefers rich, moist, slightly acidic soil and partial shade. Will tolerate dry conditions.

H: 20-30' W: 30'

Fruit: Nutlet

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Catkins

Fall Color: Orange to red

Each 10+ 25+

#41605 #10 Container

99.00

89.10

84.15

#107206 #15 Container

145.00

130.50

123.25

#1379622 1¾" BB

280.00

#32177 2" BB

305.00

274.50

259.25





Red Obelisk

Fagus sylvatica 'Red Obelisk'

Zone 5



Slightly dissected leaves are dark purple. If you need a narrow specimen, 'Red Obelisk' is a great choice.

H: 40' W: 6-8'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Purple-red

| | | Each | 10+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #3353613 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 |
| #215686 | #25 Container | 215.00 | 193.50 |
| #141916 | 2" BB | 280.00 | |

BIRCH



Dakota Pinnacle®

Betula platyphylla 'Fargo' (PP10,963)

Zone 3



Very narrow pyramidal to columnar growth habit. Bark matures from gray-orange to exfoliating yellow-white. Tolerant of heat, high winds, and clay soil.

H: 30' W: 8'

Shape: Pyramidal, narrow

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2859352 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #4391775 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #3338306 | 2" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |
| #3522729 | 2½" BB | 350.00 | | |



Fox Valley® Clump

Betula nigra 'Little King'

Zone 4



A selection of 'River' with a very dense, compact growth habit. Glossy green foliage. Exfoliating bark shows patterns of cinnamon-red and salmon-pink on the trunk.

H: 10' W: 12'

Shape: Compact, oval

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3301362 | #15 Container | 155.00 | 139.50 | 131.75 |
| #3117888 | #25 Container | 225.00 | 202.50 | 191.25 |

Parkland Pillar

Populus platyphylla 'Jefpark' (PP25,468) 

A beautiful birch with a narrow, upright, dense habit. It is a fast-growing variety that is heat and drought tolerant and does well in alkaline soils making it a great choice for the urban landscape.

H: 40' W: 6-7'

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #121286 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #119404 | 2" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |
| #119406 | 2½" BB | 325.00 | | |



Prairie Dream®

Betula papyrifera 'Varen' (PP15,768) 

A hardy, stress-tolerant form of paper birch with beautiful exfoliating snow-white bark. Dark green foliage turns a brilliant golden-yellow in fall.

H: 50' W: 40'

Shape: Oval

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Golden-yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| #2961680 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #72382 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| Clump Form: | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #3112692 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #3353590 | 8' BB | 230.00 | | |
| #3522446 | 10' BB | 270.00 | 243.00 | |
| #3522453 | 12' BB | 315.00 | 283.50 | |

Zone 2



Renaissance Oasis®

Betula papyrifera 'Oenci' (PP12,766) 

Dark red bark exfoliates to bright white. Drought tolerant.

H: 50-60' W: 30-40'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------------------|--------|-------------|------------|------------|
| #3900411 | 2" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |
| Clump Form: | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #3135509 | 8' BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #3152933 | 10' BB | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #3353552 | 12' BB | 315.00 | 283.50 | |
| #3900398 | 14' BB | 345.00 | | |

Zone 3





River
Betula nigra

A native pyramidal to oval tree with cinnamon-brown exfoliating bark. Prefers moist soils. Resistant to bronze birch borer. Susceptible to birch leaf miner which can easily be controlled by spraying.

H: 40-60' W: 30-40'

Shape: Oval

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| #1160794 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1099889 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #22574 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #22581 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | 233.75 |
| #22598 | 3" BB | 315.00 | 283.50 | 267.75 |
| #773346 | 3½" BB | 345.00 | | |
| Clump Form: | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #610849 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1759943 | #25 Container | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |
| #22703 | 8' BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #22727 | 10' BB | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #207848 | 10' Gro-Bag | 270.00 | | |
| #22741 | 12' BB | 315.00 | 283.50 | 267.75 |
| #205010 | 12' Gro-Bag | 315.00 | 283.50 | 267.75 |
| #22765 | 14' BB | 345.00 | 310.50 | 293.25 |
| #22789 | 16' BB | 375.00 | | |



Shiloh Splash
Betula nigra 'Shiloh Splash' (PP16,362)



Variegated leaves are green with a creamy-white margin. Slow growth rate makes 'Shiloh Splash' great for the small residential landscape.

H: 20-30' W: 10-15'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green/white

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #72340 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |

Whitespire

Betula populifolia 'Whitespire'

An improved selection with a relaxed, pyramidal habit and chalk-white, non-exfoliating bark. Resistant to bronze birch borer, especially if heat stress is reduced.

H: 40-45' W: 30'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| #898643 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #797229 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #639956 | 2" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |
| #320212 | 2½" BB | 285.00 | 256.50 | 242.25 |
| #2075417 | 3" BB | 315.00 | 283.50 | |
| | Clump Form: | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #639970 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1587966 | #25 Container | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |
| #22970 | 6" BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |
| #22994 | 8" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #23014 | 10" BB | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #205012 | 10' Gro-Bag | 270.00 | 243.00 | |
| #23038 | 12" BB | 315.00 | 283.50 | 267.75 |
| #23052 | 14" BB | 345.00 | 310.50 | 293.25 |

Zone 4



BUCKEYE

Autumn Splendor

Aesculus sylvatica 'Autumn Splendor'

An improved buckeye selected for its beautiful maroon-red fall color. A vigorous grower with palmately compound leaves and showy green-yellow flower clusters. Original species was found in moist, wooded sites.

H: 25-40' W: 20-30'

Shape: Rounded, oval

Flower: Green-yellow

Fruit: Nut

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Maroon-red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1485743 | #25 Container | 220.00 | 198.00 | |
| #879475 | 1½" BB | 230.00 | | |
| #1389041 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 | | |
| #879499 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #348759 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | | |

Zone 3



CATALPA



Northern *Catalpa speciosa*

Zone 4



A fast-growing tree with large, heart-shaped leaves. White, trumpet-shaped flowers bloom in late June, followed by pendulous seed pods up to 20" long that persist through the winter. Tolerates many site situations and soil types.

H: 40-60' W: 20-40'

Fruit: Pod

Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Yellow-green

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1756386 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #3913534 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #3913558 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #173220 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | |

CHERRY



Amur *Prunus maackii*

Zone 3



An ornamental tree with striking metallic, golden-brown, exfoliating bark. White flowers are followed by small, red fruits that turn black when ripe. Attractive to birds. Prefers rich, well-drained soil.

H: 20-30' W: 20-30'

Fruit: Black, ¼"

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #62266 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 |
| #3424429 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 |
| #173022 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | |



Pink Flair® *Prunus sargentii* 'JFS-KW58'

Zone 3



Narrow and upright in form, this flowering cherry is well-suited for urban landscapes. It avoids frost damage by flowering a week or two later than is typical of the species. Single pink clusters of flowers in spring. Fall color is consistently bright orange-red.

H: 25' W: 15'

Fruit: None

Shape: Upright, vase

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Fall Color: Orange-red

| | | Each | 10+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #86978 | #15 Container | 155.00 | 139.50 |
| #172464 | 1½" BB | 175.00 | 157.50 |

Spring Wonder™

Prunus sargentii 'Hokkaido Normandale'



Delicate single pink flowers bloom in early May. Its new leaves emerge purple then turn a shiny, dark green in the summer. The bark is polished, reddish-brown. No fruit noticed to date. Introduced by Bailey Nurseries for Normandale Community College.

H: 20-25' W: 18-24'

Shape: Upright, vase

Flower: Pink

Fruit: None

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-red

#3759293 #10 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |



COFFEETREE

Kentucky

Gymnocladus dioicus

Zone 4



Native tree with deeply furrowed gray-brown bark and large, bi-pinnately compound blue-green leaves. Females produce brown pods up to 8" in October, which remain until spring. Adaptable to many site situations. Prune in winter or early spring for best results.

H: 50-60' W: 40-50'

Shape: Open, spreading

Flower: Green-white

Fruit: Pod

Foliage: Blue-green

Fall Color: Golden-yellow

#858340 #10 Container

#23625 2" BB

#23649 2½" BB

#23663 3" BB

| | | |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| 390.00 | 351.00 | |



Kentucky Decaf®

Gymnocladus dioica 'McKBranched' (PPAF)

Zone 4



This male native cultivar exhibits greater branching than others within the species which leads to a more desirable, full crown at a younger age. Emerging leaflets have a caramel color into early summer.

H: 50' W: 40'

Shape: Open, spreading

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

#140050 2" BB

| | |
|--------|--------|
| Each | 10+ |
| 305.00 | 274.50 |





Kentucky Espresso™

Gymnocladus dioicus 'Espresso-JFS'

Zone 4



A male selection of coffeetree that does not set fruit.

H: 50-60' W: 40-50'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Open, spreading

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Golden-yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2694274 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #4318987 | #15 Container | 155.00 | 139.50 | 131.75 |
| #3375806 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #3689637 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |



Kentucky True North™



Gymnocladus dioicus 'UMNSynergy' True North™

Zone 4



This University of Minnesota 2015 introduction has a narrow, upright-oval crown with excellent branching structure. A seedless male specimen so no messy seed pods. Very tolerant of cold, heat and drought.

H: 50-70' W: 25-35'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| #215674 | 1¾" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 |
| #212468 | 2" BB | 305.00 | |

CORKTREE



Amur Eyestopper™

Phellodendron amurense 'Longenecker'

Zone 4



Clear, bright yellow fall foliage. Selection made from University of Wisconsin Longenecker Gardens because of its standout foliage and tidy form. Has a firmly rounded crown.

H: 40' W: 35'

Fruit: Generally seedless

Shape: Upright, rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| #121936 | 2" BB | 345.00 | 310.50 |

Crabapple Reference Guide

| Flower Color | Height | Width | Shape | Fruit |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| PINK | | | | |
| Adams | 20-25' | 20' | Rounded | Red, 5/8", persistent |
| Candymint | 10' | 15' | Spreading | Red, 3/8" |
| Coralburst® | 15' | 15' | Rounded, compact | Bronze, 1/2" |
| Emerald Spire® | 15-20' | 6' | Columnar | Red, 1/4" |
| Gladiator™ | 20' | 9' | Upright | Red-purple, 3/8" |
| Louisa | 15' | 15' | Weeping | Yellow, 3/8", persistent |
| Perfect Purple | 15-20' | 15-20' | Rounded | Dark red, 1/4", persistent |
| Pink Spires | 15' | 12' | Upright, narrow | Maroon, 1/2", persistent |
| Prairie Rose | 20' | 20' | Rounded | Fruitless |
| Red Splendor | 20' | 20' | Upright, spreading | Red, 1/2", persistent |
| Rejoice™ | 12-15' | 6-8' | Upright | Burgundy, 1/2" |
| Ruby Tears™ | 8-10' | 12-15' | Weeping | Red, 3/8" |
| Velvet Pillar™ | 20' | 10-12' | Upright, columnar | Red, 1/2" |
| RED | | | | |
| Prairifire | 15-20' | 20' | Rounded | Maroon, 1/2", persistent |
| Profusion | 15-25' | 20-30' | Upright, spreading | Red, 1/2", persistent |
| Purple Prince | 20' | 20' | Rounded | Maroon, 1/2" |
| Red Barron | 12-15' | 5-6' | Narrow, columnar | Dark red, 1/2" |
| Royal Gem | 5-8' | 5-8' | Rounded, compact | Red, 1/2" |
| Royal Raindrops® | 20' | 15' | Upright, spreading | Red, 1/4", persistent |
| Show Time™ | 15-18' | 12-15' | Upright-oval | Red, 1/2" |
| WHITE | | | | |
| Adirondack | 15-18' | 12-15' | Upright | Orange-red, 1/2" |
| Firebird® | 8' | 12' | Rounded, spreading | Dark red, 1/4", persistent |
| Harvest Gold® | 20-25' | 15' | Upright | Gold, 3/8", persistent |
| Lancelot® | 10' | 5-10' | Oval, upright | Gold, 3/8", persistent |
| Lollipop® | 10' | 10' | Rounded | Yellow, 3/8" |
| Marilee® | 22-25' | 6-8' | Upright, narrow | Fruitless |
| Red Jewel™ | 15' | 12' | Upright, pyramidal | Red, 1/2", persistent |
| Snowdrift | 20' | 20' | Rounded | Orange, 3/8", persistent |
| Spring Snow | 25-30' | 15-20' | Oval | Fruitless |
| Starlite | 10-20' | 10-20' | Rounded | Red, 1/4", persistent |
| Sugar Tyme® | 18-20' | 15' | Rounded, spreading | Red, 1/2", persistent |
| Tina | 6-8' | 8-10' | Spreading | Red, 1/4" |

CRABAPPLE

Adams

Malus 'Adams'

Dense, rounded growth habit. Green foliage with red tint in spring, turning orange-red in fall. Deep pink buds open to clear pink flowers with small, red, persistent fruit. Disease-resistant.

H: 20-25' W: 20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Red, 5/8", persistent

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-red

Each 10+

#769127 1 3/4" BB 199.00 179.10

#769110 2" BB 230.00 207.00

#868554 2 1/2" BB 275.00 247.50

 Zone 4





Adirondack

Malus 'Adirondack'

Zone 4



A densely upright tree with great disease resistance. Deep red buds open to a white flower with a pink edge. A National Arboretum introduction.

H: 15-18' W: 12-15'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White

Fruit: Orange-red, 1/2"

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3145959 | 1 1/4" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #3375837 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | |



Candymint

Malus sargentii 'Candymint' (PP6,606)



Zone 4



A small crabapple with a low-spreading form. New foliage is tinged purple, turning bronze-green in summer. Bright rose-pink flowers are followed by small, red fruit. Glossy leaves show excellent disease resistance.

H: 10' W: 15'

Shape: Spreading

Flower: Rose-pink

Fruit: Red, 3/8"

Foliage: Bronze-green

Fall Color: Bronze

| | | Each | | |
|----------|-----------|--------|--|--|
| #1573969 | 1 1/4" BB | 199.00 | | |
| #1839379 | 2" BB | 230.00 | | |
| #3303274 | 2 1/2" BB | 275.00 | | |



Coralburst®

Malus 'Coralcole'

Zone 3



Compact, rounded ornamental tree with a dense branching habit. Coral-pink buds opening to double rose-pink flowers followed by sparse bronze or yellow-green fruit.

H: 15' W: 15'

Shape: Rounded, compact

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Bronze, 1/2"

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | |
|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| #525990 | 1 1/2" BB | 175.00 | | |
| #876603 | 1 3/4" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | |
| #1557860 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | |

Emerald Spire®

Malus x adstringens 'Jefgreen'

Zone 2



Sometimes referred to as 'Roseybloom', this columnar cultivar is covered with stunning fuschia and white blooms in spring. Disease-resistant.

H: 15-20' W: 6'

Fruit: Red, ¼"

Shape: Columnar

Foliage: Green

Flower: Fuschia/white

Fall Color: Gold

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| #135060 1½" BB | 175.00 | | |
| #170954 1¾" BB | 199.00 | | |
| #167442 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | |



Firebird®

Malus sargentii 'Select A' (PP12,621)

Zone 4



A seedling selection of 'Sargent' with excellent disease resistance. Compact and slow growing, blooming late in the spring. Persistent dark red fruit.

H: 8' W: 12'

Fruit: Dark red, ¼", persistent

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Yellow

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #4366711 #15 Container | 145.00 | 130.50 | 123.25 |
| #3523511 1¾" BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | |
| #2641735 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #4314408 2½" BB | 335.00 | | |



Gladiator™

Malus x adstringens 'Durleo' (PP20,167)

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 2



A very hardy ornamental tree with a narrow, upright growth habit. Rosy-pink flowers give way to a rich purple foliage. Small, purple fruit adds late season interest. Disease-resistant.

H: 20' W: 9'

Fruit: Red-purple, ⅜"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Purple

Flower: Pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #4491383 #7 Container | 77.00 | 69.30 | 65.45 |
| #108446 #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #167004 #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #211570 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | |
| #211572 2"BB | 230.00 | | |





Harvest Gold®

Malus 'Hargozam'

Zone 4



A disease-resistant crabapple with a vigorous, upright growth habit. Pink buds open to single, white flowers. Colorful gold fruit remains showy into December and persists into spring.

H: 20-25' W: 15'
 Shape: Upright
 Flower: White

Fruit: Gold, $\frac{3}{8}$ ", persistent
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Insignificant

| | Each | 10+ |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| #2073321 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 |
| #2299578 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 |



Lancelot®

Malus 'Lanzam' (PP8,056)

Zone 4



Dwarf crabapple with a compact growth habit. Red flower buds open to single white flowers, followed by light to medium gold persistent fruit. Disease resistant.

H: 10' W: 5-10'
 Shape: Oval, upright
 Flower: White

Fruit: Gold, $\frac{3}{8}$ ", persistent
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Golden-yellow

| | Each |
|----------------|--------|
| #610788 1½" BB | 210.00 |
| #876771 1¾" BB | 245.00 |



Lollipop®

Malus 'Lollizam'

Zone 4



A small, globe-shaped crabapple with white flowers and small, yellow fruit. An excellent choice for formal gardens or courtyards.

H: 10' W: 10'
 Shape: Rounded
 Flower: White

Fruit: Yellow, $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Insignificant

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3140879 #15 Container | 155.00 | 139.50 | 131.75 |



Louisa

Malus 'Louisa'



Zone 4



Very elegant weeping variety with dark green, glossy foliage. Attractive pink flowers, followed by small, yellow persistent fruit. Disease-resistant.

H: 15' W: 15'
 Shape: Weeping
 Flower: Pink

Fruit: Yellow, $\frac{3}{8}$ ", persistent
 Foliage: Dark green
 Fall Color: Insignificant

| | Each | 10+ |
|------------------------|--------|--------|
| #2663638 #25 Container | 250.00 | 225.00 |
| #118918 1¾" BB | 199.00 | |
| #60330 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 |
| #599311 2½" BB | 275.00 | |

Marilee®

Zone 4

Malus 'Jarmin' (PP14,337)



Pink buds on this very upright, narrow form of crabapple open to unusually large double white blooms. A virtually fruitless cultivar makes it excellent for courtyards and streetscapes. Good resistance to disease and insects.

H: 22-25' W: 6-8'

Shape: Upright, narrow

Flower: White

Fruit: Virtually fruitless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| #106394 | 1½" BB | 175.00 | 157.50 |
| #135068 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 |
| #135070 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 |



Perfect Purple

Zone 4

Malus 'Perfect Purple'



Beautiful dark purple leaves and fragrant rose-pink flowers. Leaves turn a bright red in fall that nicely complements the small, dark red fruit. Disease-resistant.

H: 15-20' W: 15-20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Rose-pink

Fruit: Dark red, ¼", persistent

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 10+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #173224 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 |
| #107186 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 |
| #107188 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 |



Pink Spires

Zone 2

Malus 'Pink Spires'



Narrow, upright habit with red-purple foliage in spring. Green-bronze in summer, copper colored in fall. Dark lavender buds open to pink-lavender single flowers followed by persistent fruit.

H: 15' W: 12'

Shape: Upright, narrow

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Maroon, ½", persistent

Foliage: Bronze-green

Fall Color: Copper

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1281543 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #33853 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | |
| #33877 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |





Prairie Rose

Malus 'Prairie Rose'

Zone 4



The first fruitless crabapple since 'Spring Snow'. Very fragrant double, deep pink flowers. Seedling originated in Michigan with the original tree being fruitless after 20 years.

H: 20' W: 20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #2669678 | #10 Container | 99.00 | |
| #2706274 | 1½" BB | 175.00 | |
| #2902904 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 |
| #2902911 | 2" BB | 230.00 | |



Prairifire

Malus 'Prairifire'



Zone 4



An upright, spreading tree becoming more rounded with age. Disease-resistant purple foliage maturing to red-green. Red buds open to single, purple-red flowers that do not fade. Persistent fruit.

H: 15-20' W: 20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Purple-red

Fruit: Maroon, ½", persistent

Foliage: Red-green

Fall Color: Red-orange

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #526065 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1616833 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #34003 | 1½" BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |
| #34027 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #34041 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #34065 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | | |
| Clump Form: | | Each | | |
| #2931379 | 6' BB | 210.00 | | |
| #360027 | 7' BB | 245.00 | | |



Profusion

Malus 'Profusion'



Zone 4



Upright, spreading tree with purplish foliage fading to bronze-green. Deep red buds open to single, purple-red flowers that fade to purplish-pink. Persistent fruit.

H: 15-25' W: 20-30'

Shape: Upright, spreading

Flower: Purple-red

Fruit: Red, ½", persistent

Foliage: Bronze-green

Fall Color: Bronze

| | | Each | 10+ |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #34225 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 |
| #34249 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | |
| #34263 | 3" BB | 315.00 | |

Purple Prince

 Zone 4

Malus 'Purple Prince' (PP8,478)

Rounded growth habit with purple foliage that becomes bronze-green with age. Carmine-red buds open to single red flowers. Disease-resistant.

H: 20' W: 20'

Fruit: Maroon, ½"

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Purple-green

Flower: Red

Fall Color: Bronze-green

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2007067 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #2051244 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | |
| #2299585 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #3129010 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | |



Red Barron

 Zone 4

Malus 'Red Barron'

This crabapple has a narrow, columnar form making it a perfect choice for smaller areas. The foliage emerges purple, fading to bronze-green. Excellent fall color.

H: 12-15' W: 5-6'

Fruit: Dark red, ½"

Shape: Narrow, columnar

Foliage: Purple/bronze-green

Flower: Red

Fall Color: Bronze-red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #68302 | #15 Container | 155.00 | 139.50 | 131.75 |
| #2255871 | 1½" BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | |
| #2256014 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #2306597 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #2704874 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | | |



Red Jewel™

 Zone 4

Malus 'Jewelcole'

An upright growing, ornamental tree with showy, bright red fruit that persists into March. Large, single white flowers. Excellent disease resistance.

H: 15' W: 12'

Fruit: Red, ½", persistent

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #191102 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #4512644 | #15 Container | 122.00 | 109.80 | |
| #324128 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #95073 | 1½" BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | |
| #95127 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | |
| #95141 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #95165 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | |

Clump Form:

| | | Each | | |
|----------|-------|--------|--|--|
| #1557853 | 6' BB | 210.00 | | |
| #599397 | 7' BB | 245.00 | | |
| #4493516 | 8' BB | 280.00 | | |



B Zone 3



Red Splendor
Malus 'Red Splendor'



Open, upright spreading habit with red-green glossy foliage that turns red-purple in fall. Rose-red buds open to single pink flowers followed by persistent red fruit.

H: 20' W: 20'

Shape: Upright, spreading

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Red, ½", persistent

Foliage: Red-green

Fall Color: Red-purple

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #403281 #7 Container | 77.00 | 69.30 | 65.45 |
| #1281550 #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #34690 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | |
| #34713 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #34737 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | |



Rejoice™
Malus 'Rejzam'

Zone 4



Semi-double, rose-pink flowers followed by sparse, burgundy fruit. Dark green foliage has burgundy overcasts. A selection of 'Red Barron'.

H: 12-15' W: 6-8'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Rose-pink

Fruit: Burgundy, ½"

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| #3917136 #7 Container | 77.00 | 69.30 | 65.45 |
| #101358 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | |
| #101360 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | |



Royal Beauty
Malus 'Royal Beauty'

Zone 3



A small weeping ornamental tree that has red flower buds that open to single, dark rose-pink flowers before the purplish-red leaves emerge. The tree has added interest with dark red crabapples and burgundy fall color.

H: 5-10' W: 5-10'

Shape: Weeping

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Red, ½"

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Burgundy

| | Each |
|----------------|--------|
| #135122 1½" BB | 175.00 |
| #106406 1¾" BB | 199.00 |

Royal Gem

Malus 'Royal Gem'

Compact, rounded growth habit ideal for small garden areas. Single, rose-red blooms have a white eye. New foliage emerges crimson-red, turning dark green with age.

H: 5-8' W: 5-8'

Shape: Rounded, compact

Flower: Red

Fruit: Red, 1/2"

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
| #2280156 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #2393689 | 1 1/2" BB | 210.00 | 189.00 | |

Zone 3



Royal Raindrops®

Malus 'JFS-KW5' (PP14,375)

An open pollinated seedling of 'Golden Raindrops®'. The beautiful cutleaf foliage is red-purple and the flowers are pink-red. Excellent disease resistance.

H: 20' W: 15'

Shape: Upright, spreading

Flower: Pink-red

Fruit: Red, 1/4", persistent

Foliage: Red-purple

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| #2678793 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #3117772 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #2564225 | 1 1/2" BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | |
| #3135455 | 1 3/4" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | |
| #3354641 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #3681907 | 2 1/2" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | |
| Clump Form: | | Each | 10+ | |
| #72316 | 6' BB | 210.00 | 189.00 | |
| #170964 | 7' BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | |



Zone 4



Ruby Tears™

Malus 'Bailears' (PP22,001)

Naturally weeping form. Burgundy-green foliage is similar to 'Prairifire'. Single pink flowers are followed by dark red fruit.

H: 8-10' W: 12-15'

Shape: Weeping

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Red, 3/8"

Foliage: Burgundy-green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|
| #3822034 | #7 Container | 77.00 | 69.30 | 65.45 |
| #4314569 | 1 3/4" BB | 245.00 | | |
| #4286507 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | |
| #106414 | 2 1/2" BB | 335.00 | | |



Zone 4






Sargent Espalier 
Malus sargentii 

A dwarf crabapple that naturally has horizontal spreading branches making it ideal for an espalier form. Laden with bright red fruit that holds long into winter, this unique specimen will bring interest to the landscape setting all year long. Excellent disease resistance.

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| H: 6-12' | W: 8-15' | Fruit: Red, ½", persistent |
| Shape: Espalier | | Foliage: Green |
| Flower: White | | Fall Color: Orange-yellow |
| | | Each 10+ |
| #215688 | #7 Container | 135.00 121.50 |



Show Time™ 
Malus 'Shotizam' 

An upright growth habit and dark green foliage with a red overcast. This crab is extremely winter hardy and boasts brilliant red flowers in the spring, followed by cherry-red fruit.

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| H: 15-18' | W: 12-15' | Fruit: Red, ½" |
| Shape: Upright-oval | | Foliage: Green-red |
| Flower: Red | | Fall Color: Yellow-orange |
| | | Each 10+ 25+ |
| #68298 | #15 Container | 155.00 139.50 131.75 |
| #71112 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 179.10 |
| #71116 | 2" BB | 230.00 207.00 195.50 |
| #109446 | 2½" BB | 275.00 247.50 |



Snowdrift 
Malus 'Snowdrift' 

A rounded tree with a uniform branching habit. Pink buds open to showy, single white flowers followed by orange-red fruits.

| | | |
|----------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| H: 20' | W: 20' | Fruit: Orange, ¾", persistent |
| Shape: Rounded | | Foliage: Dark green |
| Flower: White | | Fall Color: Yellow |
| | | Each 10+ |
| #35352 | 1½" BB | 175.00 157.50 |
| #35376 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 179.10 |
| #35390 | 2" BB | 230.00 207.00 |
| #35413 | 2½" BB | 275.00 |

Spring Snow
Malus 'Spring Snow'

B Zone 4



A popular, non-fruiting ornamental tree with a dense, oval, upright form. Glossy green foliage with fragrant, single white flowers.

H: 25-30' W: 15-20'

Shape: Oval

Flower: White

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| #89393 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1282762 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #35796 | 1½" BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |
| #35819 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #207926 | 1¾" Gro-Bag | 199.00 | | |
| #35833 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #35857 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | 233.75 |
| | Clump Form: | Each | | |
| #1835524 | 6' BB | 210.00 | | |



Starlite®
Malus x 'Jeflite'

Zone 2



Dark green, shiny foliage that shows outstanding resistance to apple scab. Clusters of fragrant, white flowers in early spring. The fruit is very small and bright red in color.

H: 25' W: 15'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Red, ¼", persistent

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| #106420 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 |
| #106422 | 2" BB | 230.00 | |



Sugar Tyme®
Malus 'Sutyzam' (PP7,062)

B Zone 4



A disease-resistant, rounded to spreading tree with pale pink buds opening to showy white flowers. Fruit is persistent.

H: 18-20' W: 15'

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Flower: White

Fruit: Red, ½", persistent

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #141678 | #15 Container | 122.00 | 109.80 | 103.70 |
| #646848 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | |
| #442730 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #646831 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | |





Tina

Malus sargentii 'Tina'

Dwarf, spreading crabapple that is highly disease resistant. Single pink buds opening to yellow centered white flowers.

H: 6-8' W: 8-12'

Shape: Spreading

Flower: White

Fruit: Red, ¼"

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

 Zone 4



| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3140909 | #15 Container | 122.00 | 109.80 | 103.70 |
| #2804161 | 1½" BB | 210.00 | 189.00 | |
| #2804178 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | 208.25 |
| #2804185 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |



Velvet Pillar™

Malus 'Velvetcole'

An upright ornamental tree selected for its tight, uniform growth habit. Striking purple foliage. Single, pink flowers followed by sparse red fruit.

H: 20' W: 10-12'

Shape: Upright, columnar

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Red, ½"

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Purple

 Zone 4



| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #4491390 | #15 Container | 122.00 | 109.80 | 103.70 |
| #36083 | 1½" BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | |
| #422428 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #36120 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #36144 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | |

DOGWOOD



Pagoda

Cornus alternifolia

A large native dogwood with unique horizontal branching. Fragrant, yellow-white flowers bloom in late spring, followed by green fruit that matures to bluish-black and is attractive to birds. Prefers moist, cool, acidic soil and partial shade.

H: 15-25' W: 20-30'

Shape: Rounded, horizontal

Flower: Yellow-white

Fruit: Blue-black

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red-purple

 Zone 3



| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2007074 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1403822 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #36816 | 1½" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | |
| #36830 | 1¾" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | |
| #36854 | 2" BB | 305.00 | | |
| Clump Form: | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #367101 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #2512899 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #358895 | 5' BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |
| #358918 | 6' BB | 225.00 | 202.50 | 191.25 |
| #358963 | 7' BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | |

ELM

Accolade®

Ulmus japonica x wilsoniana 'Morton'

Vase-shaped growth habit resembling American Elm at maturity. Resistant to Dutch elm disease and elm leaf beetle. Morton Arboretum introduction.

H: 70' W: 40-50'

Shape: Upright, vase-shaped

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #4128210 | #15 Container | 145.00 | 130.50 | 123.25 |
| #824116 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #824321 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #2075424 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | 331.50 |

 Zone 4



Cathedral

Ulmus x 'Cathedral' (PP8,683)

A hybrid of Japanese and Siberian Elm that most resembles Japanese Elm at maturity. Disease-resistant. Developed at the University of Wisconsin.

H: 40-50' W: 40-60'

Shape: Vase-shaped, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| #17969 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 |
| #380957 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 |
| #19178 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 |

 Zone 4



New Harmony

Ulmus americana 'New Harmony'

An American Elm cultivar introduced by the US National Arboretum that has the classic vase shape with arching branches. Excellent resistance to Dutch elm disease and the elm leaf beetle and can tolerate drought conditions making it an excellent performer in the urban landscape.

H: 70' W: 65'

Shape: Upright, vase-shaped

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #173026 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 |
| #3664139 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 |
| #3900817 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 |

Zone 4





New Horizon

Ulmus carpinifolia 'New Horizon'

A vigorous hybrid with a compact growth habit and upright form. Adaptable to a wide range of soils and is very tolerant of urban conditions. Resistant to Dutch elm disease.

H: 50-60' W: 30-40'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Zone 4



| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #817217 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #829340 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #1124512 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | 331.50 |



Patriot

Ulmus x 'Patriot'

Dark green summer foliage turns yellow in the fall. Upright vase shape. May stay narrower than other elms. Disease-resistant.

H: 40-50' W: 25-30'

Shape: Vase-shaped

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

Zone 4



| | | Each | 10+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3211159 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 |
| #3303304 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 |
| #3135707 | 3" BB | 390.00 | |



Prairie Expedition®

Ulmus americana 'Lewis & Clark'

A fast growing selection with a broad spreading, vase-shaped canopy that delivers quick shade in cold prairies and harsh urban environments. Dutch elm disease resistant.

H: 55' W: 60'

Shape: Vase-shaped, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Zone 3



| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #71200 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #85940 | #15 Container | 140.00 | 126.00 | |
| #135192 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | |
| #135076 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |

Princeton

B Zone 4

Ulmus americana 'Princeton'

A true American Elm with a classic elm vase shape and large, leathery foliage. The National Arboretum ranks 'Princeton' as one of the top American Elms. Excellent disease resistance.

H: 60' W: 40'

Shape: Vase-shaped

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2950455 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #3353347 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #3689644 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #3962945 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #4116453 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | 331.50 |
| #4498399 | 3½" BB | 415.00 | | |
| #4314729 | 4" BB | 465.00 | 418.50 | |



St. Croix™

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 3

Ulmus americana 'St Croix' (PP20,097)

'St. Croix' has a grand vase shape and an open, spreading canopy. Dark green summer foliage turns a beautiful yellow in fall. Dutch elm disease resistant.

H: 70' W: 60'

Shape: Vase-shaped, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #141674 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 |
| #139114 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 |
| #167444 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 |
| #212246 | 3" BB | 390.00 | |



Triumph™

Zone 4

Ulmus 'Morton Glossy'

A hybrid between 'Vanguard' and 'Accolade'. Upright oval to vase-shaped growth habit with glossy, dark green foliage that turns yellow in fall. A Morton Arboretum selection.

H: 55' W: 45'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2320623 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #2469339 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |





Valley Forge

Ulmus americana 'Valley Forge'

 Zone 4



This National Arboretum introduction has tested best for Dutch elm disease tolerance, bringing hope for the return of the American Elm. Fast growing but matures to form a stately vase-shaped crown.

H: 70' W: 70'

Shape: Vase-shaped

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2956235 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #3174225 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #3211166 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #3211173 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #3683093 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | |

EUONYMUS



Winged Tree

Euonymus alatus

 Zone 3



Tree form of Winged Euonymus. Unusual corky bark and brilliant red fall color. Ultimate size depends on training.

H: 15-20' W: 8-12'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #88624 | 1½" BB | 210.00 | 189.00 | |
| #2677161 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | |
| #816340 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #4116507 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | |

FILBERT



Turkish

Corylus colurna

Zone 4



A short trunk with dense, horizontal, low branches gives the filbert a full appearance. Large, dark green leaves turn showy shades of yellow in fall. A great tree for tough locations.

H: 40-60' W: 30-50'

Shape: Pyramidal, oval

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Edible, showy

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| #4098582 | 1¾" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 |
| #3228409 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 |

FRINGETREE

White

Chionanthus virginicus

Beautiful specimen tree with a rounded, spreading habit. Showy, fragrant white flower panicles in late spring followed by blue fruit. Prefers rich, moist, acidic soil, but is adaptable to most soil types.

H: 12-20' W: 12-20'

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Flower: White

Clump Form:

#1164006 #10 Container

#525754 6' BB

Fruit: Blue, ½"

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| 225.00 | 202.50 | |

Zone 4



GINKGO

Autumn Gold

Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold'

A broadly pyramidal tree with furrowed gray-brown bark. Unique, fan-shaped, bright green leaves change to yellow in fall. Pest-resistant and tolerant of urban conditions. Non-fruiting male selection.

H: 50' W: 30'

Shape: Pyramidal, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 155.00 | 139.50 | 131.75 |
| 330.00 | 297.00 | 280.50 |
| 365.00 | 328.50 | 310.25 |
| 395.00 | 355.50 | 335.75 |

Zone 4



Jade Butterfly

Ginkgo biloba 'Jade Butterfly'

A dwarf, vase-shaped ginkgo with bright green leaves and lovely golden fall colors. Bright yellow flowers appear in mid-spring. Its slow-growing, dense habit makes it a striking specimen.

H: 15' W: 10'

Shape: Upright, vase-shaped

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Golden

| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 73.00 | 65.70 | 62.05 |

Zone 4





Presidential Gold® 
Ginkgo biloba 'The President'

Zone 4 

An outstanding seedless cultivar selected by Dr. Dirr for its strong central leader and full branching structure at a young age. With maturity it develops a dense upright crown. Great fall color.

H: 50' W: 40'

Shape: Pyramidal, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #207068 | #15 Container | 195.00 | 175.50 | 165.75 |



Princeton Sentry®
Ginkgo biloba 'Princeton Sentry'

Zone 4 

One of the best upright ginkgo cultivars with a slender, pyramidal form. Non-fruiting male selection.

H: 40-60' W: 20-30'

Shape: Pyramidal, upright

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2571032 | #25 Container | 325.00 | 292.50 | 276.25 |
| #873497 | 1¾" BB | 365.00 | 328.50 | 310.25 |
| #522289 | 2" BB | 395.00 | 355.50 | 335.75 |
| #3189281 | 2½" BB | 445.00 | | |

HACKBERRY



Hackberry
Celtis occidentalis

 **Zone 2** 

Fast-growing native tree with unique gray, corky bark. Tolerant of harsh urban conditions.

H: 50-75' W: 50'

Shape: Rounded, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Purple, 1/3", persistent

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #41735 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1280027 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #24455 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #205016 | 2" Gro-Bag | 280.00 | 252.00 | |
| #24479 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #24493 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | 331.50 |
| #24516 | 3½" BB | 415.00 | | |

Prairie Sentinel®

Celtis occidentalis 'JFS-KSU1'

Zone 4



Columnar growth habit makes it ideal for tight places. Tough tree that is drought tolerant and great for urban sites.

H: 45' W: 12'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Purple, 1/3"

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #132842 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #141592 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |



HAWTHORN

Thornless

Crataegus crus-galli var. *inermis*



Zone 4



A small, thornless tree with densely set, horizontal branches. Glossy green leaves turn bronze-red to purple-red in fall. White flower clusters bloom in spring followed by showy red fruit in fall. Pollution and drought tolerant.

H: 15-20' W: 15-20'

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Flower: White

Fruit: Red, 3/8"

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Bronze-red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| #72376 | #7 Container | 77.00 | 69.30 | 65.45 |
| #472393 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #37547 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #37240 | 1½" BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | |
| #37264 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #37288 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #37318 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | |
| | Clump Form: | Each | 10+ | |
| #37127 | 6' BB | 225.00 | 202.50 | |
| #637488 | 7' BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | |



HONEYLOCUST

Imperial®

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Impcole'



Zone 4



Fast-growing tree with horizontal branching. Delicate, compound, bright green leaves turn yellow in fall. Salt and drought tolerant.

H: 30-35' W: 30-35'

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #24738 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #24752 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |





Northern Acclaim®

 **Zone 3**

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Harve'



Winter hardy variety from NDSU. Similar to 'Skyline' but with an upright shape. Drought resistant.

H: 35-45' W: 30-35'

Shape: Upright, spreading

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3172702 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #107218 | #25 Container* | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #2320562 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #2707806 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | |

* Available 8/1



Skyline®

 **Zone 4**

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Skycole'



A seedless selection with pyramidal, ascending branches. Bright, golden-yellow fall color. Salt and drought tolerant.

H: 50' W: 30-35'

Shape: Pyramidal, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1005798 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1292808 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #25193 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #25216 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #25230 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | 331.50 |



Street Keeper®

Zone 4

Gleditsia triacanthos 'Draves' (PP21,698)



'Street Keeper' has a tight, narrow form making it ideal for city streets.

H: 45' W: 15-20'

Shape: Narrow, upright

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Pod

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #71118 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 |



Sunburst®

 **Zone 4**

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Suncole'



A graceful, spreading tree with emerging foliage that is yellow, maturing to bright green. Valuable for light shade.

H: 35' W: 30-35'

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Yellow-green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1152744 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1165447 | #25 Container | 280.00 | 252.00 | |
| #2707813 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #2924210 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | |

HYDRANGEA

Limelight Tree

PW Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight' (PP12,874)



A small tree with large, dense, bright lime-green flowers that change to a rich deep pink in fall. Very vigorous and floriferous.

H: 8-10' W: 3-5'

Fruit: Capsule

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Lime green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2738596 | #7 Container | 93.00 | 83.70 | 79.05 |
| #2738619 | #10 Container | 117.00 | 105.30 | 99.45 |
| #4099831 | 1½" BB | 225.00 | 202.50 | 191.25 |
| #4099855 | 1¾" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | 233.75 |



Pinky Winky™ Tree

PW Zone 4

Hydrangea paniculata 'DVP Pinky' (PP16,166)



A small tree with two-toned flower heads. Large 12-16" flowers emerge white then turn pink. The dark green foliage provides a great contrast for the flowers.

H: 8-10' W: 6-8'

Fruit: Capsule

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White-pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
| #4129057 | #7 Container* | 93.00 | 83.70 | 79.05 |
| #4128296 | #10 Container | 117.00 | 105.30 | 99.45 |
| #139134 | 1½" BB | 210.00 | 189.00 | |

* Available 7/1



Quick Fire™ Tree

PW Zone 4

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk' (PP16,812)



A small tree with conical flowers similar to 'Tardiva' that emerge white, then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink.

H: 8-10' W: 4-6'

Fruit: Capsule

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White-pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
| #3689651 | #7 Container | 93.00 | 83.70 | 79.05 |
| #3647910 | #10 Container | 117.00 | 105.30 | 99.45 |
| #4180317 | 1½" BB | 210.00 | 189.00 | |





Vanilla Strawberry™ Tree
Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy' (PP20,670)

A small tree with flowers that emerge white in midsummer, then change to pink and finish strawberry red. New blooms give the plant a multi-colored effect in late summer and early fall.

H: 8-10' W: 4-5'
 Shape: Upright
 Flower: White-pink

Fruit: Capsule
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|
| #72318 | #7 Container | 93.00 | 83.70 | 79.05 |
| #173226 | #10 Container* | 117.00 | | |

* Available 7/15

IRONWOOD



Ironwood
Ostrya virginiana

A native tree with gray bark and a slender branching habit. Catkins in spring are followed by small fruit resembling hops. Prefers rich, moist, well-drained, slightly acidic soil, but will tolerate dry sites.

H: 30-50' W: 25'
 Shape: Broad, oval
 Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #570150 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #4366698 | #15 Container | 145.00 | 130.50 | 123.25 |
| #25926 | 1½" BB | 210.00 | | |
| #25940 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | 208.25 |
| #25964 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #25988 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| | Clump Form: | Each | | |
| #818771 | 10" BB | 360.00 | | |

LILAC



Bloomerang® Tree
Syringa x 'Penda'

The popular 'Bloomerang' trained into a tree form. Fragrant, purple-lavender flowers bloom in spring then again midsummer and continue until frost.

H: 7-8' W: 4-5'
 Shape: Rounded
 Flower: Purple

Fruit: Insignificant
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #193090 | 1½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | 233.75 |

Bloomerang® Dark Purple Tree
Syringa x 'SMSJBP7' (PP26,549)

PW Zone 3


The popular 'Bloomerang' in tree form with deep rich purple blooms that are fragrant and abundant. Blooms in spring and again midsummer and continues until frost.

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| H: 7-8' | W: 4-5' | Fruit: Insignificant |
| Shape: Rounded | | Foliage: Green |
| Flower: Dark purple | | Fall Color: Insignificant |
| | | Each 10+ 25+ |
| #173048 | #7 Container | 160.00 144.00 136.00 |



Dwarf Korean Tree
Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

B Zone 4


A 'Dwarf Korean' grafted on a standard. Dark green round leaves. Fragrant, purple-violet flowers bloom in late May and early June. An excellent specimen tree for small areas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| H: 6-8' | W: 5-7' | Fruit: Insignificant |
| Shape: Compact, rounded | | Foliage: Dark green |
| Flower: Purple-violet | | Fall Color: Insignificant |
| | | Each 10+ 25+ |
| #525181 | #10 Container | 132.00 118.80 112.20 |
| #2779001 | #25 Container | 270.00 243.00 229.50 |
| #1808146 | 1½" BB | 210.00 189.00 |
| #1808160 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 220.50 208.25 |
| #2039150 | 2" BB | 280.00 252.00 238.00 |
| #3135790 | 2½" BB | 335.00 301.50 |



Ivory Silk®
Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'

B Zone 3


A selection of Japanese Tree Lilac with a more compact, dense growth habit than the species. Large, creamy-white flower clusters bloom in mid-June.

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| H: 25' | W: 15' | Fruit: Capsule |
| Shape: Compact, oval | | Foliage: Dark green |
| Flower: Creamy-white | | Fall Color: Insignificant |
| | | Each 10+ 25+ |
| #41773 | #10 Container | 99.00 89.10 84.15 |
| #4513597 | #15 Container | 155.00 139.50 131.75 |
| #583358 | #25 Container | 199.00 179.10 169.15 |
| #381251 | 1½" BB | 210.00 189.00 178.50 |
| #330938 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 220.50 208.25 |
| #413792 | 2" BB | 280.00 252.00 238.00 |
| #413785 | 2½" BB | 335.00 301.50 284.75 |
| #513157 | 3" BB | 390.00 |
| Clump Form: | | Each 10+ |
| #773308 | 7' BB | 265.00 238.50 |





Japanese Clump *Syringa reticulata*



Good specimen tree with an oval to rounded crown. Showy, fragrant, creamy-white flower clusters bloom in mid-June followed by a brown fruit capsule. Disease and pest-resistant.

H: 25-30' W: 20-25'
Shape: Rounded, spreading
Flower: Creamy-white

Fruit: Capsule
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #888385 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1280034 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #37646 | 6' BB | 225.00 | 202.50 | 191.25 |
| #37677 | 7' BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |
| #37707 | 8' BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #513294 | 10' BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | |
| #2515418 | 12' BB | 415.00 | | |



Snow Cap *Syringa reticulata* 'Elliot'



An extremely compact form of Japanese Tree Lilac that makes a great tree for smaller spaces. Thick, dark green leaves with fragrant, creamy-white flowers that bloom freely in mid-June.

H: 15-20' W: 10-20'
Shape: Compact, rounded
Flower: Creamy-white

Fruit: Capsule
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3508273 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | 208.25 |
| #3508280 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | |
| #140058 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | |



Snowdance™ *Syringa reticulata* 'Bailnce' (PP20,458)



Selected for its exceptionally heavy blooms. Large, creamy-white flowers are fragrant and bloom in June. This sterile selection produces no seedheads.

H: 18' W: 20'
Shape: Vase-shaped, spreading
Flower: Creamy-white

Fruit: Seedless
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
| #2956303 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #3913787 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | |
| #3523498 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | |
| #3523504 | 2" BB | 280.00 | | |

Summer Storm

Zone 3

Syringa reticulata 'Summer Storm' (PPAF)



A fast growing selection of Japanese Tree Lilac with a consistent, vigorous growth habit. A selection from Bachman's Wholesale Nursery.

H: 20-25' W: 12-15'

Fruit: Capsule

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Creamy-white

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #171792 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #141886 | #25 Container | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #4314934 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | |
| #4495312 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | |
| #70658 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | | |
| #106454 | 3" BB | 390.00 | | |



LINDEN

Boulevard

Zone 3

Tilia americana 'Boulevard'



A selection of American Linden with a pyramidal form featuring ascending branches. Attractive specimen tree that is great for boulevards and narrow sites. Fragrant yellow flowers in June.

H: 50-60' W: 25-30'

Fruit: Nutlet

Shape: Pyramidal

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #818061 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1812808 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #548173 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #559735 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #824727 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | 331.50 |



Greenspire®



Zone 4

Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'



A cultivar of Littleleaf Linden selected for its symmetrical, pyramidal growth habit. Fragrant, creamy-yellow flowers are followed by a small nutlet. Tolerant of urban conditions.

H: 40-50' W: 30-35'

Fruit: Nutlet

Shape: Pyramidal

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Yellow

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #27050 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1285374 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #26756 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #26770 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #26794 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | |





Harvest Gold

Zone 2

Tilia mongolica 'Harvest Gold' (PP12,232)



A hardy hybrid of Littleleaf and Mongolian Linden developed in Manitoba, Canada. Deeply-cut green leaves that turn yellow in fall and exfoliating bark makes this a unique selection.

H: 30-40' W: 25-30'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Golden-yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #1748114 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 |
| #1860878 | 2" BB | 280.00 | |
| #2716402 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 |
| #3126880 | 3" BB | 390.00 | |



Redmond



Zone 3

Tilia americana 'Redmond'



A selection of American Linden with a dense, uniformly pyramidal growth habit. Good red stem color on new growth.

H: 40-60' W: 30'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3725335 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1136379 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #27142 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #27166 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #27180 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | 331.50 |



Sentry™



Zone 3

Tilia americana 'McKSentry'



Improved selection of American Linden that has a more upright branching habit. 'Sentry' is the most resistant linden to Japanese beetle.

H: 60' W: 30-40'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #4366735 | #15 Container | 122.00 | 109.80 | 103.70 |
| #510163 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #510262 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #510385 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | |

MAACKIA

Amur

Maackia amurensis

An interesting ornamental tree with dark green, compound leaves and dark brown to grayish-brown bark. White flowers bloom in June and July followed by small seed pods.

H: 20-30' W: 20-30'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Green-white

Fruit: Pod

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1377932 | 1½" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | |
| #1377949 | 1¾" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | |
| #2924241 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #2677123 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | | |

Zone 4



MAGNOLIA

Ann

Magnolia x 'Ann'

Small, upright-growing magnolia with lily-shaped, red-pink flowers in early May. One of the DeVos & Kosar 'Little Girl' hybrids.

H: 10' W: 6'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Red-pink

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| #2569657 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| Clump Form: | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2569640 | #5 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |
| #2667490 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #2696117 | #25 Container* | 199.00 | 179.10 | |
| #107194 | 6' BB | 210.00 | 189.00 | |

* Available 7/1

Zone 4



Butterflies

Magnolia acuminata 'Butterflies' (PP7,456)

This magnolia selection has deep yellow flowers from late April to early May. Slightly pyramidal habit with dark green leaves. Prefers slightly acidic, moist sites; does not tolerate drought conditions.

H: 20' W: 20'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| #2482383 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | |
| #107196 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | |
| Clump Form: | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #1859018 | #5 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |
| #1859025 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |

Zone 5





Centennial Blush™

Magnolia stellata 'Centennial Blush' (PP22,248) ☀️

A prolific bloomer with flower buds formed at almost every node. Buds yield a fantastic display of delicate, pink flowers. Foliage turns an interesting shade of yellow-bronze in the fall.

H: 12-15' W: 10-15'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Light pink

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow-bronze

#173056 #10 Container

Clump Form:

#173394 #5 Container

#173392 #10 Container

Each 10+ 25+

99.00 89.10 84.15

Each 10+ 25+

50.00 45.00 42.50

99.00 89.10 84.15



Jane

Magnolia x 'Jane'

Zone 4

Fragrant flowers are red-purple on the outside, white on the inside, and bloom in early May.

H: 8-12' W: 8-12'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Red-purple

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

#115674 1¾" BB

#172466 2" BB

Clump Form:

#613550 5' BB

Each

245.00

280.00

Each

10+

195.00

175.50



Leonard Messel

Magnolia x loebneri 'Leonard Messel'

Zone 4

Beautiful rose-purple buds opening to a soft pink flower. Inside petals are white. Prefers rich, moist, well-drained soil that is slightly acidic; does not tolerate drought conditions.

H: 15-20' W: 20-25'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

#2872528 #10 Container

Clump Form:

#40073 #5 Container

#1711149 #20 Container

#525822 5' BB

#52438 6' BB

#3488681 7' BB

#3368310 8' BB

Each 10+ 25+

99.00 89.10 84.15

Each 10+ 25+

50.00 45.00 42.50

127.00 114.30 107.95

195.00

210.00

245.00

280.00

252.00

Merrill

Magnolia x loebneri 'Merrill'

Large, fragrant, white flowers bloom in early May, appearing before leaves. Prefers rich, moist, well-drained soil that is slightly acidic; does not tolerate drought conditions.

H: 20-30' W: 20-30'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: White

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| #2399742 #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| Clump Form: | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #38124 #5 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |
| #1711156 #20 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #38155 6' BB | 210.00 | | |
| #52436 7' BB | 245.00 | | |
| #3368327 8' BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | |

Zone 4



Ricki

Magnolia x 'Ricki'

Vigorous, upright habit and red-purple flowers in early May. Petals may have a twisted appearance. One of the DeVos and Kosar 'Little Girl' hybrids.

H: 10' W: 6'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Red-purple

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| #109452 1¾" BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | |
| #172490 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | |

Zone 4



Royal Star

Magnolia stellata 'Royal Star'

An improved stellata cultivar with double, star-shaped, fragrant white flowers. Avoid southern exposures, which can freeze the buds of this early bloomer.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow-bronze

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| #2399759 #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| Clump Form: | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #38162 #5 Container | 50.00 | 45.00 | 42.50 |
| #1711170 #20 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #4321703 5' BB | 195.00 | | |
| #4128395 6' BB | 210.00 | 189.00 | |

Zone 4



MAPLE



Amur Flame *Acer ginnala* 'Flame'

 **Zone 3**

An Amur Maple selected for its brilliant red fall color. Fragrant, yellow-white flowers bloom in small clusters in May, followed by persistent, showy red fruit. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 15-20' **W:** 15-20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Yellow-white

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1501115 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #71192 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #817989 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | |
| #817996 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | |
| #829623 | 3" BB | 390.00 | | |
| Clump Form: | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #987514 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #359212 | 6' BB | 210.00 | 189.00 | 178.50 |
| #359236 | 7' BB | 245.00 | 220.50 | 208.25 |
| #359243 | 8' BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #3135820 | 10' BB | 335.00 | | |



Apollo® *Acer saccharum* 'Barrett Cole' (PP10,590)

 **Zone 4**

Narrow, columnar form of Sugar Maple with a dense, symmetrical branching habit. Suitable for limited spaces. Resistant to Japanese beetle.

H: 25' **W:** 10'

Shape: Narrow, columnar

Flower: Green-yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #4491314 | #7 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #166570 | #15 Container | 155.00 | 139.50 | 131.75 |
| #2707820 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |



Armstrong *Acer rubrum* 'Armstrong'

 **Zone 4**

Fast growing and very columnar. A useful boulevard tree or where space is a limitation.

H: 45' **W:** 15'

Shape: Upright, narrow

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow-orange-red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #4319137 | #20 Container | 190.00 | 171.00 | |
| #142746 | #25 Container | 260.00 | | |
| #1038154 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #2806073 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #2806103 | 3" BB | 390.00 | | |
| #4116750 | 3½" BB | 415.00 | | |

Armstrong Gold™

B Zone 4

Acer rubrum 'JFS-KW78' (PP25,301)



Improved 'Armstrong' with brighter foliage color, greater foliage density and compact, less leggy growth habit. Improved columnar form.

H: 40' W: 12'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Upright, narrow

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Golden-orange

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #207098 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #135116 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | |
| #167446 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | |
| #212760 | 3" BB | 390.00 | | |



Autumn Blaze®

B Zone 4

Acer x freemanii 'Jeffersred'



A Red and Silver Maple hybrid. Combines the best features of both; drought resistance and rapid growth rate of Silver Maple and the brilliant red fall color of Red Maple.

H: 50-60' W: 40'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Oval

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #34294 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1282205 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #489780 | 2" BB | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #204996 | 2" Gro-Bag | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #489773 | 2½" BB | 320.00 | 288.00 | 272.00 |
| #212776 | 2½" Gro-Bag | 320.00 | 288.00 | 272.00 |
| #522494 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | 331.50 |
| #300160 | 3½" BB | 415.00 | 373.50 | 352.75 |
| #2806172 | 4" BB | 465.00 | 418.50 | |



Autumn Fest®



Zone 4

Acer saccharum 'JFS-KW8' (PP22,034)



Autumn Fest® is a vigorous, fast-growing tree that has a more upright shape than most other sugar maples. Reliable, early fall color makes this a standout in the landscape.

H: 50' W: 35'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Green

Flower:

Fall Color: Orange-red

| | | Each | 10+ |
|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| #215676 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 |





Autumn Radiance®
Acer rubrum 'Autumn Radiance'

Zone 4



A cross between 'October Glory®' and 'Red Sunset®' that has a uniform growth habit with an open, rounded form. Consistent and stunning orange-red fall color that is about two weeks earlier than most *rubrum*. Showy, red flowers along the branches in early spring are offset by its furrowed, silver bark.

H: 30-60' W: 30-50'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2806394 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | |
| #1135884 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |
| #2257301 | 3" BB | 415.00 | 373.50 | |



Columnar Norway
Acer platanoides 'Columnare'

Zone 4



Very columnar growth habit makes this an excellent tree for boulevards and tight spaces.

H: 50' W: 15-20'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Narrow, columnar

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Yellow

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1852729 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 |
| #1852736 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 |
| #2261933 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 |



Crimson King
Acer platanoides 'Crimson King'

Zone 4



A Norway Maple selection with a rich maroon leaf color throughout the growing season. Prefers well-drained soil.

H: 35-40' W: 35'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Oval

Foliage: Maroon

Flower: Yellow

Fall Color: Bronze

| | | Each | 10+ |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #27746 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 |
| #27760 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 |
| #27784 | 3" BB | 415.00 | |

Deborah Schwedler

Acer platanoides 'Deborah'

A seedling selection of 'Schwedler Maple' with an excellent branching habit. New growth is a brilliant red, maturing to dark green. A COPF introduction.

H: 40-60' W: 40-60'

Shape: Rounded, oval

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Golden-yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #28842 | 2" BB | 280.00 | |
| #28866 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 |

Zone 4



Emerald Lustre®

Acer platanoides 'Pond'

A selection noted for its vigorous growth and excellent branching habit. The red-tipped new growth is glossy green, turning yellow in fall. Adaptable to a wide range of soil conditions.

H: 50-60' W: 50-60'

Shape: Rounded, oval

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #27845 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #27869 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | 233.75 |
| #27883 | 3" BB | 315.00 | 283.50 | |

Zone 4



Fall Fiesta®

Acer saccharum 'Bailsta' (PP11,119)

A Sugar Maple cultivar with an upright, rounded habit and thick, leathery, glossy green foliage. Beautiful fall color in shades of yellow, orange, and red.

H: 50-75' W: 50'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Green-yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-red-yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1303580 | #10 Container | 117.00 | 105.30 | 99.45 |
| #1285381 | #25 Container | 250.00 | 225.00 | 212.50 |
| #1606117 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #1643860 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |
| #1606131 | 3" BB | 415.00 | | |

Zone 3





Firefall™

Zone 4

Acer x freemanii 'AF #1' (PP15,593)



Attractive medium green foliage turns orange to scarlet earlier than other *freemanii* Maples. Male selection therefore does not produce seeds. University of Minnesota introduction.

H: 40-60' W: 30-40'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-scarlet

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
| #3913800 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #4134273 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | |
| #70724 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | |
| #70726 | 3" BB | 390.00 | | |



Green Mountain®



Zone 4

Acer saccharum 'Green Mountain'



Selected for its thick, waxy foliage that has good scorch resistance. Better heat and drought tolerance than the species.

H: 50-75' W: 35-50'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Green-yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Orange-scarlet

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1326251 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #1326268 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 234.00 | 306.00 |
| #856292 | 3" BB | 415.00 | 373.50 | |



Hot Wings™



Zone 3

Acer tataricum 'GarAnn' (PP15,023)



The habit is graceful, upright, and spreading. Small, yellow flowers are followed by bright red samaras, hence the name 'Hot Wings'. Dark green foliage turns yellow to red in the fall. A great alternative to 'Amur Flame'.

H: 20' W: 16'

Shape: Upright, spreading

Flower: Yellow-white

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow-red

| | | Each | 10+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #3363018 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 |
| #71124 | 1¾" BB | 245.00 | 220.50 |
| #3522736 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 |

Japanese Autumn Moon

Zone 5

Acer shirasawanum 'Autumn Moon'



An outstanding small tree for city gardens with limited spaces. New growth unfurls yellow to burnt orange, with underlying tones ranging from orange, salmon and chartreuse for the season and then fall foliage displays varying shades of gold to red. Needs winter protection.

H: 8-12' W: 6-8'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Round

Foliage: Yellow

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow-red

Each

#141682 #15 Container

185.00



Japanese Bloodgood

Zone 5

Acer palmatum atropurpureum 'Bloodgood'



An unusual ornamental tree with red-purple foliage. Inconspicuous purple flowers are followed by showy, scarlet-winged seeds. Needs winter protection.

H: 15' W: 10-15'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Rounded, upright

Foliage: Red

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Red

Each

#1484890 #7 Container

120.00

#2647133 #15 Container

185.00

#2219316 #25 Container

495.00



Japanese Crimson Queen

Zone 5

Acer palmatum var. dissectum 'Crimson Queen'



Dwarf tree with a low-branching habit and a cascading appearance. Finely-dissected, deep red foliage retains its color throughout the summer. Needs winter protection.

H: 10' W: 6'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Mounded, weeping

Foliage: Crimson

Flower: Red

Fall Color: Insignificant

Each

#3482955 #7 Container

120.00

#4274795 #10 Container

170.00

#2830153 #15 Container

185.00

#3218707 #25 Box

745.00





Japanese Emperor 1

Acer palmatum 'Wolff'

A vigorous, upright selection of Japanese Maple with beautiful deep red leaves. Leaves out slightly later than other varieties, thereby escaping some early frost. Needs winter protection.

H: 15' W: 15'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Red

Fall Color: Red

Each

#1515280 #5 Container

105.00

#2635604 #15 Container

185.00

#2491682 #25 Container

495.00

Zone 5



Japanese Red Dragon

Acer palmatum dissectum 'Red Dragon'

A beautiful ornamental tree with finely-dissected foliage that emerges bright red, maturing to a dark red-purple. Prefers moist, well-drained, organic soil. Needs winter protection.

H: 15' W: 10-15'

Shape: Weeping, rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Red

Fall Color: Red

Each

#1221938 #15 Container

185.00

Zone 5



Japanese Viridis

Acer palmatum dissectum 'Viridis'

This green lace-leaf weeper maintains a fresh, bright green appearance all summer. Needs winter protection.

H: 6' W: 8'

Shape: Weeping, rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Golden-orange

Each

#2302636 #10 Container

170.00

#3218745 #25 Box

745.00

Zone 5



Korean

Acer pseudosieboldianum

A small, ornamental maple with seven-to-nine lobed green leaves on reddish stems. Showy fall colors of red and gold. Beautiful exfoliating bark. A suitable alternative to Japanese Maple.

H: 15-25' W: 15-25'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Purple

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red-gold

Each

#2956464 #7 Container

115.00

Clump Form:

Each

#208512 #15 Container

155.00

Zone 4



Korean Arctic Jade®

Zone 4

Acer x pseudosieboldianum Arctic Jade 'IsIAJ'



This Korean/Japanese Maple hybrid is a member of the Jack Frost® series introduced by Iseli Nursery. Large, green, deeply-cut leaves turn to brilliant shades of orange-red in the fall. A hardy alternative to Japanese Maple.

H: 15-20' W: 10-15'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Broad, upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Red-orange

Each

#4491352 #15 Container

310.00



Korean Ice Dragon™

Zone 4

Acer x pseudosieboldianum Ice Dragon™ 'IsIID'



'Ice Dragon' is another hybrid member of the Jack Frost® series that is an all-season, small garden maple. Its leaves unfurl blushed orange-red and mature to green.

H: 8' W: 15'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Mounded, cascading

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow-orange-red

Each

#145796 #7 Container

185.00

#145794 #15 Container

360.00



Korean North Wind®

Zone 4

Acer x pseudosieboldianum North Wind 'IsINW'



This Korean/Japanese Maple hybrid is a member of the Jack Frost® series introduced by Iseli Nursery. Palmate leaves emerge red in spring changing to green by mid-summer, followed by a beautiful orange-scarlet in fall. A hardy alternative to Japanese Maple.

H: 15-20' W: 15'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Broad, upright

Foliage: Red/green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Orange-scarlet

Each

#130866 #7 Container

119.00

#4491338 #15 Container

310.00



Matador™



Zone 4

Acer x freemanii 'Bailston'



This *freemanii* cultivar was selected because of its superior habit and fall color. 'Matador' has an upright, symmetrical form and deeper red fall color than 'Autumn Blaze'.

H: 40-45' W: 20-40'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Fall Color: Red-orange

Each

10+

25+

#4263751 #10 Container

99.00

89.10

84.15

#141842 #25 Container

199.00

179.10

#4315177 2" BB

280.00

#4514785 2½" BB

335.00

301.50

#70744 3" BB

390.00

351.00





New World

Acer rubrum 'New World'

Zone 4



A seedless Red Maple selection with reliably bright fall color in a mixture of orange shades. Relaxed, upright habit.

H: 40' W: 20'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow, orange-red

Each

305.00

#3522767 2" BB*

* Limited Availability



Northern Flare®

Acer saccharum 'Sisseton'

Zone 3



This hardy Sugar Maple selection has excellent foliage quality, crown density, and resistance to leaf tatter. Tolerant of both heat and drought, its dark green leaves are handsome throughout the hot summer months and turn bright orange-red in autumn.

H: 40-50' W: 30-40'

Shape: Oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-red

Each

10+

#70752 2" BB

#106222 2½" BB

305.00

274.50

360.00



Northwood

Acer rubrum 'Northwood'



Zone 3



A seedling selection from northern Minnesota. Ascending branching habit forms a symmetrical round to oval crown. Prefers moist, slightly acidic soil.

H: 50' W: 35'

Shape: Rounded, oval

Flower: Red

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Red-orange

Each

10+

25+

#621883 #10 Container

#1107508 #25 Container

#28507 2" BB

#28521 2½" BB

117.00

105.30

99.45

225.00

202.50

191.25

305.00

274.50

259.25

360.00

324.00

306.00



Paperbark

Acer griseum

Zone 5



Rich reddish to cinnamon brown exfoliating young bark. Interesting trifoliate, blue-green leaves have a bronze-red fall color. An excellent specimen tree on trial at the U of M Landscape Arboretum.

H: 20-30' W: 10-15'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Green

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Gold-red

Each

10+

2926146 #10 Container

145.00

130.50

Princeton Gold®

Zone 4

Acer platanoides 'Princeton Gold' (PP6,727) ☀

An unusual selection of Norway Maple with bright golden-yellow foliage all season long.

H: 35-45' W: 30-40'

Shape: Oval

Flower: Yellow-green

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Yellow

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|
| #1494417 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1714461 | 2" BB* | 230.00 | | |
| #1569313 | 2½" BB* | 275.00 | | |

* Limited Availability



Red Rocket

Zone 4

Acer rubrum 'Red Rocket' ☀

This narrow, upright maple is highlighted by its bright orange-red to red fall color. From a Minnesota seed source. Great choice for small landscape areas where a vertical effect is needed.

H: 35' W: 10-15'

Shape: Upright, narrow

Flower: Red

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-red, red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #197812 | #10 Container* | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |

* Limited Availability



Red Sunset®

Zone 4

Acer rubrum 'Franksred' ☀

An excellent Red Maple selection with a dense, symmetrical branching pattern. Retains its bright red fall color longer than other Red Maple cultivars.

H: 45' W: 35'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Red

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3026036 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #3063512 | #25 Container | 225.00 | 202.50 | 191.25 |
| #1841044 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #28620 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |
| #2924258 | 3" BB | 415.00 | 373.50 | 352.75 |





Royal Red

Acer platanoides 'Royal Red'

Zone 4



A Norway Maple selection with deep maroon foliage throughout the growing season. Provides dense shade.

H: 40' W: 30'

Shape: Rounded, oval

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Maroon

Fall Color: Maroon-bronze

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #640303 | #10 Container | 117.00 | 105.30 | 99.45 |
| #1107515 | #25 Container | 225.00 | 202.50 | 191.25 |
| #28668 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | |
| #28675 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |
| #61054 | 3" BB | 415.00 | 373.50 | |



Scarlet Jewel™

Acer rubrum 'Bailcraig'

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3



Selected in northern Minnesota for its narrow, upright growth habit. Leaves are dark green turning deep crimson two weeks earlier than other Red Maples. Resistant to frost cracking. Prefers moist, slightly acidic soil.

H: 70' W: 30'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Red

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Crimson

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3172757 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |



Sienna Glen®

Acer x freemanii 'Sienna' (P11,322)



Zone 3



A very hardy *freemanii* Maple noted for its excellent branching habit that is more compact than other varieties. Fall color ranges from yellow to red.

H: 50-60' W: 40'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Red

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow-red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3113316 | #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #1808672 | 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | 238.00 |
| #1818343 | 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | 284.75 |
| #2275022 | 3" BB | 390.00 | 351.00 | 331.50 |

State Street® Miyabe

Acer miyabei 'Morton'

 Zone 4



A small shade tree with a neat, upright oval habit. Thick, dark green leaves turn a soft yellow in fall. Interesting gray bark develops ridges with age. Prefers moist, well-drained, slightly acidic soil.

H: 30-40' W: 20-25'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Green-yellow

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1835548 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #1838938 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | |
| #3135691 | 3" BB | 415.00 | | |



Sugar Cone

Acer saccharum 'Sugar Cone'

Zone 3



A dwarf, conical-shaped selection of Sugar Maple. An outstanding specimen plant with a dense, slow-growing habit.

H: 20' W: 6-8'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Pyramidal

Foliage: Green

Flower: Green-yellow

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #859927 | 1½" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #2707868 | 1¾" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | |
| #2807544 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | |



Three-Flower

Acer triflorum

Zone 3



An ornamental tree with an upright spreading-to-rounded form. Unusual gray-brown exfoliating bark adds interest to the winter landscape. Good fall color ranging from yellow to orange-red.

H: 20-25' W: 20'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Upright, rounded

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Green

Fall Color: Yellow-red

| | | Each | 10+ |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| #71198 | #15 Container | 145.00 | 130.50 |
| #872155 | 1¾" BB | 265.00 | |
| #597843 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 |
| Clump Form: | | Each | |
| #116228 | 6' BB | 180.00 | |





Unity®
Acer saccharum 'Jefcan'



The first Canadian Sugar Maple cultivar selected for the cold prairie climate. 'Unity' has excellent resistance to frost cracking and has attractive green leaves that turn yellow to orange-red in fall.

H: 45' W: 35'
Shape: Upright, oval
Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara
Foliage: Green
Fall Color: Yellow-orange

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3501038 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #3683017 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | |



Variegated Norway
Acer platanoides 'Variegatum'



A unique selection of Norway Maple with white-margined, green leaves. If non-variegated shoots develop, prune out to preserve variegation.

H: 50-60' W: 40-50'
Shape: Upright, rounded
Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Samara
Foliage: Green/white
Fall Color: Yellow

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| #1160817 #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | |

MOUNTAIN ASH



Showy
Sorbus decora



A hardy, ornamental native tree with white flowers and showy red fruit clusters.

H: 20-25' W: 20'
Shape: Rounded
Flower: White

Fruit: Red, persistent
Foliage: Dark green
Fall Color: Red

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #335674 #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #597423 #25 Container | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #30234 2" BB | 280.00 | 252.00 | |
| #30258 2½" BB | 335.00 | 301.50 | |

MULBERRY

Weeping

Morus alba 'Chaparral'

Zone 4



Bright green leaves on slender weeping branches create a beautiful specimen plant. Non-fruiting.

H: 15' W: 15-20'

Shape: Weeping

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #326726 #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |



NINEBARK

Amber Jubilee™ Tree

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam' (PP23,177)

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 2



A medley of green, yellow, and orange foliage that transforms to shades of red and purple in fall. Delicate white spring blooms cover this dense, rounded tree. Seeding selection of 'Diabolo®' and 'Dart's Gold'.

H: 8-10' W: 4'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Orange, yellow to gold and purple

Fall Color: Red-purple

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| #142744 #10 Container | 109.00 | 98.10 | 92.65 |



Diabolo® Tree

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo' (PP11,211)

Zone 3



Beautiful, exfoliating white and brown bark show up well in tree form. Dark burgundy foliage provides a great contrast for the white flowers.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Dark burgundy

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| #2911012 #10 Container | 109.00 | 98.10 | 92.65 |



Summer Wine® Tree

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward' (PP14,821)

Zone 3



An improved ninebark hybrid that resulted from a cross between 'Dwarf' and 'Diabolo®'. This attractive plant has a dense, compact habit and finely-cut, wine-colored foliage. White, button-like flowers bloom in May and June.

H: 8-10' W: 5-6'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Dark burgundy

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| #3522071 #10 Container | 109.00 | 98.10 | 92.65 |





Bur
Quercus macrocarpa

 **Zone 3**


A large native tree with a broad crown and gray-brown, rough, deeply ridged bark. Large, dark green leaves with rounded lobes have a yellow to yellow-brown fall color. Tolerant of a wide range of soil conditions.

H: 60-80' W: 60-80' Fruit: Acorn
Shape: Rounded, broad Foliage: Dark green
Flower: Insignificant Fall Color: Yellow-brown

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #749983 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #1296554 | #25 Container | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #30388 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #212834 | 2" Gro-Bag | 305.00 | | |
| #451060 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |
| #451053 | 3" BB | 415.00 | 373.50 | 352.75 |



Crimson Spire™
Quercus alba x Quercus robur (PP9,103)

 **Zone 4**


A hybrid of White Oak and English Oak that has a very fastigiate habit. Dark blue-green leaves turn a red-purple in fall.

H: 45' W: 15' Fruit: Acorn
Shape: Columnar Foliage: Green
Flower: Insignificant Fall Color: Red-purple

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #2353959 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #3914647 | #20 Container | 197.00 | 177.30 | 167.45 |
| #2961635 | #25 Container | 270.00 | 243.00 | |
| #2928751 | 1¾" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | |
| #1840986 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #1840993 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |
| #3216031 | 3" BB | 415.00 | | |



Heritage®
Quercus x macdanielli 'Clemons' (PP11,431)

 **Zone 4**


A cross between Bur Oak and English Oak. Tough, glossy green foliage and nice pyramidal form makes this vigorous grower a beautiful specimen tree.

H: 60-80' W: 40-50' Fruit: Acorn
Shape: Pyramidal, oval Foliage: Green
Flower: Insignificant Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1855256 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #2643425 | #25 Container | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #1860908 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #1860915 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |
| #3136650 | 3" BB | 415.00 | | |

Kindred Spirit

B Zone 4

Quercus x warei 'Nadler' (PP17,604)



A hybrid between English Oak and Swamp White Oak selected for its extremely narrow growth habit. Its columnar shape, mildew and drought resistance, and tolerance of urban soils makes this an excellent choice for city streets. A sister seedling of Regal Prince® Oak.

H: 35' W: 6'

Shape: Narrow, columnar

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Amber-brown

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| #4484422 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #122368 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |



Majestic Skies™

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 3

Quercus ellipsoidalis 'Bailskies'



An improved selection of Northern Pin Oak with straighter branching and a more symmetrical shape. Dark green, glossy foliage turns a stunning red in the fall.

H: 60' W: 45'

Shape: Broadly oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #3772636 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #3634934 | #25 Container | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |



Northern Pin

Zone 3

Quercus ellipsoidalis



A native tree with a pyramidal habit when young, becoming more broad with age. Glossy green foliage turns a brilliant red in fall. Will tolerate heavier, more alkaline soils, avoiding the iron chlorosis problems of Pin Oak.

H: 50-60' W: 45'

Shape: Pyramidal, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1296547 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #2666363 | #25 Container | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #1808337 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #1841051 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |
| #2186618 | 3" BB | 415.00 | 373.50 | 352.75 |



B Zone 3



Red
Quercus rubra

Fast-growing native oak with pyramidal form when young; rounded symmetrical habit when older. Glossy, dark green leaves have pointed lobes, turn bright red in fall, and persist into winter. To prevent the spread of oak wilt, prune in winter.

H: 60-80' W: 40-50'

Shape: Pyramidal, rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #872247 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #522265 | #25 Container | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #30722 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #212852 | 2" Gro-Bag | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #30746 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |
| #30760 | 3" BB | 415.00 | 373.50 | |

B Zone 4



Regal Prince®
Quercus x warei 'Long' (PP12,673)

A hybrid between Upright English Oak and Swamp White Oak selected for its vigorous growth and narrow, upright habit. Dark green foliage has a silvery underside. Tolerates a wide range of soil conditions.

H: 40-60' W: 20-25'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #1855263 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #2670476 | #25 Container | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #1860946 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #1860953 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |
| #1860960 | 3" BB | 415.00 | 373.50 | |

Zone 4



Skinny Genes
Quercus robur x alba 'JFS-KW2QX' (PP24,442)

Columnar and fastigate in form, it is the narrowest of the English x White Oak hybrids. Glossy, green leaves turn yellow in autumn.

H: 45' W: 5-10'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #4318963 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 |

Swamp White
Quercus bicolor

B Zone 4 

A fast-growing native oak with flaky, gray-brown bark. Will tolerate drought and heavy, poorly-drained soil. Requires acidic soil. Resistant to oak wilt.

H: 50-60' W: 40-50'

Fruit: Acorn

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #548104 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #583365 | #25 Container | 270.00 | 243.00 | 229.50 |
| #30968 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #212872 | 2" Gro-Bag | 305.00 | 274.50 | |
| #30982 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |
| #31002 | 3" BB | 415.00 | 373.50 | 352.75 |
| #2808367 | 3½" BB | 465.00 | | |



Urban Pinnacle® 
Quercus macrocarpa 'JFS-KW3' (PP22,815)

Zone 3 

Narrow and upright with a strong leader, this cultivar has glossy foliage and is disease resistant. The acorns are much smaller than other bur oaks making this cultivar more suitable for landscape and street use.

H: 55' W: 25'

Fruit: Acorn

Shape: Pyramidal, oval

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #181662 | #25 Container | 270.00 | 243.00 |



White
Quercus alba

Zone 3 

A large, slow-growing native oak that is pyramidal when young, becoming more wide spreading with age. Dark green, round-lobed leaves turn purple-red to bronze-red in fall. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soils. Resistant to oak wilt.

H: 60-80' W: 60-80'

Fruit: Acorn

Shape: Rounded, broad

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Purple-red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #521947 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #859514 | #20 Container | 197.00 | 177.30 | |
| #1123218 | #25 Container | 270.00 | 243.00 | |
| #477466 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| #482170 | 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 | 306.00 |



PEAR



Korean Sun

Pyrus fauriei 'Westwood'

Small, rounded head with glossy green foliage that turns red to purple-red in fall. White flowers bloom in late spring followed by sparse fruit that is not ornamentally effective.

H: 15' W: 15'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

#1584798 1½" BB

#1860984 2" BB

Fruit: Green-yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red/purple-red

Each 10+

210.00 189.00

280.00 252.00

Zone 4



Mountain Frost

Pyrus ussuriensis 'Bailfrost'

An improved selection of Ussurian Pear with strong, glossy green foliage and a vigorous upright habit. White flowers in spring followed by sparse ¾" green-yellow pome fruit.

H: 20-30' W: 20'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White

#2827016 #7 Container

#1861004 1¾" BB

#1861011 2" BB

Fruit: Green-yellow, ¾"

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Each 10+ 25+

77.00 69.30 65.45

245.00

280.00

Zone 3



PEASHRUB



Walker Weeping

Caragana arborescens 'Walker'

A weeping form of peashrub that is grafted on a standard and has narrow, dissected leaves that give it a delicate, feathery appearance.

H: 5' W: 3-5'

Shape: Weeping

Flower: Yellow

#2890614 #7 Container

Fruit: Pod

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Each 10+ 25+

99.00 89.10 84.15

Zone 2



Weeping

Caragana arborescens 'Pendula'

Siberian peashrub grafted on a standard. Finely-textured green leaves with masses of yellow flowers that bloom in spring.

H: 5' W: 3-5'

Shape: Weeping

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Pod

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Each 10+ 25+

#2890621 #7 Container

99.00

89.10

84.15

Zone 2



PLUM

Crimson Pointe™ Clump

Prunus cerasifera 'Cripoizam' (PP19,564)

The first and only columnar-shaped, purple-leaved plum. Great for small places. Showy white flowers emerge in the spring.

H: 25-30' W: 10'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: White

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Maroon

Fall Color: Red

Each 10+

172468 8" BB

225.00

202.50

Zone 4



Mount St. Helen's

Prunus 'Frankthrees'

Dark purple leaves hold their color through summer on a dense crown supported by a strong and sturdy trunk. Small purple fruit in drupes are showy in summer. A sport of 'Newport'.

H: 20' W: 20'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Light pink

Fruit: Showy, purple

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Insignificant

Each 10+

#172470 2" BB

280.00

252.00

Zone 4



POPLAR

Siouxland

Populus deltoides 'Siouxland'

A fast-growing tree with a rounded habit suitable for large, open spaces. Tolerant of moist conditions. Also known as Cottonless Cottonwood.

H: 70-90' W: 40'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

Each 10+ 25+

#577975 #10 Container

99.00

89.10

84.15

Zone 3



REDBUD



Northern *Cercis canadensis*

Zone 4



A seedling redbud selection from the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. Rose-pink flowers emerge before the leaves appear followed by fruit pods in May. Prefers moist, well-drained soil. Plant in a protected area.

H: 20-30' W: 20-25'

Fruit: Pod

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-pink

Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|-------------|---------------|---------|--------|--------|
| #2696049 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #4128449 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| Clump Form: | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #1092118 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #527321 | 5' BB | 255.00* | | |
| #527291 | 6' BB | 295.00* | | |
| #1693414 | 7' BB | 350.00* | | |

* Net price, no further discounts apply.

SERVICEBERRY



Autumn Brilliance™

Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'



Zone 3



An ornamental tree that becomes rounded with age. White flowers bloom in abundance in spring, followed by edible, sweet, purple-black fruit. Clean summer foliage turns a brilliant red in fall. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil.

H: 20-25' W: 15'

Fruit: Purple-black, ¼"

Shape: Upright, rounded

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|-------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #880655 | #10 Container* | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #4478636 | #15 Container | 122.00 | 109.80 | 103.70 |
| #769615 | 1½" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #510279 | 1¾" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |
| #646695 | 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | 259.25 |
| Clump Form: | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #191089 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #1092101 | #20 Container | 159.00 | 143.10 | 135.15 |
| #426556 | 5' BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | |
| #102382 | 6' BB | 225.00 | 202.50 | 191.25 |
| #779522 | 7' BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |
| #779539 | 8' BB | 305.00 | 274.50 | |

* Available 8/1

SYCAMORE

Bloodgood

Platanus x acerifolia 'Bloodgood'

A majestic, fast-growing shade tree that has an unusual and striking bark with patches of khaki, gray, and ivory shades that provide interest in the landscape all year long. Also known as "Planetree".

H: 50' W: 40'

Shape: Pyramidal, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Achene

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #181374 #20 Container | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |

Zone 4



Exclamation!™

Platanus x acerifolia 'Morton Circle'

Dense branching, vigorous growth, and disease resistance makes this planetree a superior choice. Exquisite, exfoliating bark provides interest all year long. 'Exclamation!' exhibits less fruiting than other varieties of sycamore.

H: 60' W: 45'

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Achene

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

| | Each | 10+ |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| #173402 2" BB | 305.00 | 274.50 |
| #172484 2½" BB | 360.00 | 324.00 |

Zone 4



TULIP TREE

Tulip Tree

Liriodendron tulipifera

Large, fast-growing tree that is pyramidal when young, becoming more oval to rounded with age. Showy, tulip-shaped, green-yellow flowers bloom in spring, followed by cone-shaped samara clusters. Does best in moist, well-drained soil.

H: 60-80' W: 30-50'

Shape: Oval

Flower: Green-yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green-yellow

Fall Color: Yellow

| | Each | 10+ |
|----------------------|--------|--------|
| #42046 #20 Container | 175.00 | 157.50 |

Zone 5



TUPELO



Black Gum 
Nyssa sylvatica

Zone 5



Pyramidal when young, becoming more spreading with age. Inconspicuous green-white flowers bloom in spring followed by blue-black drupes that ripen in early fall. Brilliant fall colors ranging from yellow to red.

H: 30-40' W: 20-30'

Fruit: Blue-black

Shape: Pyramidal, broad

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow to red

Each 10+

#2611561 1¾" BB

265.00 238.50

VIBURNUM



Blackhaw
Viburnum prunifolium

Zone 4



Perfect tree for small spaces with stiff, horizontal branches similar to hawthorn. Creamy-white flower clusters followed by pink fruit that turns black in the fall. Red-bronze fall color.

H: 10-15' W: 8-12'

Fruit: Black

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Red

Each 10+

#2621041 1½" BB

230.00

#2408475 1¾" BB

265.00 238.50

#3381449 2" BB

305.00 274.50



Mohican
Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'

Zone 4



Small, rounded ornamental tree characterized by its stout branching and thick, dark green leaves. Creamy-white flowers cover the plant in spring followed by showy orange-red fruit in early July, lasting a month before turning black.

H: 8' W: 5-10'

Fruit: Orange-red

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Purple-red

Each 10+

#4491529 #15 Container

122.00 109.80

Nannyberry
Viburnum lentago

Zone 2


Small, upright tree with arching branches. White flower clusters in spring, followed by rose-pink fruit that gradually turns blue-black.

H: 20' W: 8-10'
 Shape: Upright
 Flower: White

Fruit: Blue-black
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Purple-red

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| #1855126 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #39688 | 1½" BB | 230.00 | | |
| #39701 | 1¾" BB | 265.00 | 238.50 | 225.25 |
| #39725 | 2" BB | 305.00 | | |
| Clump Form: | | Each | 10+ | |
| #140290 | 6' BB | 210.00 | 189.00 | |
| #215678 | 7' BB | 225.00 | 202.50 | |



WALNUT

Black
Juglans nigra

Zone 4


A large shade tree that develops a rounded, open crown with age. Care should be given when choosing a planting site due to the ultimate size of the tree and the toxic chemical juglone produced by the roots. This chemical can be toxic to certain plants.

H: 50-75' W: 30-50'
 Shape: Rounded
 Flower: Green or pink

Fruit: Nut
 Foliage: Dark green
 Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|
| #138394 | #15 Container | 155.00 | 139.50 |



WILLOW

Flamingo/Standard
Salix integra 'Flamingo'

Zone 4


An improved sport of 'Hakuro Nashiki' with a stronger pink color that lasts all summer. Grafted on a standard.

H: 6' W: 3'
 Shape: Spreading
 Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Insignificant
 Foliage: Tri-color
 Fall Color: Insignificant

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|
| #2782535 | #10 Container | 109.00 | 98.10 | 92.65 |





Niobe Weeping
Salix alba 'Tristis'

Zone 4



A wide-spreading tree with a weeping habit. Smooth, golden-yellow bark when young, becoming gray and furrowed with age. Prefers moist sites.

H: 50' W: 50'
Shape: Weeping
Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Insignificant
Foliage: Green
Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #324302 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |



Prairie Cascade
Salix 'Prairie Cascade'



Zone 3



A selection of Willow that has the hardiness and glossy green leaves of 'Laurel Leaf' and the weeping habit and golden stem color of the Weeping Willow. Does well in moist sites. A COPF introduction.

H: 35-45' W: 35-40'
Shape: Weeping
Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Insignificant
Foliage: Green
Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #751238 | #10 Container | 99.00 | 89.10 | 84.15 |
| #31842 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #31866 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | |
| #31880 | 3" BB | 315.00 | | |

YELLOWWOOD



American
Cladrastis lutea

Zone 4



An ornamental tree with very showy, fragrant white flowers that bloom in large, pendulous clusters in late spring. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 25-40' W: 20-35'
Shape: Rounded
Flower: White

Fruit: Pod
Foliage: Green
Fall Color: Yellow

| | | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| #2023104 | #10 Container | 127.00 | 114.30 | 107.95 |
| #34461 | 1¾" BB | 285.00 | 256.50 | 242.25 |
| #976983 | 2" BB | 335.00 | | |
| | Clump Form: | Each | | |
| #172472 | 7' BB | 325.00 | | |

TREES, FRUIT

APPLE (*Malus*)

Apple trees are generally not self-fertile. Use two varieties in each planting for cross-pollination. Varieties with an early bloom period should be planted with other early or mid-season bloomers and varieties with late bloom periods should be planted with other late or mid-season bloomers.

Haralred Dwarf®

Malus 'Lautz'

An improved selection of 'Haralson' that is redder, sweeter, and bears fruit earlier. Juicy, tart, firm, good keeper.

H: 10-14' W: 8-10'

Fruit: Red

Blooms: Late

Ripen Time: Late September

| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------|-----|-----|
|------|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #40257 | #5 Container | 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|

Zone 3



Honeycrisp Dwarf

Malus 'Honeycrisp' (PP7,197)

Sweet, exceptionally crisp and juicy apple that keeps up to five months in storage. A 1991 University of Minnesota patented introduction.

H: 10-14' W: 8-10'

Fruit: Yellow

Blooms: Mid-season

Ripen Time: Early October

| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------|-----|-----|
|------|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #413778 | #5 Container | 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |
| #2779087 | #10 Container | 95.00 | 85.50 | 80.75 |
| #2928713 | 1½" BB | 175.00 | 157.50 | 148.75 |
| #3523368 | 1¾" BB | 199.00 | 179.10 | 169.15 |
| #3664290 | 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #3681457 | 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | 233.75 |

Zone 4



KinderKrisp

Malus 'KinderKrisp' (PP25,453)

Exceptional flavor and crisp texture, much like its parent 'Honeycrisp'. Features smaller fruit with a good balance of sweet flavors and a crisp, juicy bite.

H: 10-14' W: 8-10'

Fruit: Red

Blooms: Early

Ripen Time: Mid to late August

| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------|-----|-----|
|------|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| #109084 | #5 Container | 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|

Zone 4



Triple Play - Mid

Malus 'Triple Play-Mid'

Three mid-blooming apple trees in one container to form a clump. 'Honeycrisp', 'Sweet 16', and 'Cortland'. All varieties are good for eating and cooking.

H: 10-14' W: 8-10'

Fruit: Red

Blooms: Mid-season

Ripen Time: Mid to late September

| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
|------|-----|-----|
|------|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| #4129668 | #10 Container | 129.00 | 116.10 | 109.65 |
|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|

Zone 4





Urban Apples® Blushing Delight™



Zone 4

Malus 'UEB 3727-4' (PP21,511)



'Urban Apples' grow straight up, creating a perfect tree for small landscapes and patios. 'Blushing Delight' apples are normal size, blushing red to yellow, fruiting in the first year. Use 'Tasty Red' apple as pollinator.

H: 8-10' W: 2-3'

Blooms: Early

Fruit: Red-yellow

Ripen Time: August

| | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #215668 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |



Urban Apples® Tasty Red™



Zone 4

Malus 'UEB 3449-1'



'Urban Apples' grow straight up, creating a perfect tree for small landscapes and patios. 'Tasty Red' apples are normal size, fruiting in the first year. Use 'Blushing Delight' apple as pollinator.

H: 8-10' W: 2-3'

Blooms: Early

Fruit: Red

Ripen Time: August

| | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #215670 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |



Zestar!® Dwarf®

Malus 'Minnewashta' (PP11,367)

Zone 3



A summer apple that is sweet, crisp, and juicy. Keeps up to seven weeks in storage. A 1998 University of Minnesota introduction.

H: 10-14' W: 8-10'

Blooms: Early

Fruit: Red

Ripen Time: Mid-August

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #1534137 #5 Container | 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |
| #138990 2" BB | 230.00 | 207.00 | 195.50 |
| #212172 2½" BB | 275.00 | 247.50 | 233.75 |

CHERRY (Prunus)



Bali

Prunus cerasus 'Evans Bali'

Zone 3



Very hardy with dark red, 1" fruit. Excellent for eating, pies, sauce, and jam. Also known as 'Evans Cherry'. Self-fruitful.

H: 12' W: 6-8'

Blooms: May

Fruit: Red

Ripen Time: August

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| #2695356 #5 Container | 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |

Mesabi

Prunus 'Mesabi'

Small-pitted red cherries are less tart than pie cherries but not as sweet as bing cherries. Mature tree has a pyramidal form. Self-fruitful.

H: 12' W: 6-8'

Fruit: Red

Blooms: May

Ripen Time: Mid-July

| | |
|-------|-------|
| Each | 10+ |
| 49.00 | 44.10 |

| |
|-------|
| 25+ |
| 41.65 |

#2219293 #5 Container

Zone 4



North Star Dwarf

Prunus 'North Star'

White flowers followed by bright red fruit with small stone. Very productive. Great for pies, cooking, and freezing. Resists leaf spot and brown rot. Self-fruitful. A 1950 University of Minnesota introduction.

H: 8-10' W: 6-8'

Fruit: Red

Blooms: May

Ripen Time: Late June

| | |
|-------|-------|
| Each | 10+ |
| 49.00 | 44.10 |

| |
|-------|
| 25+ |
| 41.65 |

#40646 #5 Container

Zone 4



Sweet Cherry Pie™

Prunus 'Eubank'

The large fruit of this sour pie cherry is delightfully sweet and great for making pies, jams, and jellies. A great tree for home orchards, 'Sweet Cherry Pie' is self-fruitful and does not need a cross pollinator.

H: 15' W: 12'

Fruit: Dark red

Blooms: Early May

Ripen Time: Mid-July

| | |
|-------|-------|
| Each | 10+ |
| 49.00 | 44.10 |

| |
|-------|
| 25+ |
| 41.65 |

#4446895 #5 Container

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 4



PEACH (*Prunus*)

Contender

Prunus x 'Contender'

Cold hardiness and tolerance to late spring frosts makes this a good choice for northern climates. Sweet, yellow flesh is excellent for fresh eating, canning, baking, and freezing. Freestone. Self-fruitful.

H: 12-15' W: 10-12'

Fruit: Red-orange

Blooms: Early May

Ripen Time: Mid to late August

| | |
|-------|-------|
| Each | 10+ |
| 74.00 | 66.60 |

| |
|-------|
| 25+ |
| 62.90 |

#103388 #7 Container

Zone 4



PEAR (*Pyrus*)



Parker *Pyrus* 'Parker'

Zone 3



Large, 2½ to 3" yellow-bronze fruit is tender and juicy. Vigorous growth habit. Best if picked before fully ripe. Use 'Summercrisp' as pollinator. A 1934 University of Minnesota introduction.

H: 15' W: 10-12'

Blooms: May

Fruit: Yellow

Ripen Time: Mid-August

#88488 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |



Summercrisp *Pyrus* 'Summercrisp'

Zone 3



Recognized for many years as the hardiest pear for Minnesota. Annual bearer of 2½ to 3" yellow fruit. Harvest in mid-August when crisp and still green. Use 'Parker' as pollinator. A 1985 University of Minnesota introduction.

H: 15' W: 10-12'

Blooms: May

Fruit: Yellow

Ripen Time: Mid-August

#40806 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |

PLUM (*Prunus*)



BlackIce™ *Prunus* 'Lydecker' (PP16,621)

Zone 4



'BlackIce' is a cross between Cherry Plum and Japanese Dessert Plum resulting in large fruit that ripens early. Semi-clingstone. Pollinate with 'Toka'.

H: 8-12' W: 8-10'

Blooms: Late April

Fruit: Purple-black

Ripen Time: Early August

#3854882 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |



Mount Royal Dwarf *Prunus* 'Mount Royal'

Zone 4



Blue skin with tender, juicy flesh. Good for eating, jams, and preserves. Freestone. Self-fruitful.

H: 8-12' W: 6-8'

Blooms: May

Fruit: Blue

Ripen Time: Late August

#40905 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |

Superior Dwarf
Prunus 'Superior'

Zone 4



Large, red, cone-shaped fruits are sweet and juicy. Flesh is yellow, firm, and meaty. Clingstone. Often sets fruit the first year. Heavy producer. Good pollinator, especially with 'Toka'. A 1933 University of Minnesota introduction.

H: 8-12' W: 6-8'

Blooms: May

Fruit: Red

Ripen Time: Late August

#40950 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |



Toka
Prunus 'Toka'

Zone 4



Firm, apricot-red, medium-sized fruit with fine, rich, spicy flavor. Clingstone. Heavy-producer. Pollinate with 'Superior'.

H: 15-20' W: 10-12'

Blooms: May

Fruit: Apricot-red

Ripen Time: Mid-August

#40974 #5 Container

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| Each | 10+ | 25+ |
| 49.00 | 44.10 | 41.65 |



Bigger Discounts

On “Bachman’s-Grown”
Plant Material



Look for this symbol throughout
the catalog for eligible varieties.
See Page 4 for details.

Reference Guide



Bachman's Wholesale Team, Plants that Attract Butterflies



Tree Harvest, Spring Shipments, Plants with Brilliant Fall Color

FORMULA TABLES

To Calculate Number of Cubic Yards of Material Needed

| Depth Of Material When Installed | Divide Square Feet Of Installation By | = | Cubic Yards Needed |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1" | 324 | = | Cubic Yards Needed |
| 2" | 162 | = | Cubic Yards Needed |
| 3" | 108 | = | Cubic Yards Needed |
| 4" | 81 | = | Cubic Yards Needed |
| 5" | 67 | = | Cubic Yards Needed |
| 6" | 54 | = | Cubic Yards Needed |
| 8" | 40 | = | Cubic Yards Needed |
| 12" | 27 | = | Cubic Yards Needed |

Example: For an installation of mulch in a 20' x 30' area (600 square feet) with a 3" coverage of mulch, divide 600 by 108 for a result of 5.55 (or approximately 5½) yards of mulch needed.

Mulch Coverage Guide

| Quantity in Cubic Yards | 2 Cubic Foot Bags | 3 Cubic Foot Bags | Coverage in Square Feet | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | 1" Depth | 2" Depth | 4" Depth |
| ½ | 6¾ | 4½ | 160 | 80 | 40 |
| 1 | 13½ | 9 | 320 | 160 | 80 |
| 2 | 27 | 18 | 640 | 320 | 160 |
| 3 | 40½ | 27 | 970 | 480 | 240 |
| 4 | 54 | 36 | 1,290 | 640 | 320 |
| 5 | 67½ | 45 | 1,620 | 810 | 400 |
| 6 | 81 | 54 | 1,940 | 970 | 480 |
| 7 | 94½ | 63 | 2,260 | 1,130 | 560 |
| 8 | 108 | 72 | 2,590 | 1,290 | 640 |
| 9 | 121½ | 81 | 2,910 | 1,450 | 720 |
| 10 | 135 | 90 | 3,240 | 1,620 | 810 |
| 15 | 202½ | 135 | 4,860 | 2,430 | 1,210 |
| 20 | 270 | 180 | 6,480 | 3,240 | 1,620 |
| 30 | 405 | 270 | 9,720 | 4,860 | 2,430 |
| 40 | 540 | 360 | 12,960 | 6,480 | 3,240 |
| 50 | 675 | 450 | 16,200 | 8,100 | 4,050 |
| 100 | 1,350 | 900 | 32,400 | 16,200 | 8,100 |

English Conversions

Linear

1 foot = 12 inches

1 yard = 3 feet = 36 inches

1 mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards

Area

1 square foot = 144 inches

1 square yard = 9 square feet

1 acre = 4,840 square yards = 43,560 square feet

1 square mile = 640 acres

Metric Conversions

| Plants Sized by Height or Spread | | Plants Sized by Caliper | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| English | Approx. Metric Equivalent | English | Approx. Metric Equivalent |
| 6 inches | 15 cm | 3/8 inch | 10 mm |
| 8 inches | 20 cm | 1/2 inch | 15 mm |
| 10 inches | 25 cm | 3/4 inch | 20 mm |
| 12 inches | 30 cm | 1 inch | 25 mm |
| 15 inches | 40 cm | 1 1/4 inches | 30 mm |
| 18 inches | 50 cm | 1 1/2 inches | 40 mm |
| 24 inches | 60 cm | 1 3/4 inches | 45 mm |
| 30 inches | 80 cm | 2 inches | 50 mm |
| 36 inches | 90 cm | 2 1/2 inches | 60 mm |
| 42 inches | 100 cm | 2 3/4 inches | 70 mm |
| 48 inches | 1.25 m | 3 inches | 80 mm |
| 60 inches | 1.50 m | 3 1/2 inches | 90 mm |
| 72 inches | 1.75 m | 4 inches | 100 mm |
| 84 inches | 2.00 m | 4 1/2 inches | 115 mm |
| 96 inches | 2.50 m | 5 inches | 130 mm |
| 120 inches | 3.00 m | 5 1/2 inches | 140 mm |
| 180 inches | 4.50 m | 6 inches | 150 mm |
| English | Metric | Metric | English |
| 1 inch | = 2.54 centimeters | 1 centimeter | = .4 inches |
| 1 foot | = 30.4 centimeters | 1 meter | = 39.37 inches |
| 1 yard | = .9 meters | 1 kilometer | = .6 mile |

Ball Weight and Size Guide

| Plant Size | Approximate Ball Diameter | Approximate Ball Weight (lb) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Shrubs | | |
| 30" | 18" | 140 |
| 36" | 18" | 140 |
| 4' | 20" | 190 |
| 5' | 22" | 250 |
| Evergreens | | |
| 18" | 18" | 140 |
| 24" | 18" | 140 |
| 30" | 20" | 190 |
| 36" | 20" | 190 |
| 4' | 20-24" | 190-340 |
| 5' | 22-28" | 250-580 |
| 6' | 24-30" | 340-700 |
| 7' | 30-32" | 700-850 |
| 8' | 36-40" | 1,200-1,600 |
| 10' | 40-44" | 1,600-2,300 |
| Clump Trees | | |
| 6' | 24" | 340 |
| 7' | 24-28" | 340-580 |
| 8' | 28" | 580 |
| 10' | 30" | 700 |
| 12' | 32" | 850 |
| 14' | 36" | 1,200 |
| 16' | 40" | 1,600 |
| Trees | | |
| 1½" | 22" | 250 |
| 2" | 28" | 580 |
| 2½" | 30-32" | 700-850 |
| 3" | 32-36" | 850-1,200 |
| 3½" | 36-40" | 1,200-1,600 |
| 4" | 40-44" | 1,600-2,300 |
| 4½" | 44" | 2,300 |

Plant Spacing Guide

Quantity of Plants Needed

| Spacing | 100 Square Feet | 200 Square Feet | 500 Square Feet | 1,000 Square Feet |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 6" On Center | 400 | 800 | 2,000 | 4,000 |
| 8" On Center | 225 | 450 | 1,125 | 2,250 |
| 10" On Center | 144 | 288 | 720 | 1,440 |
| 12" On Center | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1,000 |
| 15" On Center | 64 | 128 | 320 | 640 |
| 18" On Center | 44 | 89 | 222 | 444 |
| 21" On Center | 33 | 65 | 163 | 327 |
| 24" On Center | 25 | 50 | 125 | 250 |
| 36" On Center | 11 | 22 | 56 | 111 |

Quantity of Plants Needed = (Planting Area Square Feet) x (144/Spacing Inches²)

PLANTS FOR SPECIAL SITUATIONS

Please note: The following charts are meant to be used as general guides to help you with your plant selection. Planting success may vary with specific circumstances.

PLANTS WITH BRILLIANT FALL COLOR

PERENNIALS

Red Fall Color

| | |
|---|---|
| Actaea (yellow-red-purple) | Grass, Miscanthus Flame (red-orange) |
| Aruncus (bronze) | Grass, Miscanthus Graziella |
| Bergenia, all varieties (red-bronze) | Grass, Panicum Shenandoah (burgundy-wine) |
| Geranium, some varieties (red-orange) | Grass, Schizachyrium (bronze-orange-purple) |
| Grass, Andropogon Big Bluestem (bronze) | Mukgenia, Nova Flame |
| Grass, Andropogon Red October | Paeonia spp. (red-bronze) |

Yellow Fall Color

| | |
|--|--|
| Amsonia, Blue Ice | Grass, Miscanthus Silver Feather (gold) |
| Grass, Calamagrostis brachytricha (golden-yellow) | Grass, Sporobolus Prairie Dropseed (golden-orange) |
| Grass, Calamagrostis Karl Foerster (golden-yellow) | |

GROUNDCOVERS

Red Fall Color

Euonymus, Wintercreeper

VINES

Red Fall Color

Ivy, Boston Ivy, Engelmann

EVERGREENS

Red Fall Color

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Chamaecyparis, Baby Blue (plum) | Juniper, Copper Delight (bronze) |
| Chamaecyparis, Heather Bun (plum) | Juniper, Prince of Wales (purple) |
| Juniper, Andorra Compact (plum) | Microbiota, Russian Cypress (bronze) |

Yellow Fall Color

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Juniper, Mother Lode (orange-yellow) | Hemlock, Golden Duke (yellow-orange) |
| Juniper, Sea of Gold | Larch |

SHRUBS

Red Fall Color

| | |
|--|---|
| Azalea (yellow-burgundy) | Hydrangea, Twist-n-Shout (burgundy) |
| Barberry | Lilac, Miss Kim (burgundy) |
| Bush Honeysuckle, Butterfly (purple) | Maple, Compact Amur |
| Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf | Ninebark, Amber Jubilee (red-purple) |
| Bush Honeysuckle, Firefly Nightglow | Ninebark, Diabolo (burgundy) |
| Chokeberry | Ninebark, Summer Wine (burgundy) |
| Cotoneaster | Ninebark, Tiny Wine (burgundy) |
| Dogwood (red-yellow-purple) | Rose, Screaming Neon Red (burgundy-red) |
| Euonymus, Winged varieties | Serviceberry (yellow-orange-red) |
| Falsespirea, Sem | Smokebush (orange-red-purple) |
| Forsythia, Show Off | Spirea (orange-red-burgundy) |
| Forsythia, Show Off Sugar Baby (yellow to red) | Stephanandra, Cutleaf |
| Fothergilla (yellow-orange-red) | Sumac (yellow-orange-red) |
| Hydrangea, Bloomstruck (burgundy) | Viburnum (yellow-red-burgundy) |
| Hydrangea, Diamond Rouge | |

Yellow Fall Color

| | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Buckeye, Bottlebrush | Willow, Flame |
| Clethra | Winterberry |
| Ginkgo, Mariken | Witchhazel |
| Hazelnut, American | |

PLANTS WITH BRILLIANT FALL COLOR

SMALL FRUITS

Red Fall Color
Blueberry

TREES

Red Fall Color

Beech, Blue (orange-red)
Beech, Red Obelisk (purple-red)
Buckeye, Autumn Splendor
Cherry, Pink Flair (orange-red)
Cherry, Spring Wonder (orange-red)
Crabapple, Adams
Crabapple, Perfect Purple
Crabapple, Prairifire
Crabapple, Red Barron (bronze-red)
Crabapple, Red Splendor
Crabapple, Royal Beauty (burgundy)
Crabapple, Velvet Pillar (purple)
Dogwood, Pagoda
Euonymus, Winged Tree
Hawthorn, Thornless (bronze-red)
Maple, Amur Flame
Maple, Armstrong (yellow-orange-red)
Maple, Autumn Blaze
Maple, Autumn Radiance
Maple, Fall Fiesta (yellow-red-orange)
Oak, Crimson Spire
Oak, Majestic Skies
Oak, Northern Pin
Oak, Red
Oak, White (purple-red)
Pear, Korean Sun (red/purple-red)

Maple, Firefall (orange-scarlet)
Maple, Green Mountain (orange-scarlet)
Maple, Hot Wings (yellow-red)
Maple, Japanese (gold-red)
Maple, Korean (red-gold)
Maple, Korean Arctic Jade (red-orange)
Maple, Korean Ice Dragon (yellow-orange)
Maple, Korean North Wind (orange-scarlet)
Maple, Matador
Maple, New World (orange-red)
Maple, Northern Flare (orange-red)
Maple, Northwood (red-orange)
Maple, Paperbark (gold-red)
Maple, Red Rocket (orange-red, red)
Maple, Red Sunset
Maple, Scarlet Jewel
Maple, Sienna Glen (yellow-red)
Maple, Three-Flower (yellow-red)
Mountain Ash, Showy
Ninebark (burgundy)
Plum, Crimson Pointe
Serviceberry, Autumn Brilliance
Serviceberry, Shadblow (yellow-red)
Viburnum, Blackhaw
Viburnum, Mohican (purple-red)
Viburnum, Nannyberry (purple-red)

Yellow Fall Color

Aspen
Birch
Catalpa, Northern
Cherry, Amur
Coffeetree
Corktree, Amur Eyestopper
Crabapple, Adirondack
Crabapple, Emerald Spire
Crabapple, Firebird
Crabapple, Lancelot
Crabapple, Rejoice
Crabapple, Show Time
Crabapple, Snowdrift
Crabapple, Spring Snow
Elm
Filbert, Turkish
Fringetree, White
Ginkgo
Hackberry
Honeylocust
Ironwood
Larch
Linden
Magnolia, Centennial Blush (yellow-bronze)
Magnolia, Goldfinch

Magnolia, Royal Star (yellow-bronze)
Maple, Apollo (orange-yellow)
Maple, Armstrong Gold (golden-orange)
Maple, Columnar Norway
Maple, Deborah Schwedler
Maple, Emerald Lustre
Maple, Parkway Maple
Maple, Princeton Gold
Maple, State Street Miyabe
Maple, Sugar Cone
Maple, Unity (yellow-orange)
Maple, Variegated Norway
Mulberry
Oak, Skinny Genes
Oak, Swamp White
Pear, Mountain Frost
Peashrub, Weeping
Redbud
Sycamore, Exclamation
Walnut, Black
Willow, Niobe Weeping
Willow, Prairie Cascade
Willow, Weeping Pussy/Standard
Yellowwood

HEDGE PLANTS

UNDER 3' TALL

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Arborvitae, Golden | Barberry | Boxwood, Wintergreen |
| Arborvitae, Hetz Midget | Boxwood, Chicagoland | Potentilla |
| Arborvitae, Mr. Bowling Ball | Boxwood, Green Velvet | Spirea |
| Arborvitae, Technito Globe | Boxwood, Northern Charm | Viburnum, Dwarf European |

3'-6' TALL

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Arborvitae, Fire Chief | Dogwood, Firedance | Ninebark, Lemon Candy |
| Arborvitae, Little Giant | Dogwood, Garden Glow | Ninebark, Little Devil |
| Arborvitae, Techny Globe | Dogwood, Isanti | Ninebark, Summer Wine |
| Boxwood, Green Mountain Pyramidal | Dogwood, Ivory Halo | Ninebark, Tiny Wine |
| Chokeberry, Black | Dogwood, Red Gnome | Serviceberry, Regent |
| Chokeberry, Iroquois Beauty | Euonymus, Fireball | Spirea, Snowmound |
| Currant, Alpine | Holly, Shamrock | Viburnum, Compact American |
| Dogwood, Alleman's Compact | Lilac, Dwarf Korean | Willow, Arctic Blue Leaf |
| Dogwood, Arctic Fire | Ninebark, Amber Jubilee | Yew, Nova |

OVER 6' TALL

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Arborvitae, Emerald | Cotoneaster, Hedge | Lilac, Miss Kim |
| Arborvitae, Holmstrup | Dogwood, Bud's Yellow | Maple, Amur |
| Arborvitae, North Pole | Dogwood, Cardinal | Ninebark, Diabolo |
| Arborvitae, Pyramidal | Dogwood, Gray | Serviceberry, Standing Ovation |
| Arborvitae, Rushmore | Dogwood, Huron | Spirea, Vanhoutte Renaissance |
| Arborvitae, Technito | Dogwood, Red Twiggid | Viburnum |
| Arborvitae, Techny | Euonymus, Dwarf Winged | Yew, Emerald Peak |
| Chokeberry, Autumn Magic | Euonymus, Winged | Yew, Japanese Upright |
| Chokeberry, Upright Red | Lilac, Common | |

PLANTS THAT TOLERATE PARTIAL SHADE

PERENNIALS

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Actaea | Digitalis | Lupinus |
| Alchemilla | Epimedium | Monarda |
| Amsonia | Eupatorium | Mukgenia |
| Anemone | Fern | Myosotis |
| Aquilegia | Geranium | Nepeta (some) |
| Aralia | Geum | Physostegia |
| Aruncus | Grass (some) | Platycodon |
| Asarum | Helleborus | Polemonium |
| Astilbe | Hemerocallis | Polygonatum |
| Astrantia | Heuchera | Pulmonaria |
| Baptisia (some) | Heucherella | Sedum (some) |
| Bergenia | Hosta | Tiarella |
| Brunnera | Iris | Tradescantia |
| Campanula | Ligularia | Veronica (some) |
| Chelone | Lilium | Viola |
| Dicentra | Lobelia | |

GROUNDCOVERS

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Aegopodium | Galium, Sweet Woodruff | Sagina |
| Ajuga | Lamium | Vinca |
| Convallaria | Lamium | |
| Euonymus, Wintercreeper | Pachysandra | |

EVERGREENS

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Arborvitae (most) | Spruce, Alberta Dwarf | Spruce, Norway Royal Splendor |
| Chamaecyparis, Vintage Gold | Spruce, Bird's Nest | Spruce, Rainbow's End |
| Fir (most) | Spruce, Black Hills | Spruce, Serbian |
| Hemlock | Spruce, Cupressina | Spruce, Sherwood Compact |
| Juniper (some) | Spruce, Dwarf Norway | Yew |
| Microbiota | Spruce, Formanek | |
| Pine, White | Spruce, Little Gem/Standard | |

PLANTS THAT TOLERAGE PARTIAL SHADE - CONTINUED

SHRUBS

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Andromeda | Dogwood | Serviceberry |
| Azalea | Elderberry | Snowberry (some) |
| Barberry (most) | Euonymus | Spirea (some) |
| Boxwood | Falsespirea | Stephanandra |
| Buckeye, Bottlebrush | Forsythia (some) | Sumac (some) |
| Bush Honeysuckle | Fothergilla | Viburnum |
| Buttonbush | Hazelnut | Weigela, My Monet |
| Chokeberry | Holly | Weigela, Shining Sensation |
| Clethra | Hydrangea | Willow (some) |
| Cotoneaster | Hypericum | Winterberry |
| Currant | Maple, Compact Amur | Witchhazel |
| Daphne | Rhododendron | |

TREES

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Beech, Blue | Honeylocust, Sunburst | Maple, Japanese |
| Beech, Red Obelisk | Hydrangea Tree | Maple, Korean |
| Birch, Dakota Pinnacle | Ironwood | Maple, Northwood |
| Birch, Renaissance Oasis | Lilac, Bloomerang Tree | Maple, Royal Red |
| Birch, River | Maackia, Amur | Pear |
| Birch, Whitespire | Magnolia, Goldfinch | Redbud |
| Buckeye | Maple, Amur Flame | Serviceberry |
| Dogwood, Pagoda | Maple, Armstrong Gold | Viburnum |
| Euonymus Tree | Maple, Deborah Schwedler | Willow, Flamingo/Standard |
| Fringetree | Maple, Emerald Lustre | |

PLANTS THAT TOLERATE DRY LOCATIONS

PERENNIALS

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Achillea | Coreopsis, Zagreb | Sedum |
| Artemisia, Silver Mound | Gaillardia | Sempervivum |
| Asclepias, Butterfly Flower | Iris, Tall Bearded | Stachys |
| Calamintha, Nepeta | Nepeta, Purrsian Blue | Yucca |
| Coreopsis, Moonbeam | Perovskia | |

GRASS

| | | |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Andropogon | Festuca | Schizachyrium |
| Calamagrostis | Helictotrichon | Sporobolus |

GROUNDCOVERS

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| Aegopodium | Sedum | |
|------------|-------|--|

EVERGREENS

| | | |
|---------|------|---------------------|
| Juniper | Pine | Spruce, Black Hills |
|---------|------|---------------------|

SHRUBS

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Barberry | Currant | Rose, Shrub |
| Bush Honeysuckle | Hypericum | Smokebush |
| Chokeberry, Black | Potentilla | Spirea |
| Cotoneaster | Privet, Straight Talk | Sumac |

TREES

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Birch, Dakota Pinnacle | Hackberry | Maple, Norway (and cultivars) |
| Birch, Parkland Pillar | Hawthorn | Maple, Sienna Glen |
| Birch, Renaissance Oasis | Honeylocust | Oak, Bur |
| Catalpa | Ironwood | Oak, Majestic Skies |
| Coffeetree | Maple, Amur Flame | Oak, Northern Pin |
| Elm | Maple, Autumn Blaze | Peashrub |
| Filbert, Turkish | Maple, Northern Flare | |

PLANTS THAT TOLERATE MOIST LOCATIONS

PERENNIALS

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Actaea | Fern, Cinnamon | Iris, Flag |
| Aralia | Fern, Ostrich | Iris, all Siberian varieties |
| Aruncus | Grass, Calamagrostis | Ligularia |
| Astilbe | Grass, Carex | Lobelia |
| Bergenia | Grass, Deschampsia | Monarda |
| Chelone, Hot Lips | Grass, Molinia | |
| Dicentra | Grass, Panicum | |

GROUNDCOVERS

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--|
| Lysimachia, Golden Moneywort | Vinca | |
|------------------------------|-------|--|

EVERGREENS

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Arborvitae | Fir, Korean | Microbiota, Russian Cypress |
| Fir, Balsam | Hemlock | Yew, Japanese Upright |
| Fir, Douglas | Larch, American | |
| Fir, Fraser | Larch, Weeping | |

SHRUBS

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Andromeda | Dogwood | Willow |
| Barberry | Holly, Shamrock | Winterberry |
| Buttonbush, Fiber Optics | Serviceberry | Witchhazel |
| Chokeberry | Snowberry, White | |
| Clethra | Viburnum | |

TREES

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Aspen | Larch | Maple, Sienna Glen |
| Birch, River | Linden, American | Oak, Swamp White |
| Buckeye, Autumn Splendor | Maple, Amur Flame | Poplar |
| Dogwood, Pagoda | Maple, Autumn Blaze | Serviceberry |
| Elm | Maple, Red (and cultivars) | Willow |

PLANTS USED IN RAIN GARDENS

Final selection for your rain garden should be based upon soil type and rate of rain water infiltration.

PERENNIALS

See Native/Rain Garden Perennials section.

SHRUBS

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf | Dogwood, Isanti | Snowberry, White |
| Chokeberry, Black | Dogwood, Red Twigged | Viburnum, Nannyberry |
| Dogwood, Bud's Yellow | Hazelnut, American | Viburnum, Wentworth |
| Dogwood, Cardinal | Ninebark, Diabolo | Willow, Arctic Blue Leaf |
| Dogwood, Gray | Ninebark, Summer Wine | Winterberry |

TREES

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Aspen, Quaking | Larch, American | Oak, Swamp White |
| Birch, River | Maple, Northwood | Poplar, Siouxland |
| Dogwood, Pagoda | Maple, Red Sunset | Serviceberry |

PLANTS THAT TOLERATE HEAVY CLAY SOILS

EVERGREENS

| | |
|------------|--------|
| Arborvitae | Spruce |
| Juniper | Yews |

SHRUBS

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Barberry (most) | Forsythia | Viburnum (most, no Trilobum) |
| Chokeberry | Ninebark | Willow |
| Currant | Snowberry | Winterberry |
| Dogwood | Spirea (most) | Witchhazel |
| Euonymus | Stephanandra | |

TREES

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Birch, Dakota Pinnacle | Hawthorn | Pear |
| Birch, River | Honeylocust | Willow |
| Crabapple | Ironwood | |
| Elm | Maple, Red (and cultivars) | |

PLANTS FOR HARSH SITES (Parking Lots, etc.)

SHRUBS

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf | Spirea | Sumac, Staghorn |
| Privet, Straight Talk | Sumac, Cutleaf Staghorn | |
| Rose, Shrub (most) | Sumac, Fragrant Gro-Low | |

TREES

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Aspen, Quaking | Filbert, Turkish | Maple, Amur Flame |
| Birch, Parkland Pillar | Ginkgo, Autumn Gold | Maple, Deborah Schwedler |
| Birch, Prairie Dream | Hackberry | Maple, Emerald Lustre |
| Coffeetree | Hawthorn, Thornless | Oak, Swamp White |
| Crabapple | Lilac, Japanese | |
| Elm | Linden | |

SALT TOLERANCE OF PLANTS (Salt Spray)

EVERGREENS

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Tolerant | Moderately Tolerant | Intolerant |
| Pine, Austrian | Arborvitae | Chamaecyparis |
| Pine, Ponderosa | Fir (most) | Fir, Balsam |
| Spruce, Black Hills | Juniper | Hemlock |
| Spruce, Colorado | | Pine, Scotch |
| | | Pine, White |
| | | Yew |

SHRUBS

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Tolerant | Moderately Tolerant | Intolerant |
| Chokeberry | Forsythia | Andromeda |
| Cotoneaster | Lilac | Azalea |
| Currant | Mockorange | Barberry |
| Hydrangea | Weigela | Dogwood |
| Potentilla | Willow | Euonymus |
| Rose, Explorer series | Winterberry | Holly |
| Serviceberry | Witchhazel | Rhododendron |
| | | Smokebush |
| | | Snowberry |
| | | Spirea |
| | | Viburnum |

SALT TOLERANCE OF PLANTS (Salt Spray) - CONTINUED

DECIDUOUS TREES

Tolerant

Coffeetree
Ginkgo
Honeylocust
Maple, Norway (and varieties)
Serviceberry

Moderately Tolerant

Aspen
Birch
Elm
Hawthorn
Ironwood
Lilac
Magnolia
Maple, Amur Flame
Mountain Ash
Pear
Willow

Intolerant

Beech
Cherry
Crabapple
Dogwood, Pagoda
Hackberry
Larch
Maple, Red (and cultivars)
Maple, Sugar (and cultivars)
Oak, Majestic Skies
Oak, Northern Pin
Redbud
Viburnum

WOODY GROUNDCOVERS

Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf*
Chokeberry, Low Scape Mound
Cotoneaster, Cranberry
Cotoneaster, Tom Thumb
Dogwood, Muskingum

Euonymus, Moonshadow
Falsespirea, Ash Leaf*
Ivy, Engelmann
Juniper, Spreading
Rose, Shrub

Snowberry, White*
Stephanandra, Cutleaf
Sumac*

*Good for erosion control.

PLANTS RESISTANT TO DEER DAMAGE (usually)

PERENNIALS

Achillea
Aconitum
Allium
Aquilegia
Aralia
Artemisia
Asclepias

Astilbe
Baptisia
Clematis
Dicentra
Digitalis
Epimedium
Eupatorium

Fern
Gaillardia
Monarda
Nepeta
Rudbeckia
Salvia
Veronica

GROUNDCOVERS

Aegopodium
Ajuga

Lamium
Pachysandra

Vinca

EVERGREENS

Juniper
Pine, Austrian

Pine, Scotch
Spruce

SHRUBS

Barberry
Boxwood
Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf
Cotoneaster
Falsespirea, Ash Leaf

Forsythia
Holly
Lilac
Potentilla
Rhododendron (not including Azaleas)

Smokebush
Snowberry
Spirea
Sumac
Witchhazel

TREES

Coffeetree
Elm
Ginkgo

Hawthorn
Honeylocust
Magnolia

Maple
Oak

PLANTS THAT ATTRACT BUTTERFLIES

SHRUBS

Azalea
Buddleia
Buttonbush, Fiber Optics
Clethra
Lilac

Mockorange
Potentilla
Rhododendron
Snowberry
Spirea

Sumac
Viburnum, Mohican
Weigela

TREES

Apple
Aspen, Quaking
Birch
Crabapple

Dogwood, Pagoda
Elm
Hawthorn
Lilac

Redbud
Willow

PLANTS THAT ATTRACT HUMMINGBIRDS

SHRUBS

Azalea
Buddleia
Buttonbush, Fiber Optics

Currant
Honeysuckle Vine
Lilac

Rhododendron
Snowberry
Weigela

TREES

Apple
Buckeye

Catalpa
Crabapple

Hawthorn
Redbud

PLANTING FOR WILD BIRDS

Almost all plants provide some cover and food for birds throughout the year. Some of the best at providing food and cover and also adding color to the landscape are:

SUMMER

Cherry
Grape
Serviceberry

FALL

Blueberry
Crabapple
Dogwood
Mountain Ash
Plum
Raspberry
Viburnum
Winterberry

WINTER

Bittersweet Vine
Chokeberry, Black
Crabapple
Hackberry
Hawthorn
Oak
Rose, Shrub
Snowberry
Sumac
Viburnum

PLANTS WITH PERSISTENT FRUIT

Bittersweet Vine
Chokeberry
Crabapple, Adams
Crabapple, Emerald Spire
Crabapple, Firebird
Crabapple, Harvest Gold
Crabapple, Lancelot
Crabapple, Louisa
Crabapple, Perfect Purple
Crabapple, Pink Spires

Crabapple, Prairifire
Crabapple, Profusion
Crabapple, Red Jewel
Crabapple, Red Splendor
Crabapple, Royal Raindrops
Crabapple, Snowdrift
Crabapple, Starlite
Crabapple, Sugar Tyme
Hackberry
Mountain Ash

Rose, Shrub
Serviceberry
Snowberry
Sumac
Viburnum, Compact European
Viburnum, Mohican
Viburnum, Nannyberry
Viburnum, Wentworth
Winterberry, Afterglow
Winterberry, Red Sprite

WEeping TREES

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Arborvitae, Threadleaf Weeping/Std | Maple, Japanese Red Dragon | Pine, White Weeping Angel Falls |
| Crabapple, Louisa | Maple, Japanese Viridis | Spruce, Colorado Blue Weeping |
| Crabapple, Royal Beauty | Maple, Korean Ice Dragon | Spruce, Frohburg |
| Crabapple, Ruby Tears | Mulberry, Weeping | Spruce, Norway Weeping |
| Hemlock, Weeping | Peashrub, Walker Weeping | Spruce, Serbian Weeping |
| Larch, Puli | Peashrub, Weeping | Spruce, White Weeping |
| Larch, Varied Directions | Pine, Uncle Fogey | Willow, Niobe |
| Larch, Weeping | Pine, White Niagara Falls | Willow, Prairie Cascade |
| Maple, Japanese Crimson Queen | Pine, White Weeping | Willow, Weeping Pussy/Standard |

CLUMP TREES

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Aspen, Prairie Gold | Crabapple, Royal Raindrops | Maple, Amur Flame |
| Aspen, Quaking | Crabapple, Spring Snow | Maple, Autumn Blaze |
| Birch, Fox Valley | Dogwood, Pagoda | Maple, Three-Flower |
| Birch, Prairie Dream | Fringetree, White | Plum, Crimson Pointe |
| Birch, Renaissance Oasis | Hawthorn, Thornless | Redbud |
| Birch, River | Ironwood | Serviceberry |
| Birch, Whitespire | Lilac, Ivory Silk | Viburnum, Blackhaw |
| Crabapple, Prairifire | Lilac, Japanese | Viburnum, Nannyberry |
| Crabapple, Red Jewel | Magnolia | Yellowwood, American |

DWARF ORNAMENTAL TREES

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|
| Birch, Fox Valley | 10' | Magnolia, Ann | 10' |
| Crabapple, Candymint | 10' | Magnolia, Goldfinch | 11-12' |
| Crabapple, Firebird | 8' | Magnolia, Jane | 8-12' |
| Crabapple, Lollipop | 10' | Magnolia, Ricki | 10' |
| Crabapple, Royal Beauty | 5-10' | Magnolia, Royal Star | 8-10' |
| Crabapple, Royal Gem | 5-8' | Maple, Japanese | 6-15' |
| Crabapple, Ruby Tears | 8-10' | Ninebark, Tree Form | 8-10' |
| Crabapple, Tina | 6-8' | Peashrub, Weeping | 5' |
| Hydrangea, Tree Form | 8-10' | Viburnum, Blackhaw Tree | 10-15' |
| Lilac, Bloomerang | 7-8' | Viburnum, Mohican | 8' |
| Lilac, Bloomerang Dark Purple | 7-8' | Willow, Flamingo/Standard | 6' |
| Lilac, Dwarf Korean Tree | 6-8' | Willow, Pussy/Standard | 5-6' |

PLANTS NATIVE TO MINNESOTA

PERENNIALS

Also see Native/Rain Garden Plant Section on page 185

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Fern, Cinnamon | <i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i> |
| Fern, Maidenhair | <i>Adiantum pedatum</i> |
| Fern, Ostrich | <i>Matteucia struthiopteris</i> |
| Lily of the Valley | <i>Convallaria majalis</i> |
| Sweet Woodruff | <i>Galium odoratum</i> |
| Wild Ginger | <i>Asarum canadense</i> |

EVERGREENS

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Arborvitae, White Cedar | <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> |
| Fir, Balsam | <i>Abies balsamea</i> |
| Hemlock, Canadian | <i>Tsuga canadensis</i> |
| Juniper, Eastern Red | <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> |
| Larch, American | <i>Larix laricina</i> |
| Pine, Norway | <i>Pinus resinosa</i> |
| Pine, White | <i>Pinus strobus</i> |

SHRUBS

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bush Honeysuckle | <i>Diervilla lonicera</i> |
| Chokeberry, Black | <i>Aronia, melanocarpa</i> |
| Dogwood, Gray | <i>Cornus racemosa</i> |
| Dogwood, Pagoda | <i>Cornus alternifolia</i> |
| Hazelnut, American | <i>Corylus americana</i> |
| Snowberry, White | <i>Symphoricarpos albus</i> |
| Sumac, Staghorn | <i>Rhus typhina</i> |
| Viburnum, Nannyberry | <i>Viburnum lentago</i> |
| Witchhazel, Common | <i>Hamamelis virginiana</i> |

TREES

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Aspen, Quaking | <i>Populus tremuloides</i> |
| Beech, Blue | <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i> |
| Birch, River | <i>Betula nigra</i> |
| Coffeetree, Kentucky | <i>Gymnocladus dioicus</i> |
| Dogwood, Pagoda | <i>Cornus alternifolia</i> |
| Hackberry | <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> |
| Ironwood | <i>Ostrya virginiana</i> |
| Mountain Ash, Showy | <i>Sorbus decora</i> |
| Oak, Bur | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> |
| Oak, Northern Pin | <i>Quercus ellipsoidalis</i> |
| Oak, Red | <i>Quercus rubra</i> |
| Oak, Swamp White | <i>Quercus bicolor</i> |
| Oak, White | <i>Quercus alba</i> |
| Walnut, Black | <i>Juglans nigra</i> |

Bigger Discounts

On “Bachman’s-Grown”
Plant Material



Look for this symbol throughout
the catalog for eligible varieties.
See Page 4 for details.

BACHMAN'S COLOR CODES

KEY

| | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------------|
| GL | Green/Lime | PU/GN | Purple/Green |
| GN | Green | PW | Purple/White |
| GO | Gold | RE | Red |
| GO/PI | Gold/Pink | RO | Red/Orange |
| GW | Green/White | RW | Red/White |
| GY | Green/Yellow | RY | Red/Yellow |
| LI | Lime | TA | Tan |
| LR | Lime/Red | TO | Tan/Orange |
| OR | Orange | TR | Tan/Red |
| OY | Orange/Yellow | TU | Turquoise |
| PG | Pink/Green | TY | Tan/Yellow |
| PI | Pink | WH | White |
| PR | Pink/Red | YE | Yellow |
| PU | Purple | | |

TREES, EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL and SHADE

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Aspen, Prairie Gold | GO | Lilac, Ivory Silk | PI |
| Aspen, Swedish Columnar | PU | Lilac, Snow Cap | WH |
| Birch, Prairie Dream | LI | Lilac, Snowdance | LI |
| Birch, Renaissance Oasis | GO | Lilac, Summer Storm | TU |
| Birch, Whitespire | WH | Linden, Boulevard | TU |
| Buckeye, Autumn Splendor | OR | Linden, Harvest Gold | GO |
| Coffeetree, Kentucky Espresso | TU | Linden, Redmond | RE |
| Crabapple, Adams | PR | Linden, Sentry American | LI |
| Crabapple, Candymint | PG | Magnolia, Butterflies | OR |
| Crabapple, Coralburst | RY | Magnolia, Jane | RE |
| Crabapple, Firebird | PW | Magnolia, Leonard Messel | PI |
| Crabapple, Harvest Gold | GO | Magnolia, Ricki | YE |
| Crabapple, Lancelot | TY | Magnolia, Royal Star | WH |
| Crabapple, Louisa | GN | Maple, Autumn Blaze | RO |
| Crabapple, Perfect Purple | PU | Maple, Crimson King | TU |
| Crabapple, Pink Spires | PI | Maple, Deborah Schwedler | TA |
| Crabapple, Prairifire | GY | Maple, Fall Fiesta | PU |
| Crabapple, Profusion | TU | Maple, Firefall | GO/PI |
| Crabapple, Purple Prince | PU/GN | Maple, Green Mountain Sugar | GY |
| Crabapple, Red Barron | YE | Maple, Hot Wings | LI |
| Crabapple, Red Jewel | RO | Maple, Matador | LR |
| Crabapple, Red Splendor | RE | Maple, New World | RY |
| Crabapple, Rejoice | TO | Maple, Northern Flare | OR |
| Crabapple, Royal Beauty | OR | Maple, Northwood | PI |
| Crabapple, Show Time | OY | Maple, Red Rocket | RE |
| Crabapple, Snowdrift | LI | Maple, Red Sunset | TR |
| Crabapple, Starlite | GW | Maple, Royal Red | GW |
| Crabapple, Sugar Tyme | GL | Maple, Scarlet Jewel | RW |
| Crabapple, Tina | WH | Oak, Bur | GN |
| Crabapple, Velvet Pillar | TA | Oak, Heritage | RO |
| Elm, Accolade | RE | Oak, Kindred Spirit | GO |
| Elm, Cathedral | OR | Oak, Majestic Skies | TU |
| Elm, Discovery | RO | Oak, Northern Pin | WY |
| Elm, New Horizon | WH | Oak, Red | RE |
| Elm, Triumph | PU | Oak, Regal Prince | PW |
| Elm, Valley Forge | GN | Oak, Swamp White | WH |
| Fir, Fraser | RE | Oak, White | OR |
| Ginkgo, Princeton Sentry | TU | Pear, Korean Sun | OR |
| Honeylocust, Imperial | RE | Pine, Ponderosa | WH |
| Honeylocust, Northern Acclaim | LI | Serviceberry, Autumn Brilliance | RE |
| Honeylocust, Sunburst | YE | | |

ALPHABETICAL INDEX AND CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

| Common and Scientific Name | Page Number |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Abies | 203 |
| Acer | 280, 350 |
| Actinidia | 308 |
| Aesculus | 257, 317 |
| Amelanchier | 289, 370 |
| Annuals | 9 |
| Andromeda | 251 |
| Apple | 375 |
| Arborvitae | 197 |
| Aronia | 259 |
| Asparagus | 305 |
| Aspen | 312 |
| Azalea | 251 |
| Barberry | 253 |
| Beech | 313 |
| Berberis | 253 |
| Betula | 314 |
| Birch | 314 |
| Bittersweet | 173 |
| Black Gum | 372 |
| Blackberry | 305 |
| Blueberry | 305 |
| Bog Rosemary | 251 |
| Boxwood | 256 |
| Buckeye | 257, 317 |
| Buddleia | 258 |
| Bulbs | 31 |
| Burning Bush | 37, 267, 336 |
| Bush Honeysuckle | 258 |
| Butterfly Bush | 34, 258 |
| Buttonbush | 259 |
| Buxus | 256 |
| Campsis | 183 |
| Caragana | 368 |
| Carpinus | 313 |
| Catalpa | 318 |
| Celastrus | 173 |
| Celtis | 338 |
| Cephalanthus | 259 |
| Cercis | 370 |
| Chamaecyparis | 202 |
| Cherry | 318, 376 |
| Chionanthus | 337 |
| Chokeberry | 259 |
| Chrysanthemum | 31 |
| Cladrastis | 374 |
| Clematis | 174 |
| Clethra | 261 |
| Coffeetree | 319 |
| Corktree | 320 |
| Cornus | 263, 332 |
| Corylus | 336 |
| Corylus | 270 |

ALPHABETICAL INDEX AND CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE, *Continued*

| Common and Scientific Name | Page Number |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Cotinus | Smokebush 289 |
| Cotoneaster | Cotoneaster 262 |
| Crabapple | Malus 321 |
| Crataegus | Hawthorn 339 |
| Currant | Ribes 262, 307 |
| Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle 258 |
| Dogwood | Cornus 263, 332 |
| Elderberry | Sambucus 266 |
| Elm | Ulmus 333 |
| Euonymus | Burning Bush 37, 267, 336 |
| Falsespirea | Sorbaria 268 |
| Filbert | Corylus 336 |
| Fir | Abies 203 |
| Fir | Pseudotsuga 203 |
| Forsythia | Forsythia 269 |
| Fothergilla | Fothergilla 269 |
| Fragaria | Strawberry 310 |
| Fringetree | Chionanthus 337 |
| Garden Mums | Chrysanthemum 31 |
| Ginkgo | Ginkgo 270, 337 |
| Gleditsia | Honeylocust 339 |
| Gooseberry | Ribes 307 |
| Grape | Vitis 307 |
| Grasses | Grasses 38, 49, 88, 187 |
| Groundcovers | Groundcovers 162 |
| Gymnocladus | Coffeetree 319 |
| Hackberry | Celtis 338 |
| Hamamelis | Witchhazel 304 |
| Hawthorn | Crataegus 339 |
| Hazelnut | Corylus 270 |
| Hemlock | Tsuga 205 |
| Holly | Ilex 270 |
| Honeyberry | Lonicera 308 |
| Honeylocust | Gleditsia 339 |
| Honeysuckle | Lonicera 181 |
| Hops | Humulus 182 |
| Humulus | Hops 182 |
| Hydrangea | Hydrangea 182, 271, 341 |
| Hypericum | Hypericum 276 |
| Ilex | Holly 270 |
| Ilex | Winterberry 304 |
| Ironwood | Ostrya 342 |
| Ivy | Parthenocissus 182 |
| Juglans | Walnut 373 |
| Juniper | Juniperus 208 |
| Kiwi | Actinidia 308 |
| Larch | Larix 218 |
| Larix | Larch 218 |
| Ligustrum | Privet 284 |
| Lilac | Syringa 276, 342 |
| Linden | Tilia 345 |
| Liriodendron | Tulip Tree 371 |
| Lonicera | Honeyberry 308 |

ALPHABETICAL INDEX AND CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE, *Continued*

| Common and Scientific Name | Page Number |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Lonicera | Honeysuckle 181 |
| Maackia | Maackia 347 |
| Magnolia | Magnolia 347 |
| Malus | Apple 375 |
| Malus | Crabapple 321 |
| Maple | Acer 280, 350 |
| Microbiota | Microbiota 220 |
| Mockorange | Philadelphus 280 |
| Morus | Mulberry 363 |
| Mountain Ash | Sorbus 362 |
| Mulberry | Morus 363 |
| Native/Rain Garden Plants | Native/Rain Garden Plants 185 |
| Ninebark | Physocarpus 281, 363 |
| Nyssa | Black Gum, Tupelo 372 |
| Oak | Quercus 364 |
| Ostrya | Ironwood 342 |
| Parthenocissus | Ivy 182 |
| Peach | Prunus 377 |
| Pear | Pyrus 368, 378 |
| Peashrub | Caragana 368 |
| Perennials | Perennials 55 |
| Phellodendron | Corktree 320 |
| Philadelphus | Mockorange 280 |
| Physocarpus | Ninebark 281, 363 |
| Picea | Spruce 231 |
| Pine | Pinus 220 |
| Platanus | Sycamore 371 |
| Plum | Prunus 369, 378 |
| Poplar | Populus 369 |
| Populus | Aspen 312 |
| Populus | Poplar 369 |
| Potentilla | Potentilla 283 |
| Privet | Ligustrum 284 |
| Prunus | Cherry 318, 376 |
| Prunus | Peach 377 |
| Prunus | Plum 369, 378 |
| Pseudotsuga | Fir 203 |
| Pyrus | Pear 368, 378 |
| Quercus | Oak 364 |
| Raspberry | Rubus 309 |
| Redbud | Cercis 370 |
| Rheum | Rhubarb 309 |
| Rhododendron | Azalea 251 |
| Rhododendron | Rhododendron 285 |
| Rhubarb | Rheum 309 |
| Rhus | Sumac 296 |
| Ribes | Currant 252, 307 |
| Ribes | Gooseberry 307 |
| Rosa | Roses 243 |
| Roses | Rosa 243 |
| Rubus | Blackberry 305 |
| Rubus | Raspberry 309 |
| Salix | Willow 303, 373 |
| Sambucus | Elderberry 266 |

ALPHABETICAL INDEX AND CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE, *Continued*

| Common and Scientific Name | | Page Number |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Serviceberry | Amelanchier | 289, 370 |
| Smokebush | Cotinus | 289 |
| Snowberry | Symphoricarpos | 290 |
| Sorbaria | Falsespirea | 268 |
| Sorbus | Mountain Ash | 362 |
| Spiraea | Spiraea | 291 |
| Spruce | Picea | 231 |
| Stephanandra | Stephanandra | 296 |
| Strawberry | Fragaria | 310 |
| Sumac | Rhus | 296 |
| Sycamore | Platanus | 371 |
| Symphoricarpos | Snowberry | 290 |
| Syringa | Lilac | 276, 342 |
| Taxus | Yew | 240 |
| Thuja | Arborvitae | 197 |
| Tilia | Linden | 345 |
| Tropicals | Tropicals | 32 |
| Trumpetcreeper | Campsis | 183 |
| Tsuga | Hemlock | 205 |
| Tulip Tree | Liriodendron | 371 |
| Tupelo | Black Gum, Nyssa | 372 |
| Ulmus | Elm | 333 |
| Vaccinium | Blueberry | 305 |
| Viburnum | Viburnum | 297, 372 |
| Vines | Vines | 173 |
| Vitis | Grape | 307 |
| Walnut | Juglans | 373 |
| Weigela | Weigela | 300 |
| Willow | Salix | 303, 373 |
| Winterberry | Ilex | 304 |
| Wisteria | Wisteria | 184 |
| Witchhazel | Hamamelis | 304 |
| Yellowwood | Cladastris | 374 |
| Yew | Taxus | 240 |

DELIVERY AND PICK UP

We Deliver! Save time and money by using Bachman's convenient delivery service.



Delivery

- Any information pertinent to delivery should be sent to Dave TenEyck (dteneveck@bachmans.com) or nurserysales@bachmans.com.
- Delivery rates vary depending on location, amount of product, size of material, etc. Please call for delivery quotes.
- Bachman's will make every effort to deliver product to the specified location when needed but exact delivery times are not guaranteed.
- First Run Delivery orders must be placed in full by 1:00 pm the day before the delivery.
- We will try to accommodate Same Day Deliveries but encourage prior day notification.
- Changes to orders will result in delivery delays.
- Cancelled/returned orders are subject to a 20% restocking fee.
- Full delivery charges will incur when cancelling a delivery already in route.
- Customers are required to supply labor and equipment for unloading.
- A \$75.00/hour charge will be billed for drivers having to wait to unload or if not unloaded in a timely manner.
- Customer must ensure delivery vehicles have access to the delivery location.
- Arrangements must be made the day of delivery for any returned/rejected material.
- Customers must notify Bachman's by 7:00 am the day of delivery if an order needs to be rescheduled due to weather or other circumstances.
- A credit card payment or Bachman's Charge is required prior to delivery. We do not accept COD's.

Customer Pick Up

- We encourage you to place your orders online or by e-mail, fax, or phone.
- Pre-pulled orders must be placed in full by 1:00 pm the day before the pickup date.
- Cancelled/returned orders are subject to a 20% restocking fee.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

TERMS

Terms for established accounts are net 30 days. 1.5% per month will be charged on past due accounts. In the event additional terms would be needed, our credit department is available to assist you prior to shipment. When a balance goes beyond the third of the following month, additional credit extension will cease until other arrangements have been made with our credit department. The Bachman's credit department can be reached at 612-861-7796.

American Express, Discover, Mastercard and Visa are accepted.

C.O.D.'s

We do not accept C.O.D. payments for deliveries. All shipments must be billed to a major credit card or your Bachman's charge account.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

This wholesale listing is offered to licensed nurseries, dealers and landscape contractors only. We do not quote prices or sell to retail customers. Prices quoted herein are F.O.B. our wholesale yard at Farmington, Minnesota. We will not be responsible for and will not replace or discount any plants damaged by wind burn due to unsuitable protection. All shipments travel at purchaser's risk.

RESTOCKING FEE

There will be a 20% charge for:

1. Restocking returned merchandise.
2. Special orders that have been placed and then cancelled.

RESERVING OF STOCK

We will reserve and hold plant material for up to two weeks. After two weeks, Bachman's reserves the right to release and sell that material. All "Field Direct" orders must be picked up or delivered within 10 days of notification.

PRICES

Prices are subject to change without notice. This list cancels all previous price lists.

CLAIMS

Claims, for any cause, must be made within 5 days of invoice. All shipments travel at purchaser's risk. Bachman's, Inc. warrants to the extent of the purchase price that nursery stock is true to name and as described within recognizable tolerance. Seller gives no other warranty, expressed or implied, and will, under no circumstances, be liable for more than the invoice value at the time of purchase. We cannot assume any warranty as to productiveness after transplanting.

HOURS OF OPERATION

April 22 - June 29

Monday - Friday 7:30 am - 5:00 pm
Saturday 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

July 1 - April 24

Monday - Friday 7:30 am - 4:00 pm

- We will be closed on July 4th
- We will be closed on all 3-day holiday weekends
- Sufficient time must be allowed to complete loading by closing time.

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

- Visit our website at BachmansWholesale.com
- E-mail us at nurserysales@bachmans.com or cahardscapes@bachmans.com
- Call or Fax

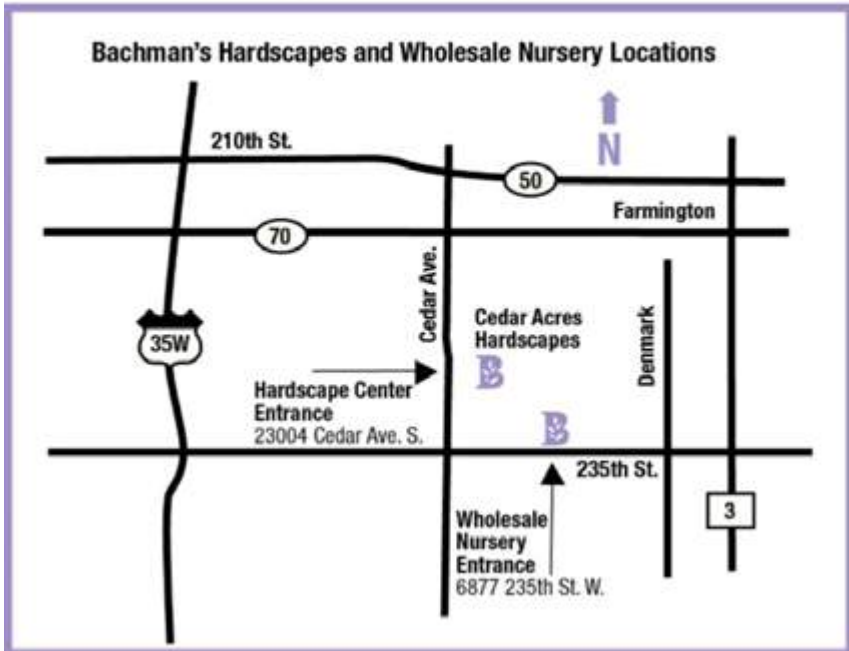
WHOLESALE NURSERY

651-463-3288
800-525-6641
Fax 651-463-4747

HARDSCAPES CEDAR ACRES

952-469-9665
Fax 952-469-9674

Bachman's



Bachman's[™]

WHOLESALE NURSERY & HARDSCAPES

Your Trusted Partner



Bachman's is your local grower of LiveRoof[®] modular green roof systems. Each LiveRoof[®] system is pre-vegetated and well-rooted, so your green roof is fully functional and beautiful the day it's installed.



Bachman's can recommend and grow custom plant mixes, including sedum groundcovers, perennials, and natives that are well-suited for your green roof site conditions. LiveRoof[®] is the only hybrid modular system that allows sharing of water, nutrients, and beneficial organisms across the entire roof for long-lasting, natural function and beauty.

For more information, contact:
Sales Representative Dan Pingel
(952) 469-9687 | DPingel@bachmans.com
LiveRoof.com



Wholesale Nursery

(651) 463-3288 | (800) 525-6641 | Fax: (651) 463-4747
6877 235th St. W. Farmington, MN 55024



Hardscapes Cedar Acres

(952) 469-9665 | Fax: (952) 469-9674
23004 Cedar Ave. S. Farmington, MN 55024

BachmansWholesale.com

Bachman'sTM

WHOLESALE NURSERY & HARDSCAPES

Your Trusted Partner